

WATER AND NUTRIENT BUDGETS AND PHOSPHORUS MODELS
FOR THE BIG EAU PLEINE RESERVOIR, WISCONSIN

by

James G. Vennie

A Thesis

submitted in partial fulfillment
of the requirements for the degree
MASTER OF SCIENCE

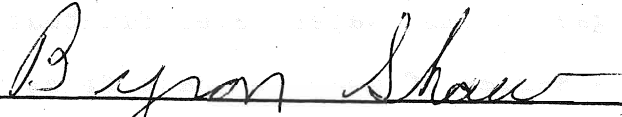
College of Natural Resources

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

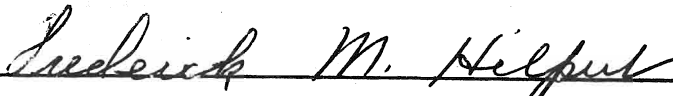
Stevens Point, Wisconsin

August 1982

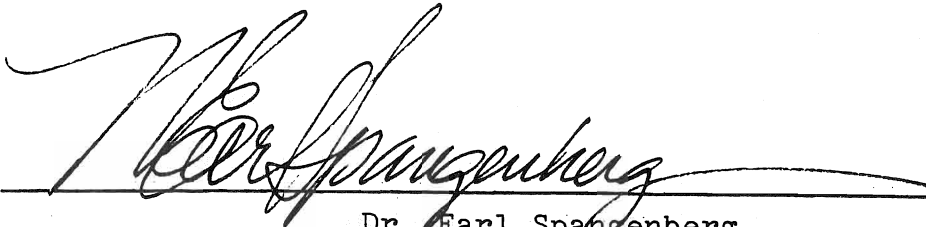
APPROVED BY THE GRADUATE COMMITTEE OF:



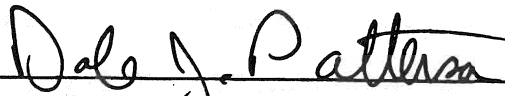
Dr. Byron Shaw, Committee Chairman
Professor of Soil Science and Water Science



Dr. Frederick M. Hilpert
Associate Professor of Natural Resources



Dr. Earl Spangenberg
Associate Professor of Water Resources



Mr. Dale Patterson
Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources

ABSTRACT

The Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, a eutrophic reservoir in central Wisconsin, was studied for a five year period, 1974-1978. Problems common to this reservoir are summer blue green algae blooms, water level fluctuation and winter fish-kills. A series of computer data files were constructed and maintained for the students studying the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir. They contained the weather data, streamflow measurements, reservoir stage, evaporation rates, water quality data (semimonthly grab and continuous sample data) and ice thickness measurements. Detailed water and nutrient budgets were calculated, by computer programs using these data files, for 1975 through 1978. These calculations provided a set of measured estimates of the location of mass in the reservoir and mass transfer rates between the reservoir segments. This study provides a backdrop of comparison, for the future application and predictions of more detailed digital ecological models.

A large percent, 97 percent, of the annual phosphorus load comes from the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir's agricultural watershed as surface runoff. Fifty four percent of the annual phosphorus load occurs during spring snowmelt. The reservoir's water is usually mixed, but forms a weak temperature and dissolved oxygen stratification early to midsummer. Low flow augmentation of the Wisconsin River and flood control were the major factors of the reservoir's water level

management, during the study period. The action of a summer drawdown may have contributed to sustained algae bloom, primarily Aphanizomenon, in 1976. The spring flushing of excess runoff during the spring of 1976 contributed to an increase in the export of phosphorus from the reservoir.

Phosphorus was the primary limiting nutrient in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir. Five phosphorus loading models were applied to the years that had the most accurate water and nutrient budgets (1975 and 1976). An attempt was made to locate a model that could predict the summer mean algae bloom chlorophyll a and steady state phosphorus concentration observed in the reservoir. The best prediction was obtained by using the Dillon and Rigler model applied to the reservoir divided into three segments. Two predictions were made. One was for a full reservoir management option, and the other was for reduction in the amount of surface runoff phosphorus load. The model predicted a slight improvement in reservoir water quality using a full reservoir management scheme. The largest predicted improvement was due to a reduction in phosphorus load to the reservoir. A 57 percent reduction of chlorophyll a was predicted by the model, when the phosphorus load from the watershed was decreased 50 percent.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to extend my sincere thanks to Dr. Byron Shaw, my advisor, for providing me the opportunity to work on this thesis project. The interest and support of my graduate committee members and Dr. Shaw has been invaluable to me. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (Grant No. R803547-01) has provided financial support for a portion of this project, which was appreciated.

If it was not for all the special people who helped with keypunching data cards, programming, water sample collection and analysis, typing and providing ideas and support, this thesis would not have been completed. Special thanks to Tom Zeisler and Dr. Fred Hilpert of the Computer Center, Richard Stephens of the Environmental Task Force, Steve Bartelt, Jeff Boettcher, John Sullivan and all the other Graduate Students on the Eau Pleine Project.

I would like to acknowledge WVIC (Wisconsin Valley Improvement Company) and U. S. Geological Survey, Water Resource Division, Merrill Office for the help and data they provided on numerous occasions.

My wife, Joan; sister, Sally; and my family are thanked for their patience and assistance during this project.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ABSTRACT	iii
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	v
LIST OF TABLES	viii
LIST OF FIGURES	x
LIST OF APPENDICES	xiii
INTRODUCTION	1
PHYSICAL FACTORS	2
WATERSHED	2
GEOLOGY AND SOIL TYPES	4
PRECIPITATION AND AIR TEMPERATURE	9
TRIBUTARY FLOW	15
RESERVOIR STAGE AND OUTFLOW	19
RESERVOIR AREA AND VOLUME	21
WATER QUALITY	34
METHODS	34
BASIC DESCRIPTION	37
SUPPORTIVE EFFORT FOR COMPUTER MODELING	49
DATA FILES FOR THE BIG EAU PLEINE PROJECT	50
WATER BUDGET PROGRAM	52
CHEMICAL BUDGET PROGRAMS	62
PHOSPHORUS	70
NITROGEN	74
BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND	80
DISSOLVED OXYGEN	80
PHOSPHORUS LOADING MODELS	82

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONCLUSION	Page 95
LITERATURE CITED	99
APPENDICES	103

LIST OF TABLES

		Page
Table 1.	A statistical comparison of air temperature recording stations with the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir Station.	14
Table 2.	Mean monthly flow data of mean daily discharge for the Big Eau Pleine River near Stratford, WI (USGS, 1976-1980).	16
Table 3.	Flow measurements for some Big Eau Pleine tributaries.	20
Table 4.	Depth versus volume data for the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.	27
Table 5.	Depth versus area data used to calculate the water budgets for the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.	29
Table 6.	Depth versus volume used for calculating the water budgets for the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.	30
Table 7.	Big Eau Pleine full reservoir mean depth and stage scales.	32
Table 8.	Data files associated with the water budget program.	60
Table 9.	Big Eau Pleine Reservoir Total Loadings in metric tons.	66
Table 10.	Big Eau Pleine Reservoir-Segment One loadings in metric tons.	67
Table 11.	Big Eau Pleine Reservoir-Segment Two loadings in metric tons.	68
Table 12.	Big Eau Pleine Reservoir-Segment Three loadings in metric tons.	69
Table 13.	Percent inflow of total phosphorus mass to the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.	74
Table 14.	The ratio of total nitrogen to total phosphorus in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir during 1975 and 1975.	79
Table 15.	Minimum and maximum values for the data set used to develop the phosphorus loading model (from Reckhow, 1979).	83

LIST OF TABLES, continued		Page
Table 16.	Input data for trophic estimates of the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.	87
Table 17.	Mean yearly output data from the Trophic program.	89
Table 18.	Full volume input data for the Trophic program.	92
Table 19.	Full volume prediction using the Dillon and Rigler model for 1975.	93
Table 20.	1975 Load reduction predictions using the Dillon and Rigler model for the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.	94
Table 21.	Lake management of the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.	97

LIST OF FIGURES

		Page
Figure 1.	The Big Eau Pleine Reservoir location and sampling stations.	3
Figure 2.	Bedrock geology map of the Big Eau Pleine Watershed.	5
Figure 3.	Precambrian geology map of the Big Eau Pleine Watershed.	5
Figure 4.	Surface geologic map of the Big Eau Pleine Watershed.	6
Figure 5.	Soil association map of the Big Eau Pleine Watershed.	6
Figure 6.	Thickness of unconsolidated deposits in the Big Eau Pleine Watershed.	7
Figure 7.	Groundwater availability in the Big Eau Pleine Watershed.	7
Figure 8.	Precipitation distribution by the Thiessen polygon method.	10
Figure 9.	Thirty year mean monthly precipitation at the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.	13
Figure 10.	Big Eau Pleine River 53 year mean of the daily mean monthly flow.	17
Figure 11.	Streamflow relationship between the Big Eau Pleine River near Stratford, WI., versus Fenwood Creek at Highway 153.	18
Figure 12.	Streamflow relationship between the Big Eau Pleine River near Stratford, WI., versus Freeman Creek at Highway 153.	19
Figure 13.	Bathymetric map of the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.	22-25
Figure 14.	" RA " factor for the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir and its segments.	33
Figure 15.	Sampling cross-section below "0" bridge, Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.	34

LIST OF FIGURES, continued

	Page
Figure 16. Water quality sampling sites in the Big Eau Pleine Watershed.	35
Figure 17. Depth-time diagram of isotherms ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, site 23.	38-39
Figure 18. Depth-time diagram of isopleths of dissolved oxygen concentration in mg/l, Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, site 23.	41-42
Figure 19. Depth-time diagram of isopleths of total phosphorus concentration, Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, site 23.	44-45
Figure 20. Depth-time diagram of isopleths of reactive phosphorus concentration, Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, site 23.	47-48
Figure 21. Data files for the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.	51
Figure 22. Big Eau Pleine Reservoir daily stage for 1975 and 1976.	53
Figure 23. Daily change of volume in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir for 1975 and 1976.	55
Figure 24. Ice rate for the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir during 1975 and 1976.	57
Figure 25. Big Eau Pleine Dam outflow rate in 1975 and 1976.	58
Figure 26. Net residual for 1975 and 1976 at the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.	58
Figure 27. Output from program called to evaluate a daily water budget for potential errors.	59
Figure 28. Calculated interflow between segments of the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.	63
Figure 29. Accumulative curves and daily mass of reactive phosphorus in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir during 1975 and 1976.	65
Figure 30. The total phosphorus and reactive phosphorus mass in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir during 1975 and 1976.	71

LIST OF FIGURES, continued

	Page
Figure 31. Average surface total phosphorus and total reactive phosphorus concentrations in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.	72
Figure 32. Accumulative curves and daily mass of total and organic nitrogen in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.	75
Figure 33. Accumulative curves and daily mass of Kjeldahl and ammonium nitrogen in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.	77
Figure 34. Accumulative curves and daily mass of nitrate plus nitrite nitrogen in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.	78
Figure 35. Accumulative curves and daily mass of five day BOD and dissolved oxygen in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.	81

LIST OF APPENDICES

Page

- Appendix A. Listing of the computer program called EP/WATERBUDGET/FLOWPROG.
- Appendix B. Listing of the computer program called QUAL/RES.
- Appendix C. Average reservoir (total and segmented), inlets, outlet measured water chemical concentration data for the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.
- Appendix D. Listing of the computer program called QUAL/LOADING.
- Appendix E. Listing of the computer program called TROPHIC.

INTRODUCTION

The Big Eau Pleine Reservoir has been at the point of varying degrees of controversy since its construction in the thirties. It was built by the Wisconsin Valley Improvement company on the Big Eau Pleine River for the purpose of low flow augmentation of the Wisconsin River below Mosinee, Wisconsin and flood control. The reservoir became a resource for public recreational use because of the productive fishery caused by the fertility of the Big Eau Pleine's agricultural watershed. The magnitude and frequency of fish kills and algae blooms fueled public concern which sparked controversial ideas. This study was done because of this concern about the existing conditions and what could be done to improve the biological and physical water quality in the reservoir.

This paper discusses the data collected by the Big Eau Pleine Project and the structure of computer files designed to contain it. Detailed water and nutrient budget programs were developed to make calculations using the measured data. These detailed budgets provide background information to compare future computer modeling results against. The Big Eau Pleine Reservoir was treated as a whole and as three segments for the application of simple phosphorus loading models. Recommendations were developed for reservoir management options. Support for some of these recommendations were developed using descriptive data and nutrient budgets.

PHYSICAL FACTORS

Watershed

As a water manager, I view the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir 363 square mile or 940 km² watershed as five separate areas (Figure 1). The reservoir proper is the area of land covered by a liquid water body called the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir. Surface area of the reservoir ranges from 2770 ha to 170 ha or 6850 a to 420 a. The second area is the land surface 246.91 mi² or 639.5 km² above the State Highway 153 bridge near Stratford, Wisconsin and is called the Big Eau Pleine River Watershed. The third area is the Fenwood Creek Watershed (36.97 mi² or 95.75 km²) and the fourth area is the Freeman Creek Watershed (21.73 mi² or 56.28 km²). Both are above their respective State Highway 153 bridges. The final area (the associated area) is the part of the Big Eau Pleine Watershed not in any of the other areas. The variable surface area of the water body affects the surface area of the associated area which ranges from 46.2 mi² to 56.9 mi² or 119.7 km² to 147.4 km². The subbasin areas change their surface areas too slowly to affect this study. The slow changes are dependent on factors such as the subbasin geology and soil erosion. The division of the reservoir's watershed down to these areas was made to facilitate calculations of the water and nutrient budgets. All the measured movements of water and nutrients are between the reservoir and these areas.

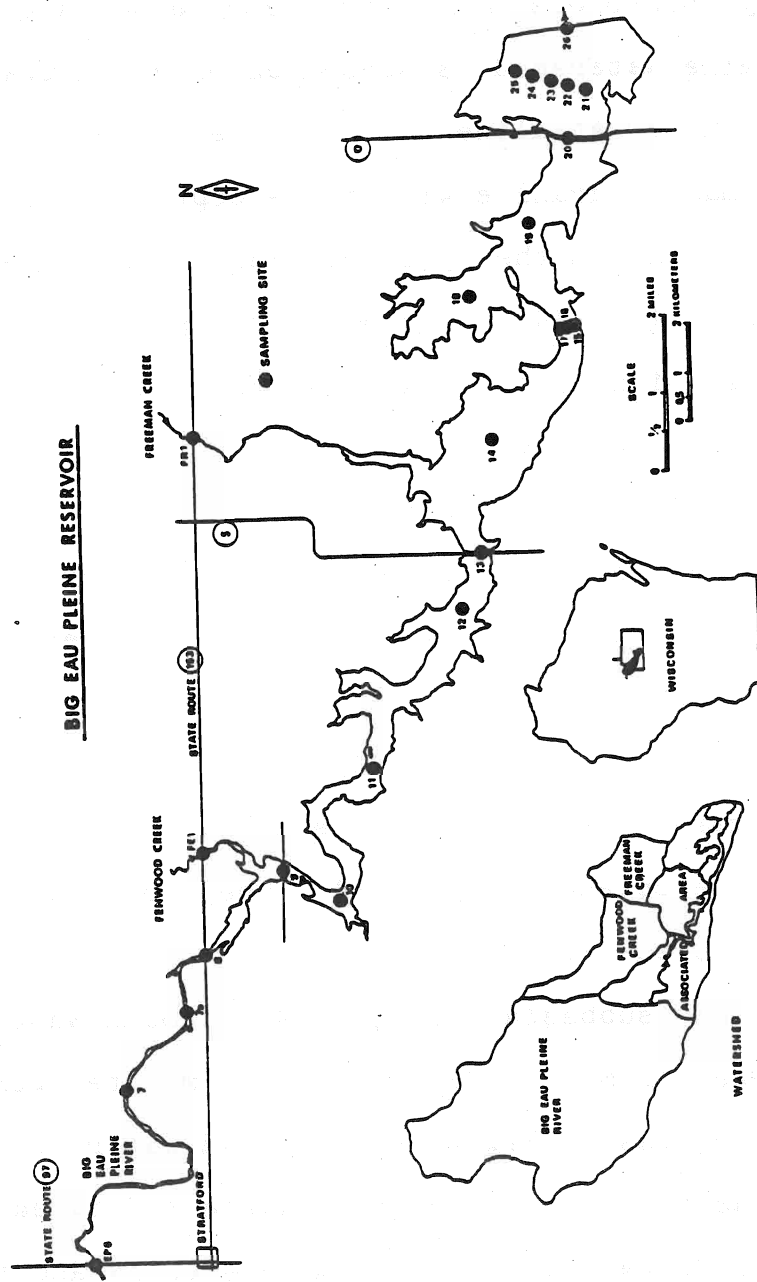


Figure 1. The Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, location and sampling stations.

Geology and Soils

The description of the watershed is on a subbasin basis because it is relevant to relating runoff quantity and quality from one subbasin to the others. All of the Big Eau Pleine Watershed is supported on a bedrock base of Precambrian age crystalline rock (Figure 2 and 3). This bedrock is primarily granite with the exception of some Cambrian age sandstone in the upper Big Eau Pleine River basin (Pell and Sherrill, 1974). The Big Eau Pleine River is a linear feature which might be a shear zone running north 120° east (LaBerge and Myers, 1972).

The Big Eau Pleine River subbasin is covered with 0 to 100 feet or 0 to 30.48 meters of Pleistocene till (Figure 4 and 6). Generally a band near the river in the lower one half of the subbasin is not covered with glacial material. The riverbed is generally alluvium, peat, or outwash in spots (Figure 4). The soils are loamy soils developed over glacial of the uplands (Figure 5). They were developed in residuum weathered from bedrock near the streams in the lower portion of this subbasin (USDA, 1979). Ground water availability ranges from 5 to 20 gallons per minute (gpm) in the lower end of the basin (Figure 7). Ground water pollution potential is highest in the lower basin where fractured bedrock is within 0 to 20 feet or 0 to 6.1 meters thick and the rate of infil-

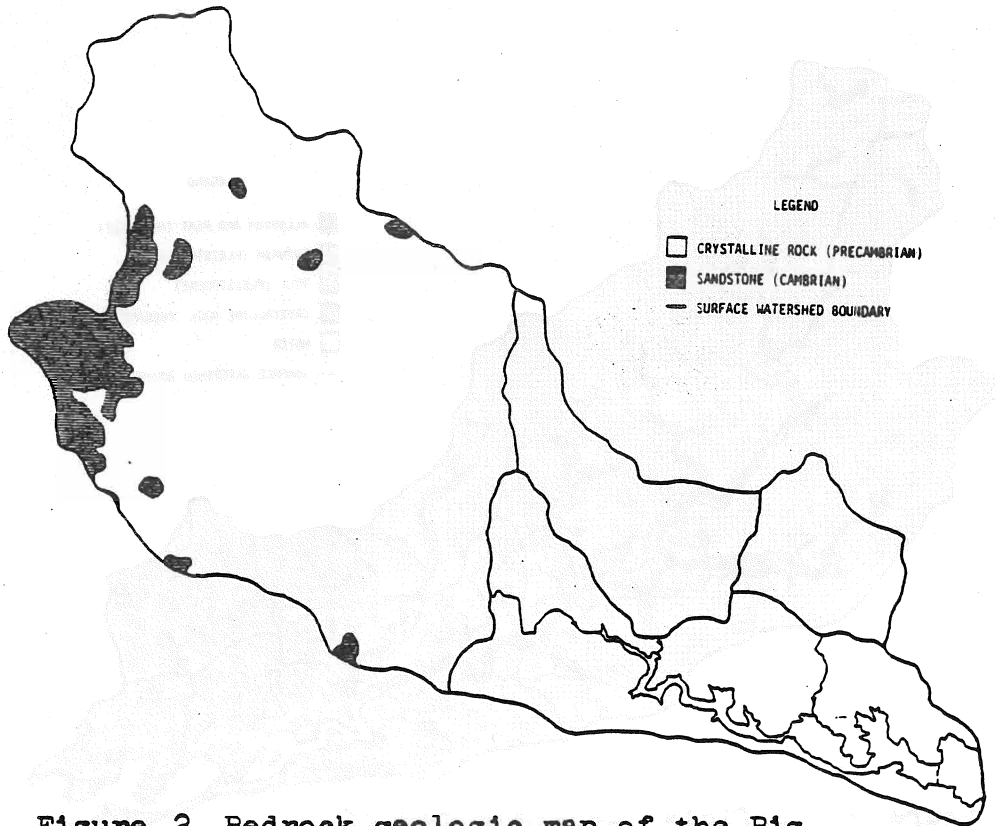


Figure 2. Bedrock geologic map of the Big Eau Pleine Watershed. (After Pell and Sherrill, 1974)

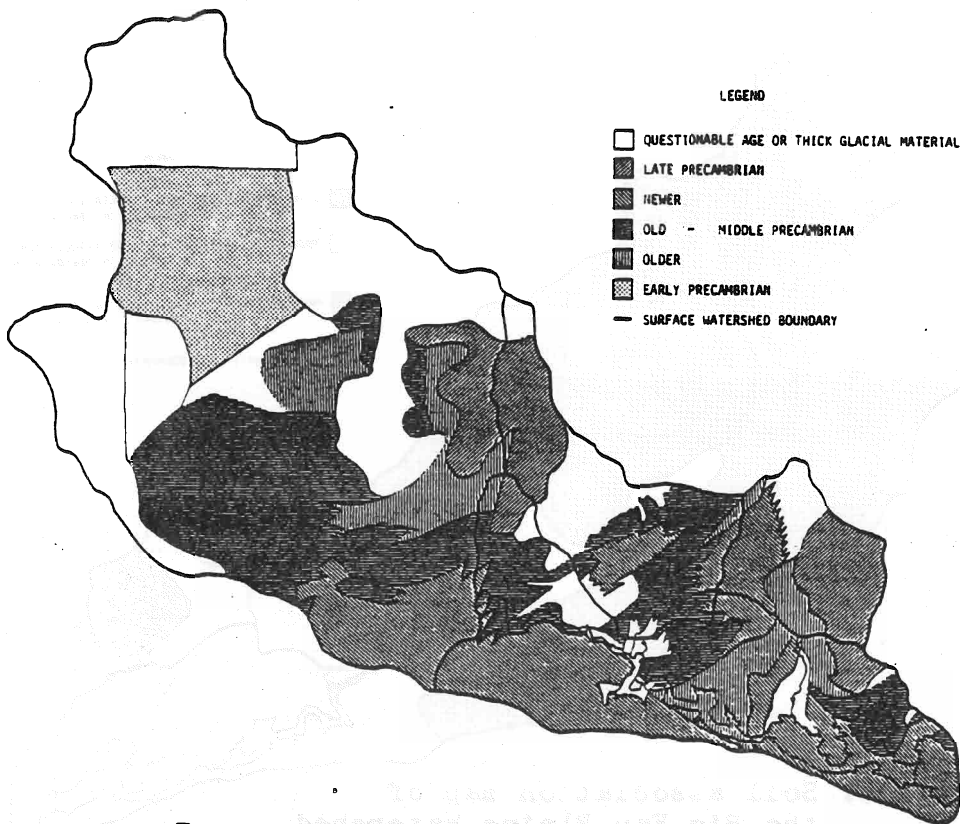


Figure 3. Precambrian geology map of the Big Eau Pleine Watershed. (Modified from LaBerge and Myers, Undated)

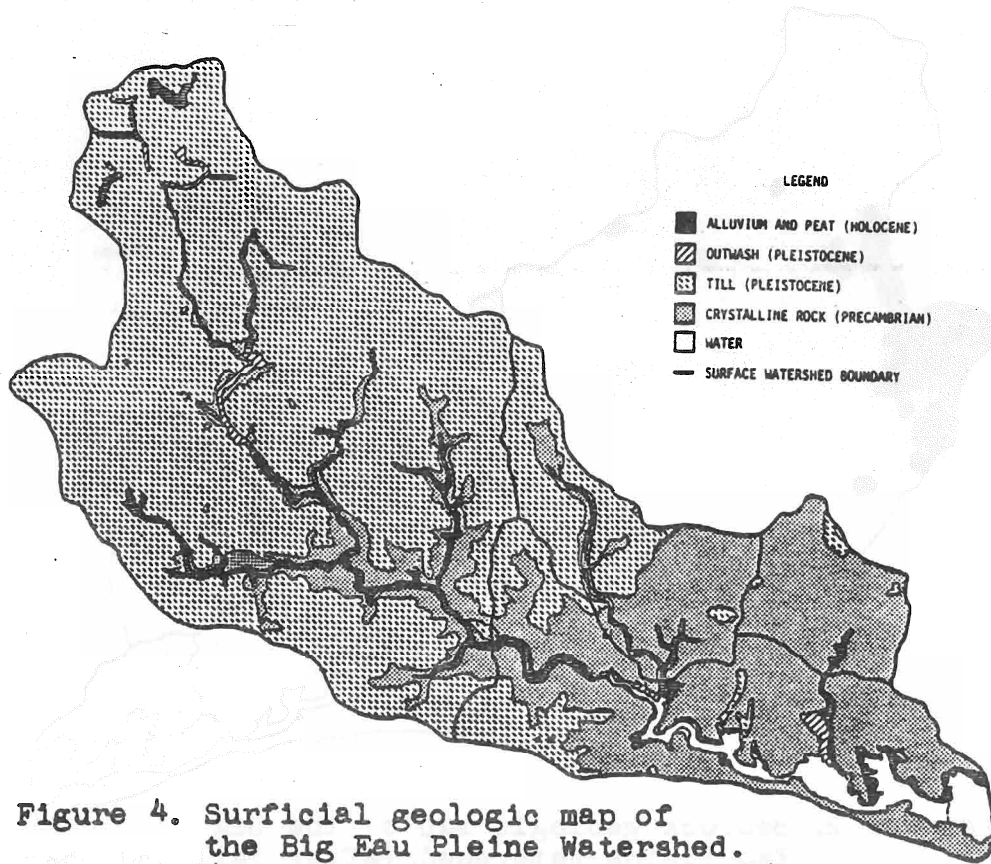


Figure 4. Surficial geologic map of the Big Eau Pleine Watershed. (After Pell and Sherrill, 1974)

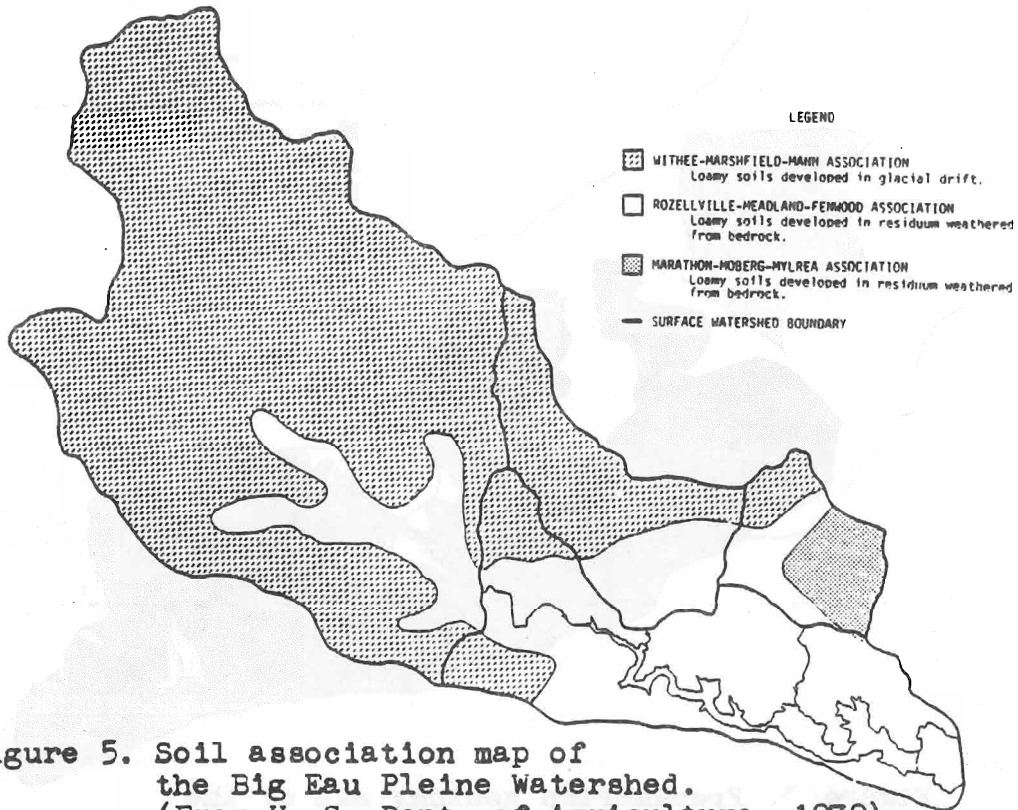


Figure 5. Soil association map of the Big Eau Pleine Watershed. (From U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1979)

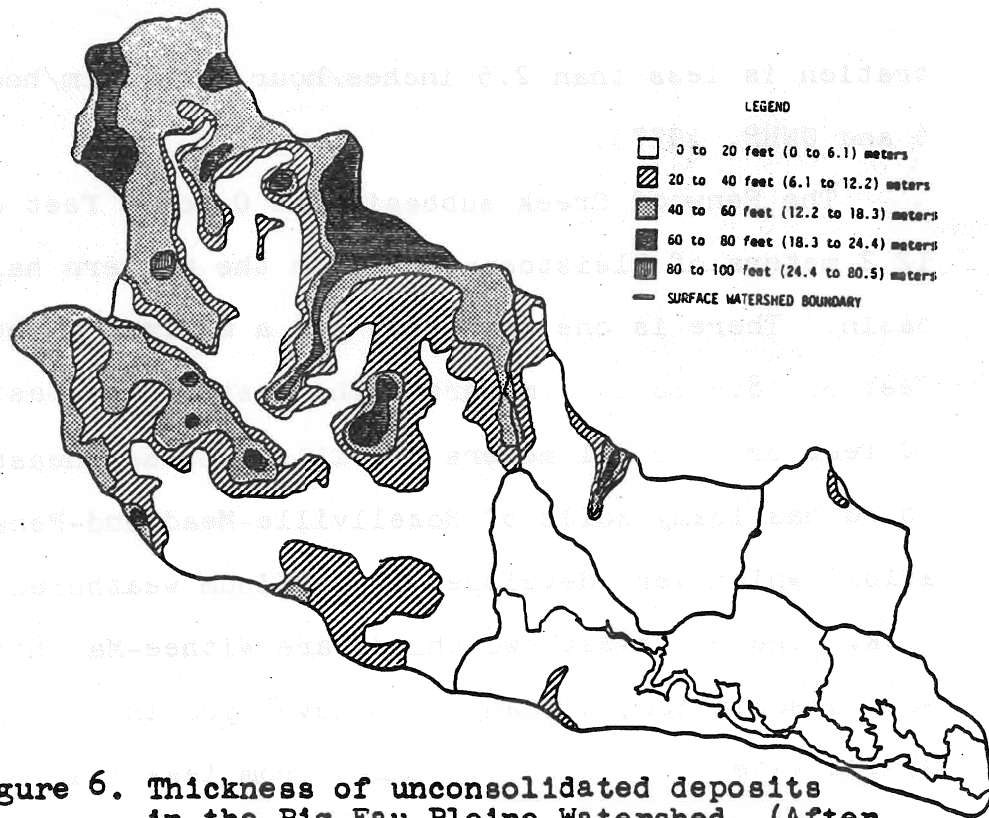


Figure 6. Thickness of unconsolidated deposits in the Big Eau Pleine Watershed. (After Pell and Sherrill, 1974)

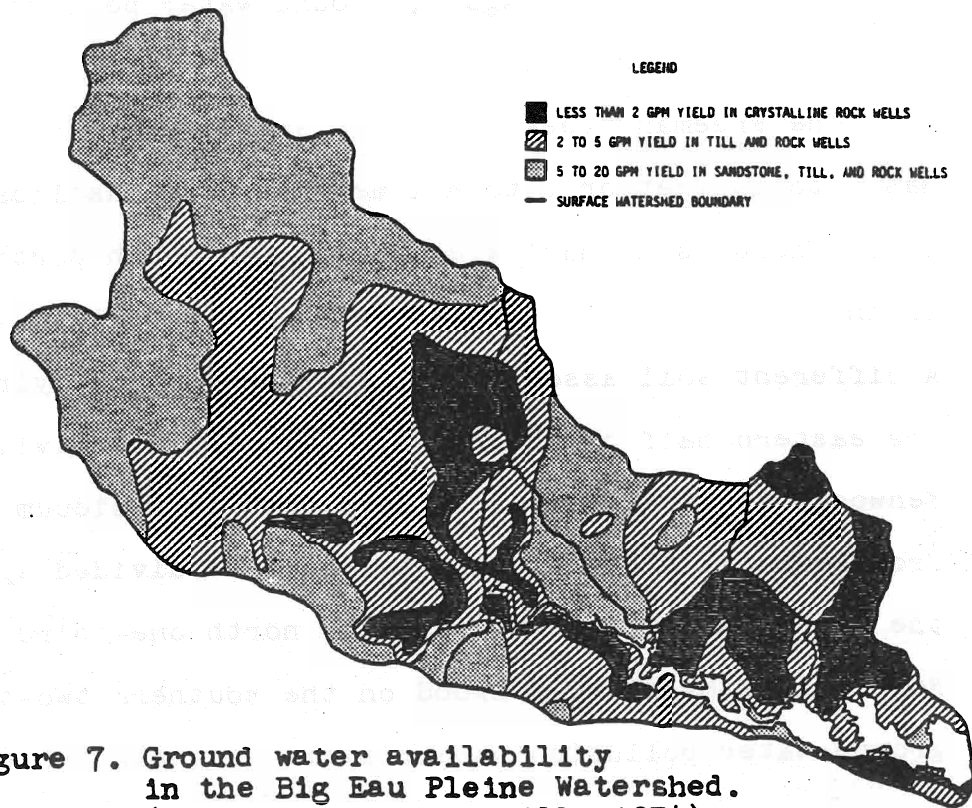


Figure 7. Ground water availability in the Big Eau Pleine Watershed. (From Pell and Sherrill, 1974)

tration is less than 2.5 inches/hour or 6.4 cm/hour (Figure 6 and GNHS, 1977).

The Fenwood Creek subbasin has 0 to 40 feet or 0 to 12.2 meters of Pleistocene till in the western half of the basin. There is one spot that has a maximum of 60 to 80 feet or 18.3 to 24.4 meters. The rest of the basin has 0 to 20 feet or 0 to 6.1 meters of till. The southeastern one third has loamy soils of Rozellville-Meadland-Fenwood association, which were developed in residuum weathered from bedrock. The northwest two-thirds are Withee-Marshfield-Mann soil association, a loamy soil developed in glacial drift. Ground water availability ranges from less than 2 gpm on the southeast and west sides of the basin to 5 to 20 gpm in the center of the basin. Again, ground water pollution potential is high in this basin.

The Freeman Creek subbasin, smallest of all the basins, has 0 to 20 feet or 0 to 6.1 meters of unconsolidated deposits. There is a small area in the far north portion of the basin that has till 20 to 40 feet or 6.1 to 12.2 meters thick. A different soil association, Marathon-Moberg-Mylrea, covers the eastern half of the basin. Like the Rozellville-Meadland-Fenwood, it is a loamy soil developed in residuum weathered from bedrock. The rest of the basin is divided up between the Withee-Marshfield-Mann on the north one-third and the Rozellville-Meadland-Fenwood on the southern two-thirds. The ground water pollution potential is also high in this

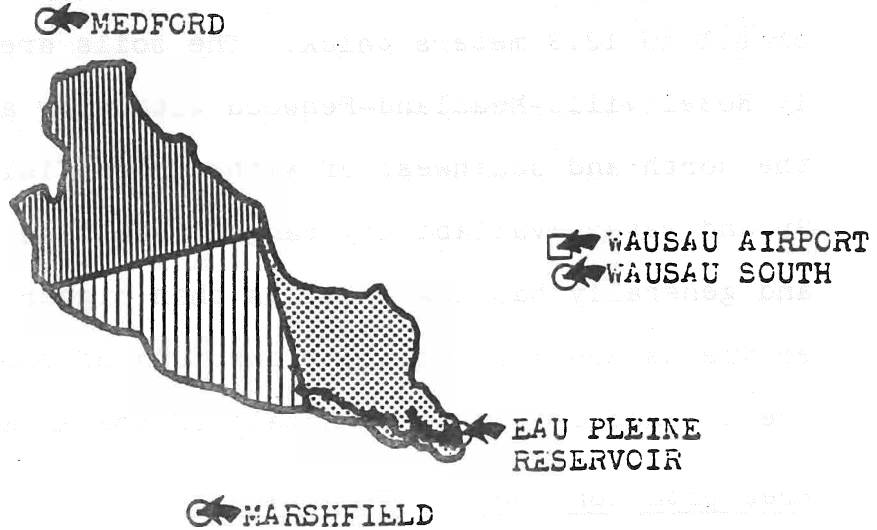
basin.

The associated area is characterized by a mixture of till on the western end and residuum throughout this basin, generally from 0 to 20 feet or 0 to 6.1 meters thick. A small portion of the till in the southwest is 20 to 40 feet or 6.1 to 12.2 meters thick. The soils are almost exclusively Rozellville-Meadland-Fenwood with only a small portion in the north and southwest of Withee-Marshfield-Mann association. Ground water availability ranges from less than 2 to 20 gpm and generally has lower yields than higher yields. The higher yields are located along portions of the reservoir and in the uplands of the western half of the area.

Precipitation and Air Temperature

An evaluation of the available climatological weather stations was necessary to calculate a water budget and apply a water quality computer model to the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir. Figure 8 shows the location and distribution of stations that record precipitation and air temperature. The best station for precipitation input quantity to the reservoir was the Eau Pleine Reservoir station. Precipitation was recorded at this station with both daily and hourly gages. The following details of the weather stations describe the type of recording device, length of record, numeration, location, and station elevation.

HOURLY PRECIPITATION AND DAILY AIR TEMPERATURE STATIONS.



DAILY PRECIPITATION STATIONS.

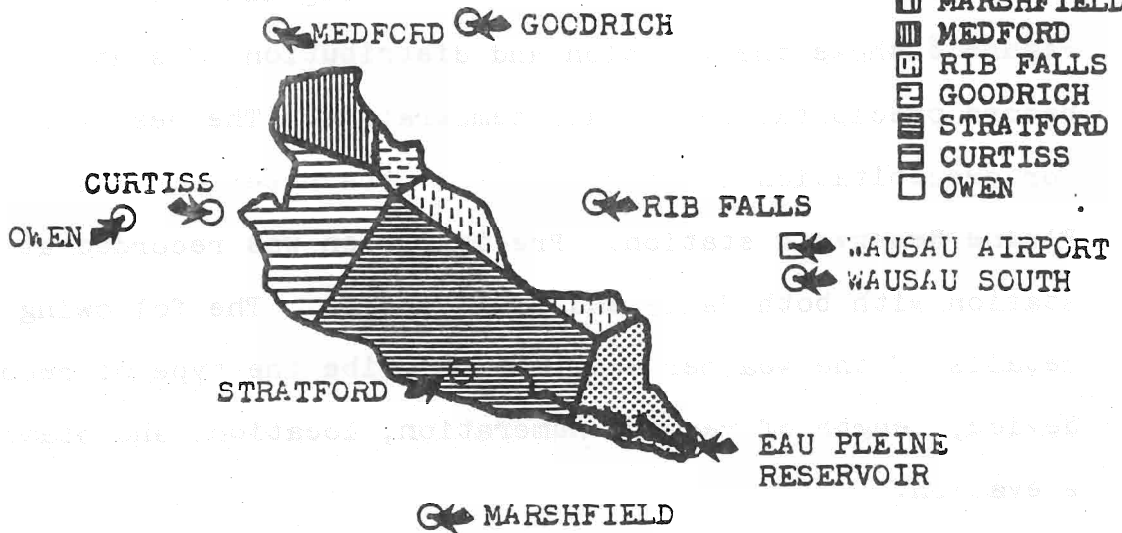


Figure 8. Precipitation Distribution By The Thiessen Polygon Method.

Precipitation Recording Stations (State Climatologist, 1982):

1. Eau Pleine Reservoir- Wisconsin Valley Improvement Company (WVIC)- Wausau, WI.

Recording Device- Standard rain gage and recording rain gage.

Length of Record - December 16, 1946 to present.

Recording rain gage April 8, 1954 to present.

Numeration - 7 a.m. each day.

Location - Latitude $44^{\circ} 44'$, Longitude $89^{\circ} 45'$.

Elevation- 1138 feet above mean sea level.

2. Marshfield Experimental Farm - University of Wisconsin

Recording Device - Standard rain gage and recording rain gage.

Length of Record - December 13, 1912 to present.

Recording Rain gage April 15, 1941 to present.

Numeration - 5 p.m. each day.

Location - Latitude $44^{\circ} 39'$, Longitude $90^{\circ} 08'$.

Elevation - 1250 feet above mean sea level.

Air Temperature Recording Stations (State Climatologist, 1982):

1. Eau Pleine Reservoir - WVIC - Wausau, WI.

Recording Device - Hygro-thermograph in a standard weather shelter.

Length of Record - November 8, 1974 to present.

Quality - Holes in the 1974 and 1975 data, 1976 good.

Numeration - Minimum and maximum evaluated from midnight to midnight.

Location - Latitude $44^{\circ} 44'$, Longitude $89^{\circ} 46'$.

Elevation - 1138 feet above mean sea level.

2. Wausau FFA:

Recording Device - Maximum and minimum thermometers in a standard weather shelter. Read at 06:00, 12:00, 18:00, and 24:00.

Length of Record - December 1941 to present.

Quality - Good.

Numeration - Minimum and maximum evaluated from midnight to midnight.

Location - Latitude $44^{\circ} 45'$, Longitude $89^{\circ} 37'$.

Elevation - 1200 feet above mean sea level.

3. Marshfield Experimental Farm - University of Wisconsin

Recording Device - Minimum and maximum thermometers in a standard wether shelter. Read at 17:00.

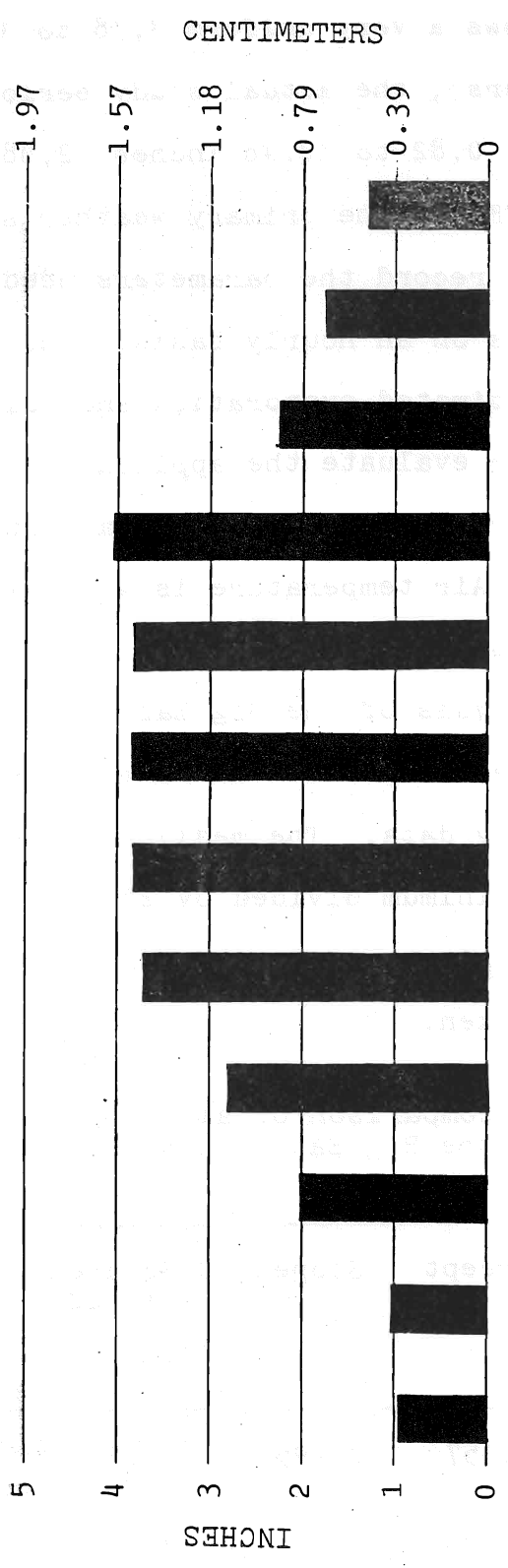
Length of Record - January 1913 to present.

Quality - Good.

Location - Latitude $44^{\circ} 39'$, Longitude $90^{\circ} 08'$.

Elevation - 1250 feet above mean sea level.

Figure 9 is a plot of the 30 year mean monthly precipitation measured at the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir. The mean is 31.52 inches (80.06 centimeters). The month with the highest amount was September, with 4.03 inches (10.24 centimeters). The monthly data for the study period (1975-1978) was included to show the summer months, May thru August.



	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
\bar{X}	.95	1.02	2.02	2.83	3.78	3.84	3.87	3.87	4.03	2.19	1.82	1.31	31.52
1975:	1.14	1.16	1.83	3.87	3.09	4.22	2.00	5.26	4.32	.91	4.11	1.97	33.88
1976:	1.24	1.23	3.30	5.76	2.87	.96	3.24	.82	.79	.55	.03	.45	21.24
1977:	.42	1.32	3.61	2.38	4.62	3.60	3.76	3.12	5.13	1.98	4.80	1.98	34.88
1978:	.54	.24	.27	3.68	5.30	3.87	10.46	4.95	4.02	1.85	2.39	1.05	37.94

Note: 1951 to 1980; Max. 38.28 - 1965, Min. 21.24 - 1976. (State Climatologist, 1982)

Figure 9. Thirty year mean monthly precipitation at Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.

While the mean data shows a very uniform 3.78 to 3.87 inches (9.60 to 9.83 centimeters), the actual study period data shows more variability, 0.82 to 10.46 inches (2.08 to 26.57 centimeters). Wausau FFA is the primary weather station for this study because they record the parameters needed to run the water quality models on an hourly basis. The computer water quality models estimated evaporation and solar radiation from this data. To evaluate the applicability of this station to the reservoir, a statistical comparison of air temperatures was done. Air temperature is a parameter that integrates many of the weather factors into one comparable number. Regression analysis of the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, Wausau FFA, and Marshfield Experimental Farm air temperature was done on matched daily data. The median of the daily extremes (Maximum plus minimum divided by 2) was used. Table 1 shows the results of this analysis done on days when simultaneous readings were taken.

Table 1. A statistical comparison of air temperature recording stations with the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir Station.

Weather Station	Sample Size	Intercept	Slope	R-Squared (X 100)	St. Dev. of Y about Regression Line
Wausau FFA	855	-0.157	0.995	98.5	2.80
Marshfield Exp. Farm	848	-0.735	1.00	97.5	3.62

Based on this evaluation, the use of Wausau FFA as the primary weather station for the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir is adequate.

Tributary Flow

Big Eau Pleine River, near Stratford, is the name of the permanent gaging station operated by the U. S. Geological Survey - Water Resources Division (USGS). The gage is located 15 feet (4.6 m) upstream from the bridge of State Highway 97, north of Stratford, WI (USGS, 1980). A number of factors combine to produce a river which has flashy flood flows and very low flows from a 224 mi² (580 km²) watershed (Table 2). Extremes for the period of record include a maximum discharge of 41,000 ft³/s (1,160 m³/s) September 9, 1938 and no flow August 17, 1947 and January 22 to February 5, 1961 (USGS, 1977). Records have been kept at this station from July 1912 to December 1925 and April 1937 to the present. Figure 10 is a plot of the average monthly flows for a 53 year period. The lowest flows occurred in February and the highest in April (spring runoff) with a secondary peak in September - November (fall rains). The 53 year average yearly discharge was 172 ft³/s (4.871 m³/s). Daily flow is reported as a mean value from midnight to midnight. Flow records at this station are reported as good (95 percent of the daily discharges were measured to within 10 percent) except for fair (95 percent of the measurements to within 15 percent) in the winter period.

Table 2. Mean monthly flow data of mean daily discharge for the Big Eau Pleine River near Stratford, WI. (USGS, 1976-1980).

Note: Table in CFS, to get m/s, multiply by 0.0283.

Month	1975	1976	1977	1978	\bar{X} (53 years)
Jan.	7.85	15.6	0.40	19.6	19.4
Feb	7.43	42.9	0.52	9.69	17.1
Mar.	66.4	1202.0	168.0	269.0	427.0
Apr.	918.0	535.0	153.0	564.0	641.0
May	113.0	84.4	15.8	173.0	257.0
June	90.2	7.14	10.0	131.0	205.0
July	13.3	5.82	57.6	642.0	67.0
Aug.	52.4	4.38	7.42	371.0	62.6
Sept.	97.4	3.56	144.0	391.0	141.0
Oct.	15.8	5.88	158.0	109.0	81.1
Nov.	227.0	4.89	146.0	38.6	107.0
Dec.	152.0	3.15	101.0	21.9	44.2
Daily mean total	146.0	160.0	80.4	230.0	172.0
Maximum	3130.	7650.	1090.	5770.	-
Minimum	0.36	0.30	0.33	8.6	-
Peak Discharge	4110.	9470.	1400.	9350.	41,000.
Date	Apr. 28	Mar. 30	Apr. 3	July 22	Sept. 9, 1938
Minimum Discharge	1.6	0.15	0.33	7.2	No flow
Date	July 7	Aug. 27	Jan. 13-23	Aug. 14	Aug. 17, 1947 & Jan. 22 to Feb. 5, 1961

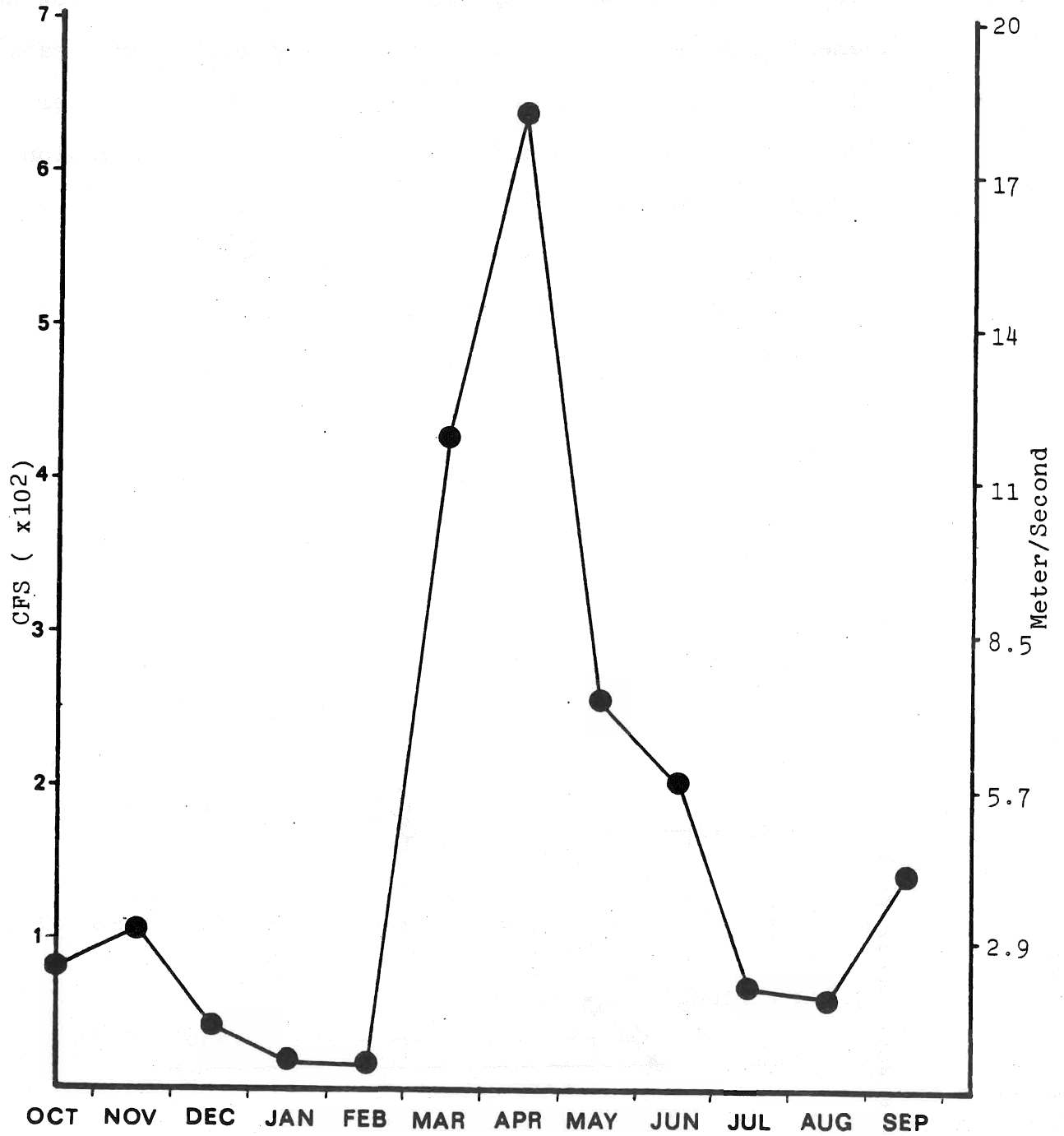
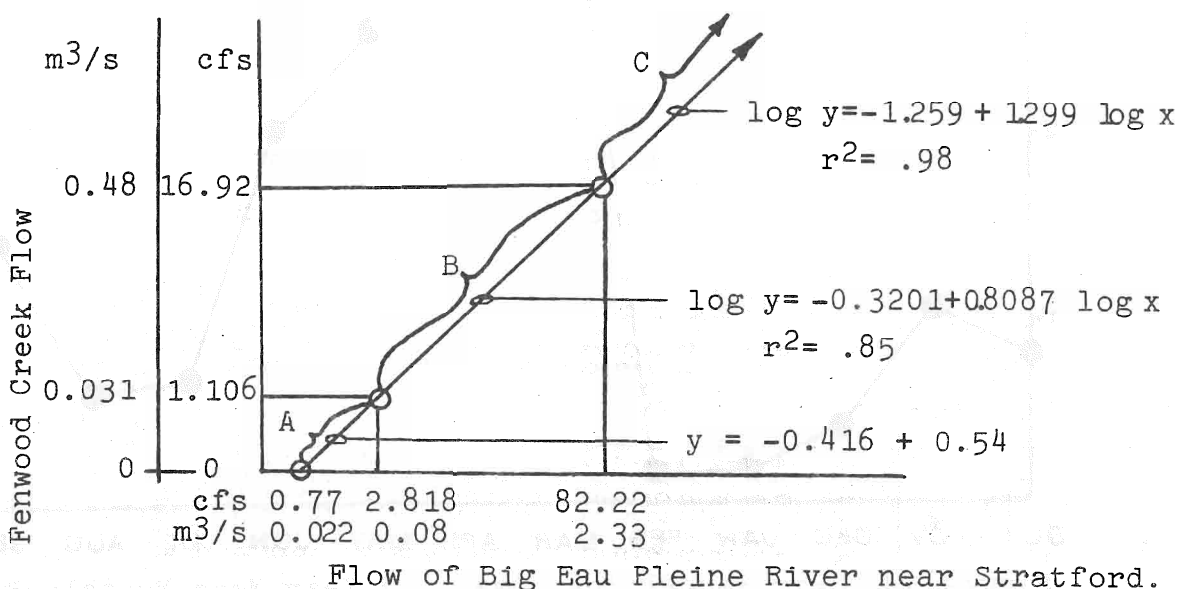


Figure 10. Big Eau Pleine River, 53 Year Mean Monthly Flow.

Flow relationships used in the reservoir's water budget for estimating the tributary flows, were based on stream flow measurements made by the U.S. Geological Survey. Flow in the tributary streams was compared with the mean daily flow measurement made at the Big Eau Pleine River gage near Stratford. Table 3 contains measurements from Big Eau Pleine River near Stratford, Fenwood Creek, and Freeman Creek. Regression equations derived from this data were used to predict daily discharge from the reservoir's tributaries.

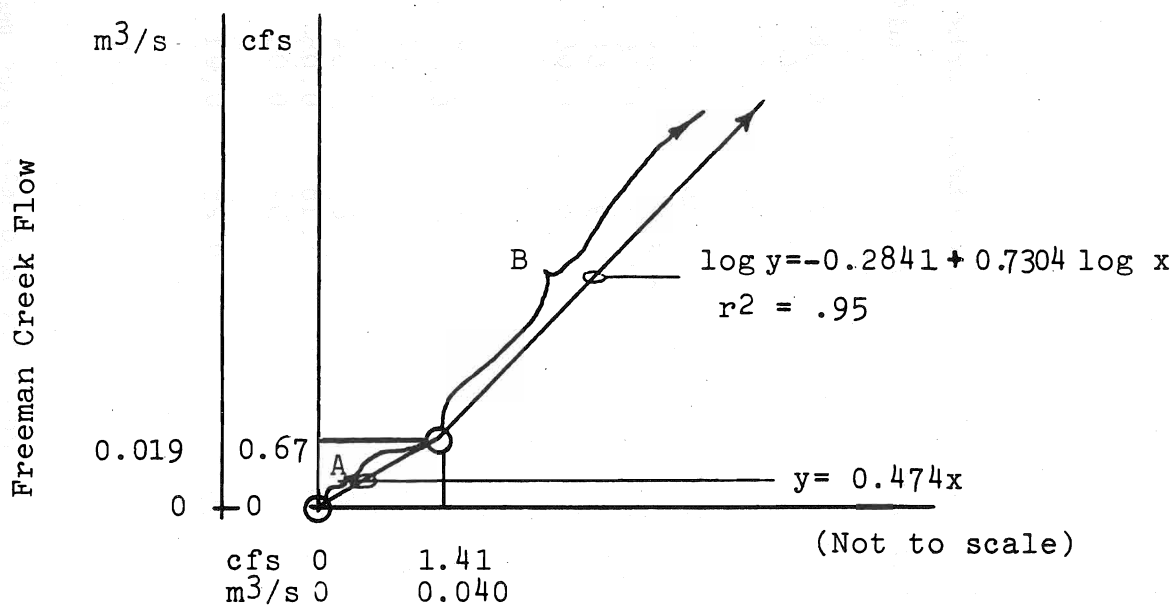
The best relationship for Fenwood Creek was developed as three line segments (A-C Figure 11) and a point of zero flow. The point was determined as 0.77 cubic feet per second (cfs) or 0.022 m³/s by taking the average of the three dates when no flow was reported for Fenwood Creek.

Figure 11. Streamflow relationships between Big Eau Pleine River near Stratford and Fenwood Creek at Highway 153. Not to scale.



Freeman Creek's best relationship to the Big Eau Pleine River was a two part relationship (A and B, Figure 12).

Figure 12. Streamflow relationship between the Big Eau Pleine River near Stratford and Freeman Creek at Highway 153.



Flow of Big Eau Pleine River near Stratford.

The Big Eau Pleine River's flow was estimated down to Site #8, Figure 1. This was done by assuming that the flow from EP6 (USGS Gaging station) to Site #8 is the same per unit of watershed surface area. Therefore the flow at EP6 was multiplied times the flow ratio of 226.91/224.32. This same kind of assumption was employed to obtain a daily flow from the associated area.

Reservoir Stage and Outflow

The Big Eau Pleine Dam is owned and operated by the Wisconsin Valley Improvement Company. They have developed a

DATE	BIG EAU PLEINE RIVER		FENWOOD CREEK		FREEMAN CREEK	
	cfs	cfs/mi ²	cfs	cfs/mi ²	cfs	cfs/mi ²
4/26/74	48.0	0.21		0.30	12.7	0.58
6/11/74	731.0	3.26	11.1	2.52	36.1	1.66
8/ 1/74	3.8	0.02	0.26	0.01	1.43	0.07
2/18/75	7.2	0.03	0.65	0.02	1.18	0.05
4/17/75	1600.0	7.14	204.0	5.52	109.0	5.02
5/22/75	24.0	0.11	8.2	0.22	14.3	0.66
7/30/75	1.4	0.01	0.17	0.00	0.97	0.04
8/22/75	5.4	0.02	0.78	0.02	1.41	0.06
9/30/75	21.0	0.09	1.14	0.03	3.54	0.16
2/19/76	92.0	0.41	12.4	0.34	14.9	0.69
3/16/76	35.0	0.16	11.1	0.30	13.6	0.63
3/25/76	4800.0	21.43	495.0	13.39	245.0	11.27
5/22/76	49.0	0.22	8.6	0.23	12.3	0.57
8/24/76	0.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.89	0.04
10/1/76	1.16	0.01	0.00	0.00	1.16	0.05
11/9/76	4.3	0.02	0.10	0.00	1.04	0.05
1/13/77	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.01
\bar{X}	436.73	1.95	49.79	1.35	27.63	1.27

Note: Units in the table are cfs and cfs/mi². To get m³/s and m³/s/km² multiply by 0.0283 and 0.0109 respectively.

Table 3. Flow measurements for some Big Eau Pleine Tributaries.

stage versus outflow relationship and record a daily stage and outflow rate. The reservoir is measured at 7:00 a.m. each day. The gage is a float activated tape in an open bottom pipe, read manually to a point of known elevation on the top. This type of gage is used to reduce the effects of summer waves and to prevent wintertime freezing when a layer of antifreeze or oil is placed in the pipe.

The reservoir's dam has four gates (Sheerar, 1976); three taintor and one sluice. Each taintor gate is opened from the bottom and can be raised to clear the water surface. They are 26 feet (7.92 meters) wide and have a sill elevation of 1129.93 feet (344.40 meters) above mean sea level.

Elevation of the sluice sill is 1112.93 feet (339.22 meters) above mean sea level. It opens from the bottom with a maximum opening of 10 feet (3.05 meters) by 6 feet (1.83 meters) high (Sheerar, 1976).

Reservoir Area and Volume

Figure 13, A through D, is a Bathymetric map of the reservoir which was determined by measurements with a recording sonar in June 1969 (DNR, 1969). The reservoir is physically segmented by the roads which cross it. In downstream order the first segment, which is defined for purposes of this study, is the portion of the reservoir from Highway 153 crossing (Figure 13-D) to County Road S (Figure 13-C). This segment has a maximum depth of 25 feet (7.6 meters).

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

LAKE SURVEY MAP

BIG EAU PLEINE RESERVOIR MARATHON COUNTY
LAKE
SEC. AS SHOWN T-28.27-N. R.-4.3.6-E.

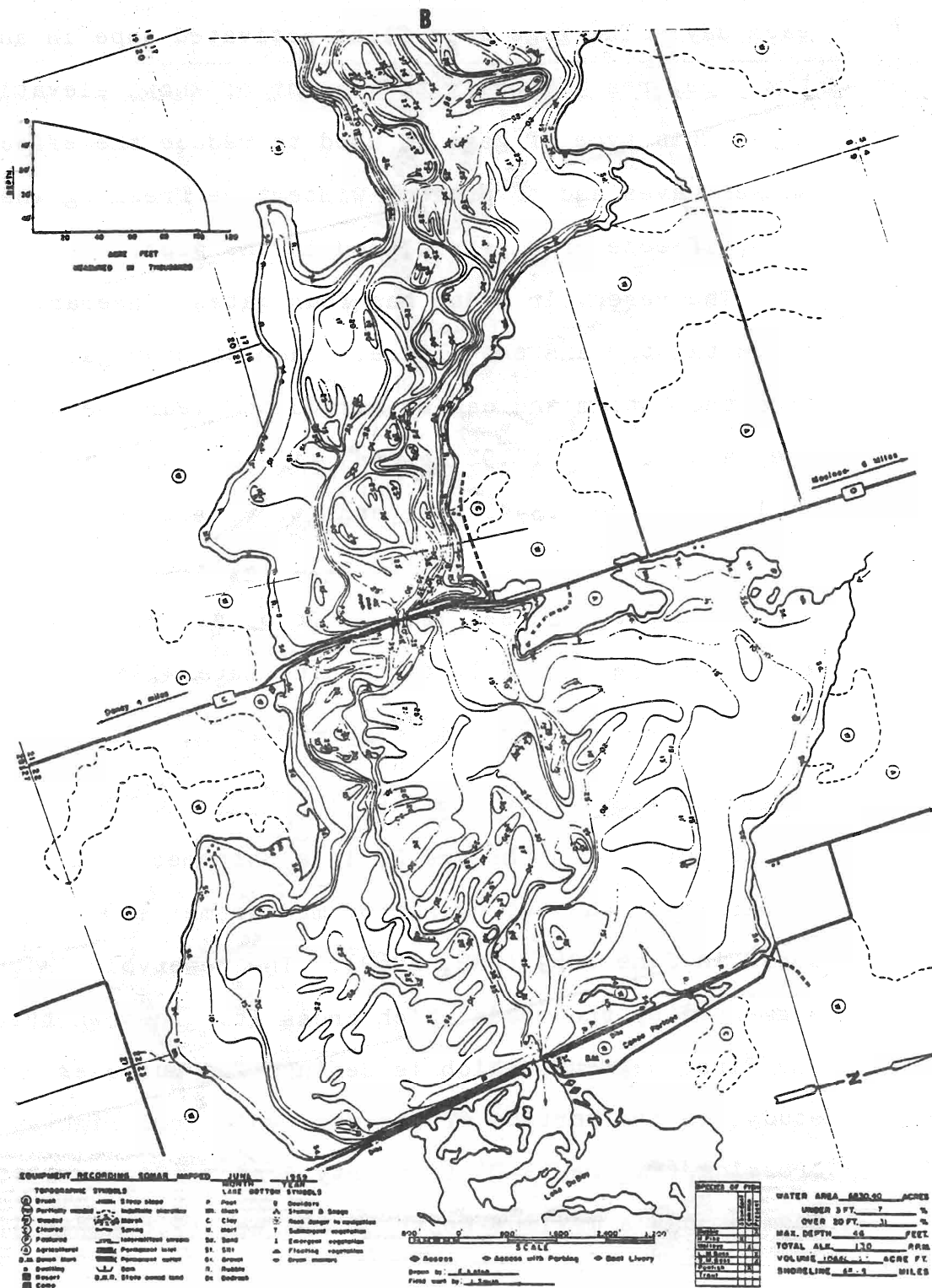
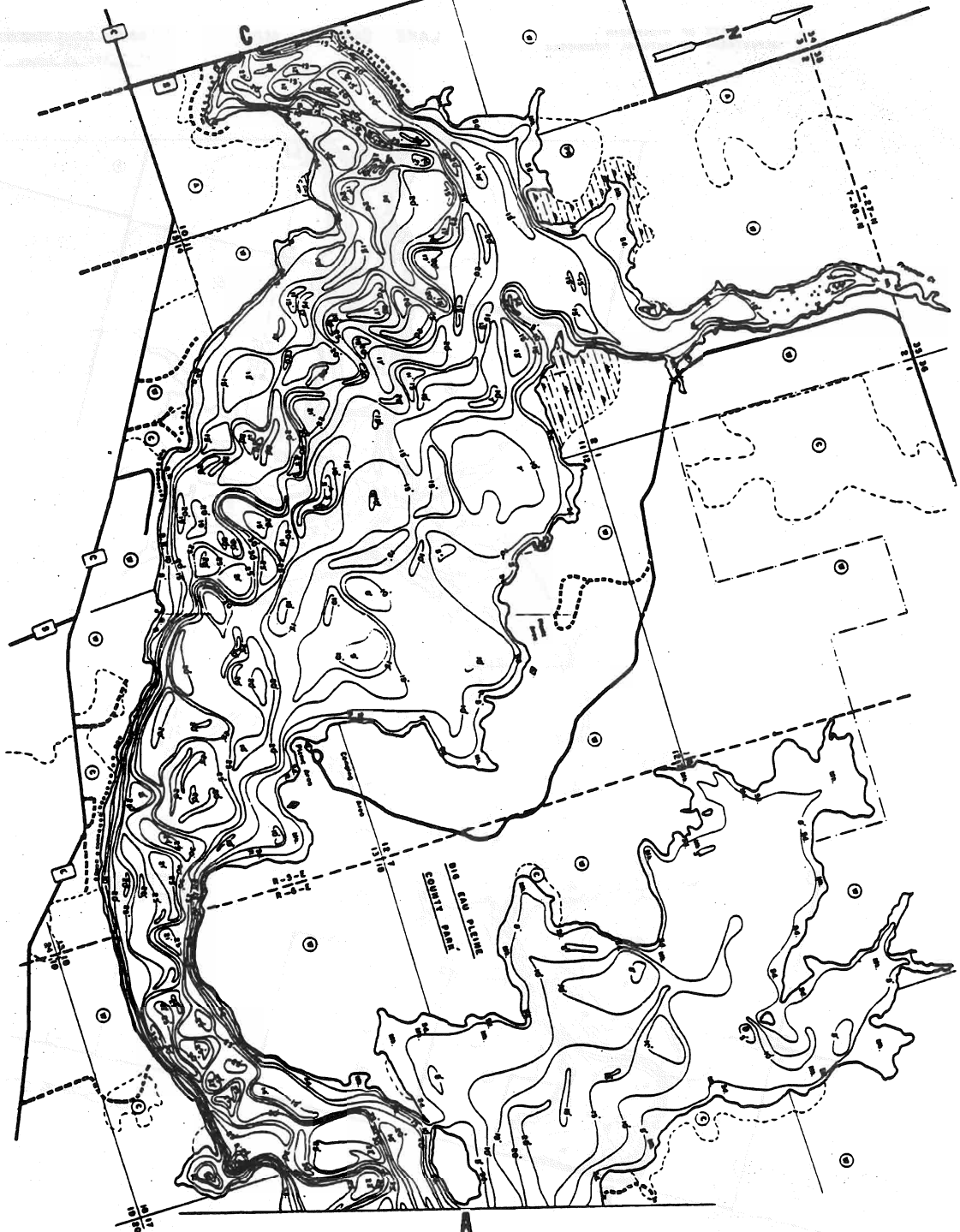


Figure 13-A Bathymetric map of the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.



- COMPOUND RECORDS** **SOUNDINGS** **JUNE 1932**
- TOPOGRAPHIC SYMBOLS**
- Grass
 - Partially wooded
 - Woodland
 - Forest
 - Pasture
 - Arable
 - D.S. Small Stream
 - Drainage
 - Road
 - Cove
- LAKE BOTTOM SYMBOLS**
- P. Pool
 - SB. Sand
 - C. Clay
 - S. Silt
 - SH. Shell
 - SI. Silts
 - G. Gravel
 - R. Rocks
 - DB. Debris
 - B. Boulder
 - A. Stones & Shells
 - M. Mud
 - Y. Floating vegetation
 - I. Emergent vegetation
 - F. Floating vegetation
 - D. Duck waste

SCALE
0 500 1000 1500
Access Access with Parking Boat Livery
Drawn by L.L.M.M.
File No. 17-1435

COMPOUND RECORDS	
SOUNDING	DEPTH
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

WATER AREA **BEHIND** **ACROSS**

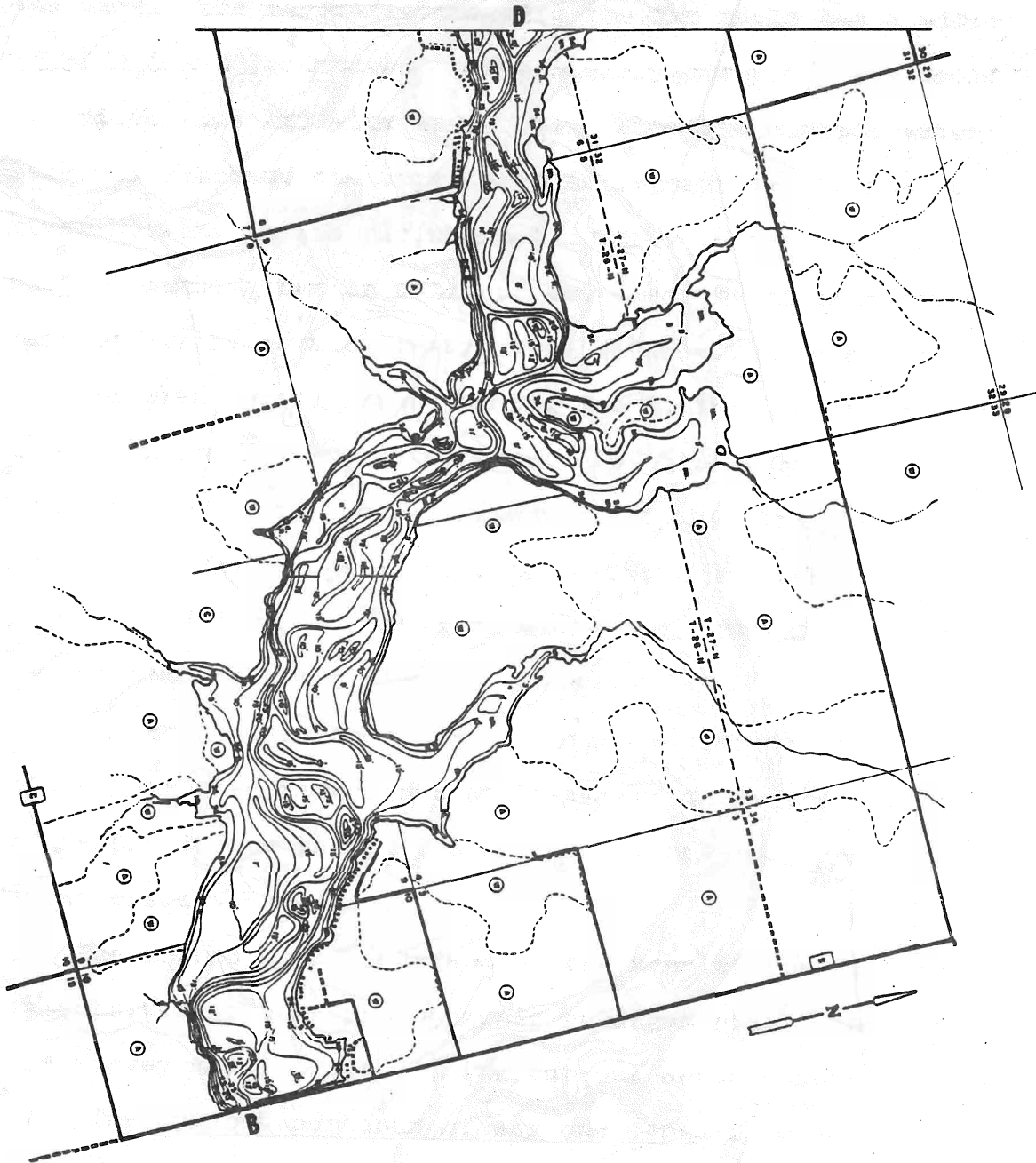
UNDER 3 FT. 7 %
OVER 30 FT. 3 %
MAX. DEPTH 48 FEET
TOTAL AREA 130 ACRES
VOLUME 108,502.27 CUBIC FT.
SHORELINE 54.25 MILES

Figure 13-B Bathymetric Map of the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

LAKE SURVEY MAP

BIG EAU PLEINE RESERVOIR MARATHON COUNTY
LAKE
SEC. AS SHOWN T-28-27-N. R.-1-3-E. E.



EQUIPMENT RECORDS LOGAR MAPPED		JUNE 1955	
HYDROGRAPHIC SYMBOLS		LAKE BOTTOM STUDIES	
MONTH		YEAR	
① Ground	①①① Shallow water	P Peat	S Sandstone
② Partially covered	②②② Intermediate channel	M Muck	A Shales & Slugs
③ Channel	③③③ Marsh	C Clay	R Rock deeper to rockline
④ Pointbar	④④④ Spring	S Silt	F Submerged vegetation
⑤ Agricultural	⑤⑤⑤ Intermediate stream	Sd Sand	E Emergent vegetation
⑥ Small Brook	⑥⑥⑥ Permanent water	St Sil	F Floating vegetation
⑦ Quantity	⑦⑦⑦ Dam	Sr Gravel	W Water weirs
⑧ Canal	⑧⑧⑧ Stone covered ford	Ss Sandstone	
		Ss	

0 500 1000 1500 2000
 FEET
 SCALE
 Access Access with Parking Boat Livery
 Drawn by J. J. L. L. L.
 First used by J. J. L. L.

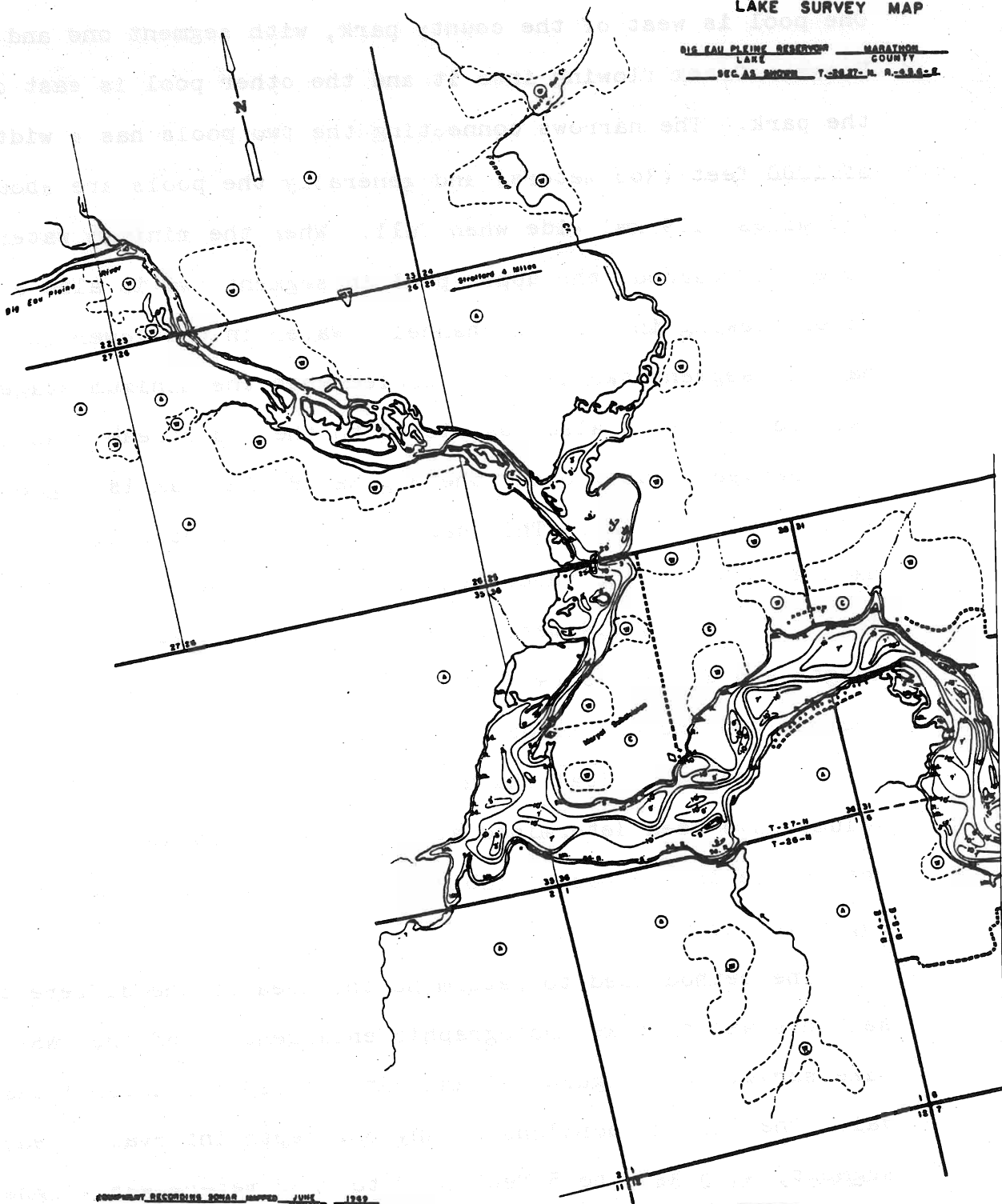
PERCENT OF FIRM	
PERCENT	FIRM
100	
90	
80	
70	
60	
50	
40	
30	
20	
10	
0	

WATER AREA 6820.00 ACRES
 UNDER 3 FT. 7 %
 OVER 30 FT. 3 %
 MAX. DEPTH 48 FEET
 TOTAL ALC. 130 PER
 VOLUME 108,602.11 ACRES FT.
 SHORELINE 65.28 MILES

Figure 13-C Bathymetric Map of the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.

LAKE SURVEY MAP

BIG EAU PLEINE RESERVOIR MARATHON COUNTY
LAKE
SEC. 28, T. 27-N. R. 22-W.



COASTAL RECORDING BOARD MAPPED JUNE 1959

TEMPERATURE SYMBOLS		LAKE BOTTOM SYMBOLS	
① Shallow	① Shallow	P. Post	S. Boulder
② Partially covered	② Partially covered	SB. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
③ Covered	③ Covered	C. Clay	SA. Shores & Slugs
④ Partially covered	④ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
⑤ Covered	⑤ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
⑥ Partially covered	⑥ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
⑦ Covered	⑦ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
⑧ Partially covered	⑧ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
⑨ Covered	⑨ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
⑩ Partially covered	⑩ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
⑪ Covered	⑪ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
⑫ Partially covered	⑫ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
⑬ Covered	⑬ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
⑭ Partially covered	⑭ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
⑮ Covered	⑮ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
⑯ Partially covered	⑯ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
⑰ Covered	⑰ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
⑱ Partially covered	⑱ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
⑲ Covered	⑲ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
⑳ Partially covered	⑳ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
㉑ Covered	㉑ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
㉒ Partially covered	㉒ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
㉓ Covered	㉓ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
㉔ Partially covered	㉔ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
㉕ Covered	㉕ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
㉖ Partially covered	㉖ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
㉗ Covered	㉗ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
㉘ Partially covered	㉘ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
㉙ Covered	㉙ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
㉚ Partially covered	㉚ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
㉛ Covered	㉛ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
㉜ Partially covered	㉜ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
㉝ Covered	㉝ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
㉞ Partially covered	㉞ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
㉟ Covered	㉟ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
㊱ Partially covered	㊱ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
㊲ Covered	㊲ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
㊳ Partially covered	㊳ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
㊴ Covered	㊴ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
㊵ Partially covered	㊵ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
㊶ Covered	㊶ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
㊷ Partially covered	㊷ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
㊸ Covered	㊸ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
㊹ Partially covered	㊹ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
㊺ Covered	㊺ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
㊻ Partially covered	㊻ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
㊼ Covered	㊼ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
㊽ Partially covered	㊽ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs
㊾ Covered	㊾ Covered	SI. Silty	SA. Shores & Slugs
㊿ Partially covered	㊿ Partially covered	S. Sand	SA. Shores & Slugs

SCALE 1:2000
 0 500 1000 2000 3200
 FEET
 Drawn by: J. L. Smith
 From work by: J. Smith

STATISTICS OF LAKE	
WATER AREA	5920.00 ACRES
UNDER 3 FT.	7 %
OVER 30 FT.	31 %
MAX. DEPTH	25 FEET
TOTAL ALC.	130 APR.
VOLUME	100,000,000 ACRE FT.
SHORELINE	68.22 MILES

Figure 13-D Bathymetric Map of the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.

One pool is west of the county park, with segment one and Freeman Creek flowing into it and the other pool is east of the park. The narrows connecting the two pools has a width of 1200 feet (366 meters) and generally the pools are about 1.2 miles (1.9 km) wide when full. When the minimum water level is reached, the upper pool in segment two is also a river flowing in its old channel. Water in the lower one half of segment two is still pooled when the minimum stage is reached but it is also restricted to the old stream channel.

Between County O and the Big Eau Pleine Dam is segment three (Figure 13-A). This segment is shaped most like a natural lake of the three segments. It contains the maximum depth of 46 feet (14 meters). Into its 1.5 miles (2.4 km) length and 2.5 miles (4.0 km) width flows the outflow from segment two and one minor tributary.

The morphological characteristics of reservoir area and volume have been determined at different times and by different people in the past. Table 4 shows some measurements of depth versus volume curves.

The method used to determine the area of the different segments was to take photographic enlargements of the DNR's lake survey map (Figure 13) and cut out depth counter interval. The cut out portions of any one depth interval in each segment, such as 0 to 5 feet or 0 to 1.52 meters was weighed (Welch, 1948) to obtain a series of weight

Depth above bottom	-----Accumulative Volume -----			Elevation above Mean Sea Level	
	This study (m ³)	DNR-(L. Andrews) (m ³)	WVIC -(L.L. Sheerar) (m ³)	(ft.)	(m)
0	0	0	0	1,100.43	335.41
1.52	22,000	36,400	-	1,105.43	336.94
3.05	368,000	428,000	-	1,110.43	338.46
4.57	2,222,000	2,389,000	2,507,000	1,115.43	339.98
6.10	7,658,000	7,976,000	8,686,000	1,120.43	341.51
7.62	18,141,000	18,651,000	18,925,000	1,125.43	343.03
9.14	34,999,000	35,734,000	34,089,000	1,130.43	343.56
10.67	59,380,000	60,361,000	56,198,000	1,135.43	344.56
12.19	91,952,000	93,142,000	87,633,000	1,140.43	346.08
13.72	131,488,000	132,878,000	127,934,000	1,145.43	349.13

Table 4. Depth versus volume data for the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.

percentages that were used to divide the total reservoir area for each depth interval in the segments, Table 5 contains the depth versus area data used in the water budget calculations.

Volumes of the reservoir and the segments were calculated from the surface area and depth data. The area at the bottom (i.e. zero) is added to the surface area at 5 feet (1.52 meters) and divided by two, to get a average area. This area times the thickness of 5 feet (1.52 meters) yields a volume for the first layer. These volumes are accumulated from the bottom of the full lake surface and are tabulated in Table 6.

If the water body is sliced into layers one meter thick. The difference of the area on the top of the layer and the area on the bottom of each meter slice will give an estimate of the sediment area in contact with that meter slice (element). Divide it by the average area of the top and bottom of the element will produce a ratio called RA. The RA factor is useful to describe the physical characteristics of a lake or reservoir system. Figure 14 is a plot of the Big Eau Pleine's RA factor numbers versus depth in meters for the total reservoir and for its three segments. The inverse of the RA factor is the volume in cubic meters that is in contact with one square meter of bottom sediment per element. This is the logarithmic scale labeled on the right side of Figure 14.

A discussion of the characteristic volume, area, depth

Depth above lake bottom (m)	-----Area (m ²)-----			
	Total	Segment 1	Segment 2	Segment 3
0.0	0.	0.	0.	0.
1.5	28,790.	0.	2,476.	26,314.
3.0	425,567.	0.	157,034.	268,533.
4.6	2,006,988.	0.	852,974.	1,154,024.
6.1	5,126,720.	56,394.	2,558,234.	2,512,092.
7.6	8,630,731.	327,968.	5,074,870.	3,227,893.
9.1	13,492,786.	1,416,493.	7,879,787.	4,196,256.
10.7	18,502,712.	3,367,493.	9,991,465.	5,143,754.
12.2	24,242,936.	5,672,847.	12,169,954.	6,400,135.
13.7	27,641,730.	7,352,700.	13,406,239.	6,882,791.

Table 5. Depth versus area data used to calculate the water budgets for the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.

----- Volume (m³) -----

Depth Above Bottom (m)	Total	Segment 1	Segment 2	Segment 3
0.0	0	0	0	0
1.5	22,000	0	1,857	19,736
3.0	368,000	0	121,490	240,871
4.6	2,222,000	0	929,496	1,378,916
6.1	7,658,000	42,296	3,487,902	4,128,503
7.6	18,141,000	330,567	9,212,730	8,433,492
9.1	34,999,000	1,639,100	18,928,723	14,001,604
10.7	59,380,000	5,466,489	33,225,724	21,473,612
12.2	91,952,000	12,246,744	49,846,788	30,131,529
13.7	131,488,000	22,015,904	69,028,933	40,093,723

Table 6. Depth versus volume used for calculating the water budgets for the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.

and RA factor by segments helps to identify their differences and similarities. The segment with the largest area and volume when the reservoir is full is segment two. Segment one has a larger area than segment three, but, a smaller total volume when the reservoir is full. The area of segment one becomes smaller than segment three soon after any drawdown starts. With a mean depth of 2.99 meters (Table 7), segment one is the shallowest of the three segments. The RA factor of segment one is quite different than the other two segments. Because segment one is long and narrow rather than circular, it has less water volume per square meter of sediment contact area. The reversal of the RA factor between 6 and 7 meters corresponds to 19.7 and 23.3 feet on the Bathymetric map, Figure 13. This may be the steeper banks of the old river channel and the flatter portion of flood plain from 5 to 6 meters. Segment three's volume and area becomes larger than segment two near the 6.1 meter depth. In Table 7, the 6.1 meter depth corresponds to the 7.62 meter depth from the top on the RA plot, Figure 14, and 25 feet on the Bathymetric map Figure 13. With a full reservoir stage, segment three has greater than 4 cubic meters of lake water to one square meter of sediment contact area down to 7 meters (23 feet) as compared to only 5 meters (16.4 feet) in segment two. Below these points the RA factor in segment two and three increase at a rate similar to segment one. The

Table 7. Big Eau Pleine full reservoir mean depth and stage scales.

Mean Depths (m)				
Total	Segment 1	Segment 2	Segment 3	
4.76	2.99	5.15	5.83	

Stage Scales				
	Meters	Meters	Feet	----Elevation----
				Feet Meters
	13.72	0	0	1,145.43 349.13
Top	12.19	1.53	5	1,140.43 347.60
	10.67	3.05	10	1,135.43 346.08
	9.14	4.58	15	1,130.43 344.56
	7.62	6.10	20	1,125.43 343.03
	6.10	7.62	25	1,120.43 341.51
	4.57	9.15	30	1,115.43 339.98
	3.05	10.67	35	1,110.43 338.46
	1.52	12.20	40	1,105.43 336.94
Bottom	0	13.72	45	1,100.43 333.41

combination of a larger increase of RA per meter of depth followed by small increase may indicate a flood plain and then an old steep river bank. There are two such combinations in segment two at 6 to 7 meters (19.7 to 23 feet) and 9 to 10 meters (29.5 to 32.8 feet) and 11 to 12 meters (36.1 to 39.4 feet). An example cross-section through segment three, Figure 15, shows the old flood plains and stream channels in the reservoir.

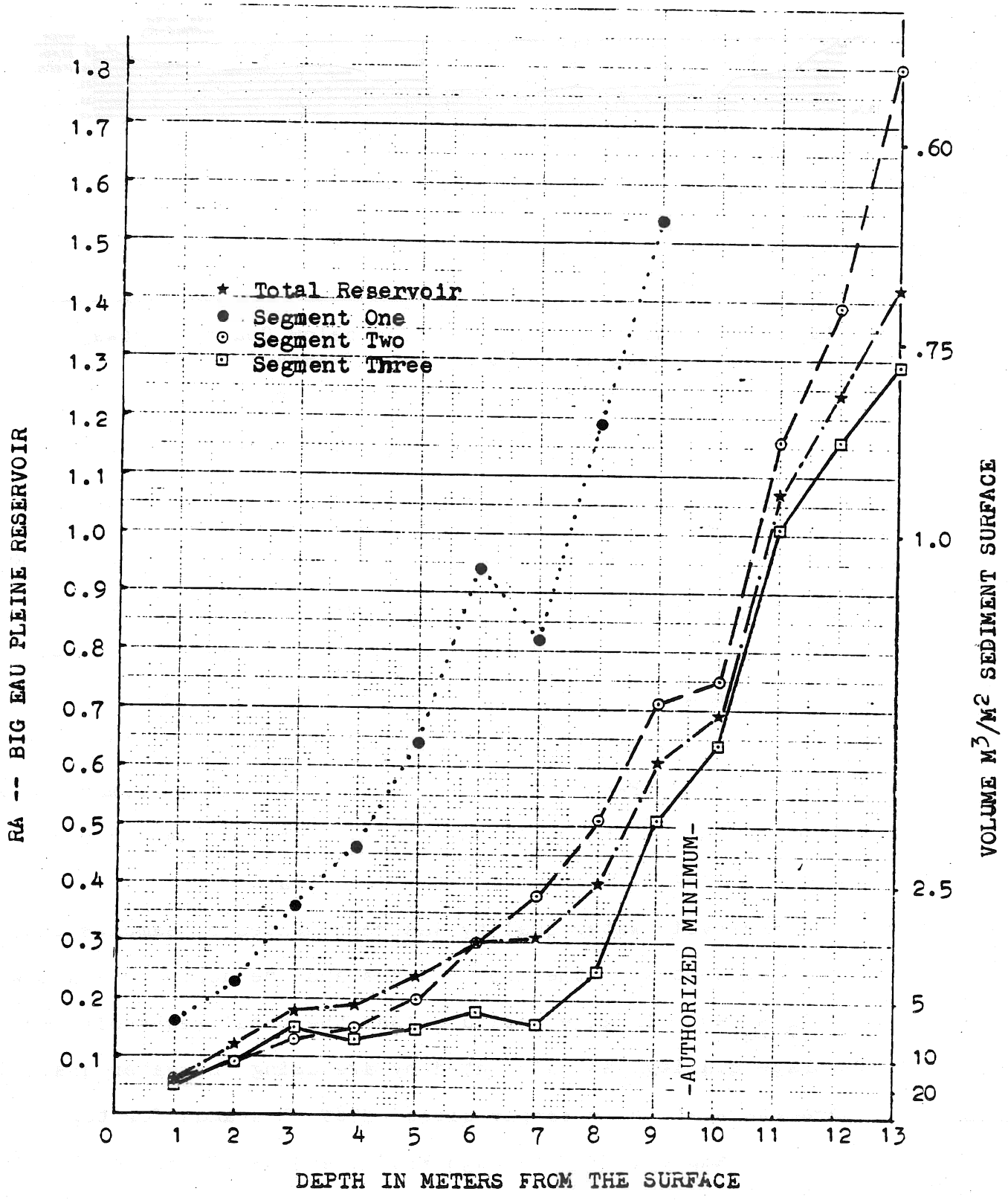


Figure 14. RA factor for the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir and its segments.

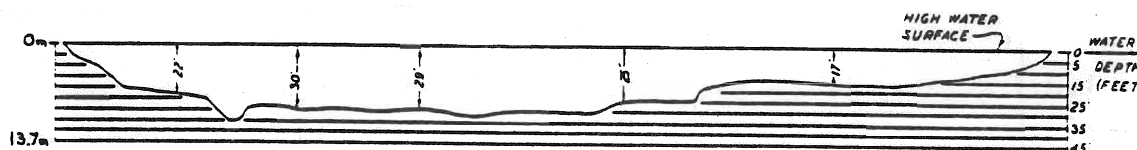


Figure 15. Sampling cross-section below County Highway 0 Bridge, Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.

WATER QUALITY

Methods

Figure 16 shows the water quality sampling sites in the Big Eau Pleine Watershed. Samples were collected from 39 sites in the watershed and 20 sites in the reservoir. Reservoir sites are labeled in Figure 1.

Inlet quality was sampled at sites Big Eau Pleine River Site #8 (EP8), Fenwood Creek Site #1 (FE1), and Freeman Creek Site #1 (FR1). The outlet site for the total reservoir and segment three is at the Big Eau Pleine Dam (EP26).

Reservoir water quality was represented by samples taken at three depths in the deeper sites and one depth in shallow water sites. In later calculations the total reservoir top average quality was calculated by averaging the water quality parameters at these sample sites: EP8T (T stands for top, surface sample), EP9T through EP17T, and EP20T through EP25T. Total reservoir average middle sites were EP12M through EP15M and EP20M through EP25M.

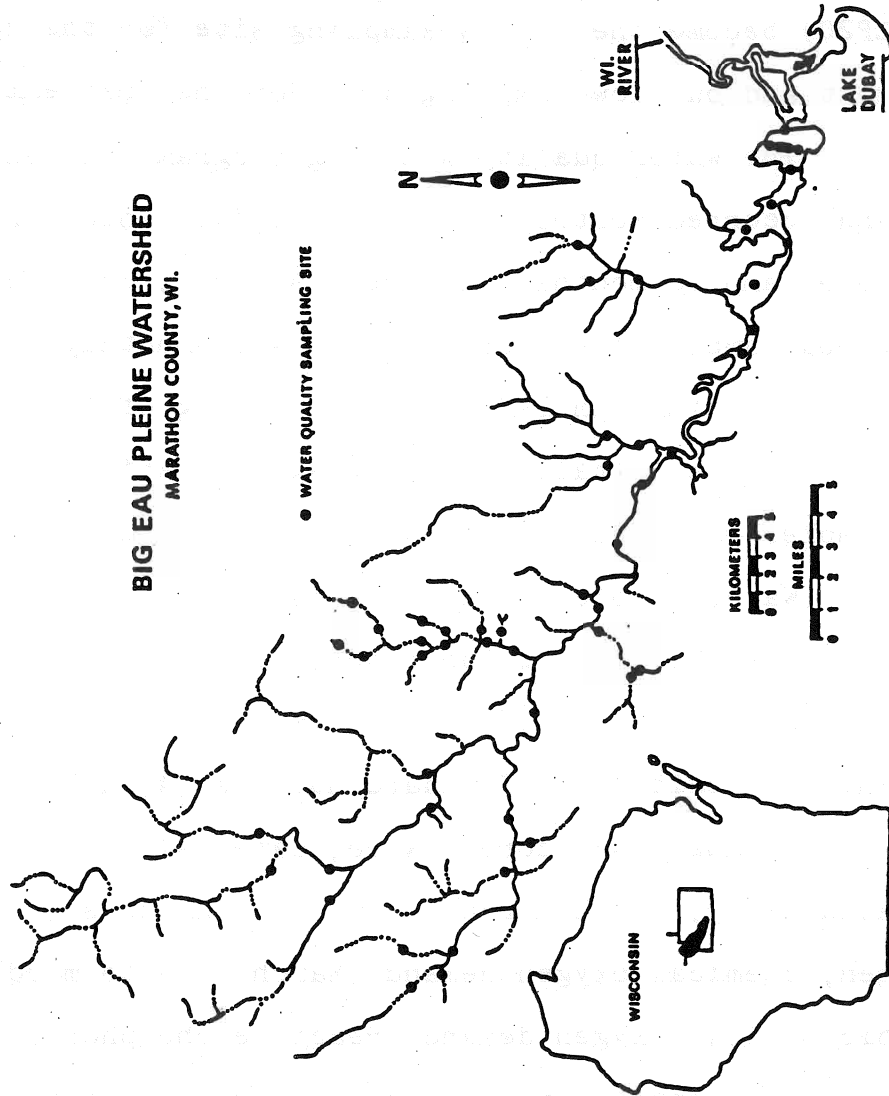


Figure 16. Water Quality Sampling Sites in the Big Eau Pleine Watershed.

Sites EP9B (B for bottom), EP12B through EP14B, EP16B, EP18B, and EP20B through EP25B were averaged to produce a total reservoir bottom average quality. When the reservoir is segmented, the sample sites at the county road bridges (EP13 and EP20) become the inflow sampling site for the downstream segment and outflow sampling site for the upstream segment.

The water quality sampling program started in March 1974 and occurred monthly until June 1974. Then, tributary sites were sampled monthly and the reservoir, Fenwood, and Freeman Creek sample sites were sampled semi-monthly. This sampling continued through 1978. In the spring of 1976 an automatic sampler was installed in the gaging station (site EP6). Samples were taken four times daily through 1979.

Water samples were collected and analyzed in the Environmental Task Force Laboratory at the University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point. Analysis methods were consistent with the 14th edition of Standard Methods (APHA, 1975).

Parameters recorded were; date, site, depth, Secchi disk, alkalinity, total hardness, calcium hardness, dissolved oxygen, chemical oxygen demand (March 1974 to middle of 1975), biochemical oxygen demand, reactive phosphorus, total phosphorus; ammonium, nitrate plus nitrite, and Kjeldahl nitrogen; volatile suspended solids, chlorophyll a, ice and snow thickness (Winter).

The tributary sampling differed in that occasional flow measurements were taken and depth, Secchi disk, ice and snow measurements were not collected. Analysis performed on samples collected by the ISCO automatic sampler were total and reactive phosphorus; Kjeldahl, ammonia, and nitrate plus nitrite nitrogen; chlorides; conductivity; and total and volatile suspended solids. The statistical program used to calculate site average quality was Minitab (Ryan, et. al., 1976).

Basic Description

This section contains a basic description of water quality in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir from the samples collected of one site, EP23. This site had three depths where water samples were collected; top, middle, and bottom. It covers two years, 1975 and 1976, and provides a backdrop to compare the later loading calculations.

The water temperatures are plotted in the form of an isopleth plot in Figure 17. This plot shows the changes in the reservoir's water surface in the form of the water depth at the site. Ice cover thickness is also indicated. Winter water temperature stratification occurred in 1976 and not in 1975. The water depth at site 23 was deeper in March and April 1976. The Big Eau Pleine Reservoir is a polymictic body of water indicated by the uniform temperature from top to bottom in the spring and fall (i.e. vertical isopleth lines). A weak summer stratification

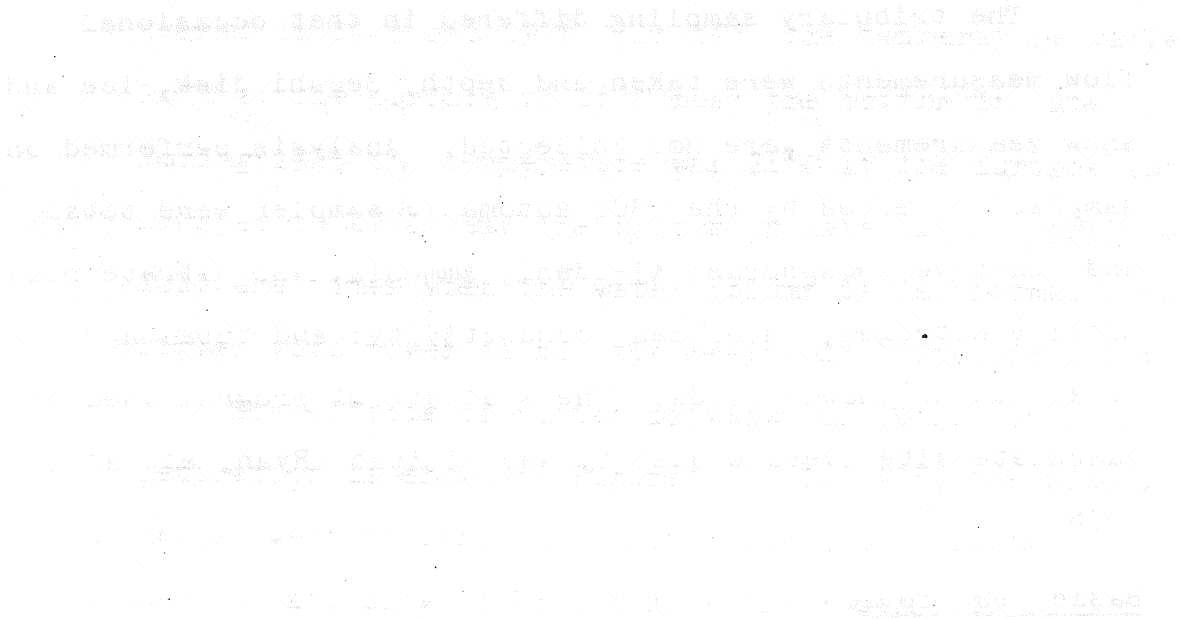


Figure 17.

Depth-time diagram of isotherms (°C) in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, Site 23. Ice cover to scale.

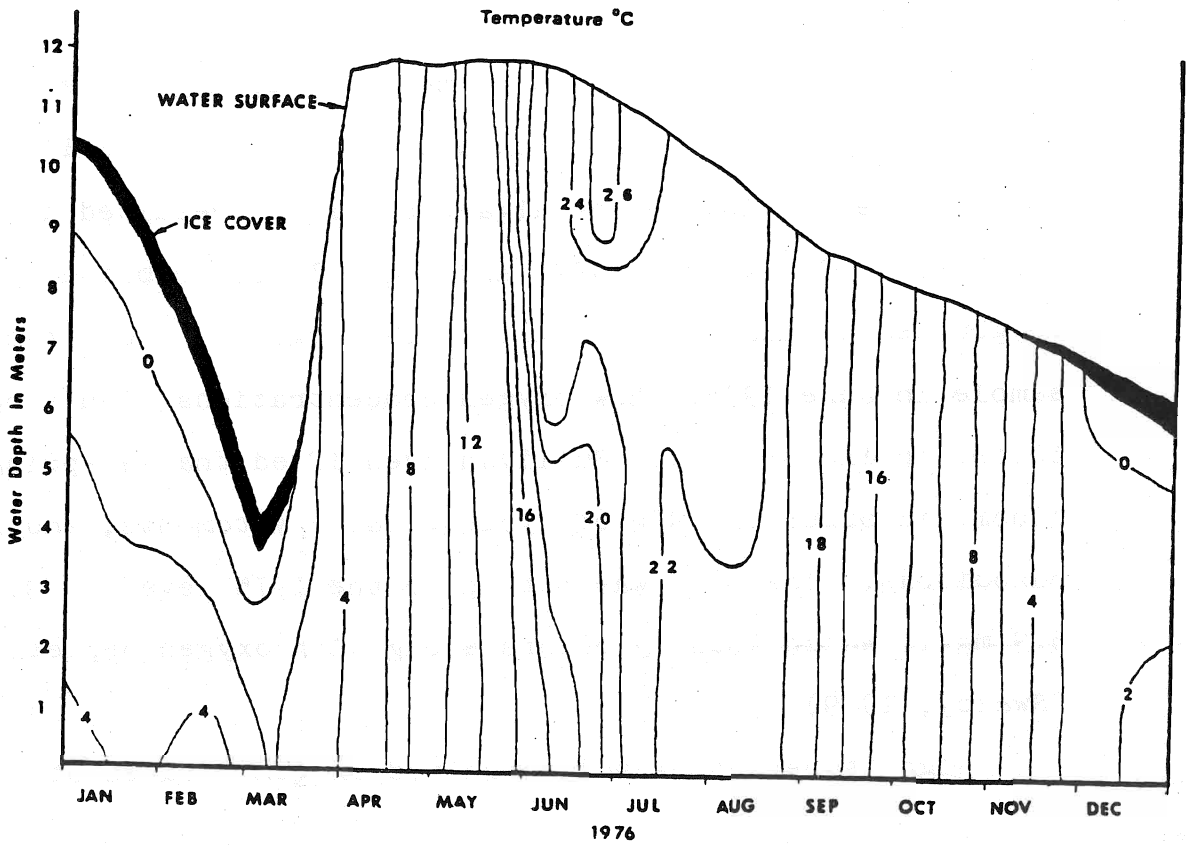
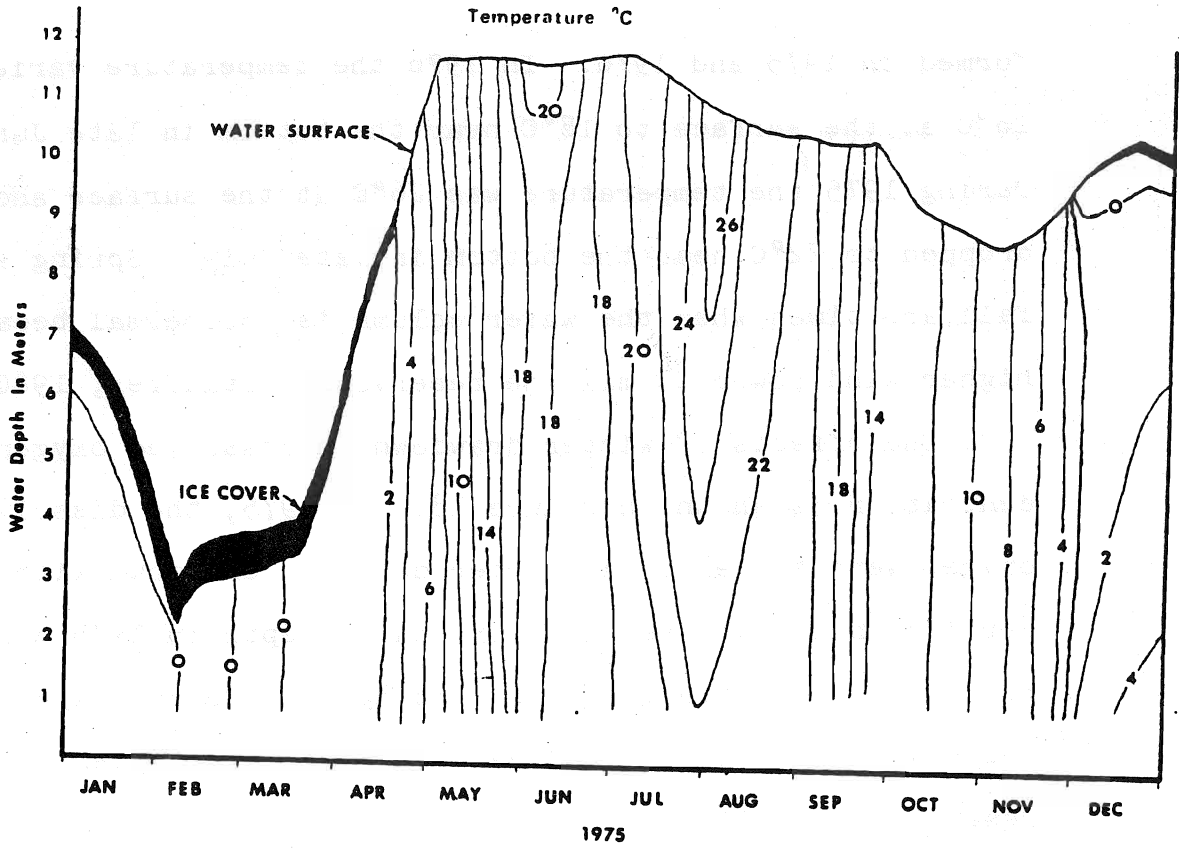


Figure 17.

formed in 1975 and 1976. In 1976 the temperature varied from 26°C at the surface to 18°C near the bottom in late June. During 1975 the temperature was 26°C at the surface and dropped to 22°C near the bottom in late July. Spring and fall are times when the water column is isothermal because of higher wind power to mix the reservoir (Stauffer, 1980b).

The effects of winter drawdown on dissolved oxygen concentration is shown on Figure 18. In 1975, the dissolved oxygen went to zero. A shorter duration drawdown with thinner ice and snow cover and more water depth in 1976 did not result in this site going to zero mg/l dissolved oxygen. There was generally an increase in dissolved oxygen, when the reservoir was filling, up to a spring value of 8 mg/l in April or May.

During May 1975, a time of mixed water and oxygen, there was a spring bloom of cyclotella and cryptomonas (Sullivan, 1978). The decline in the algae population resulted in an increased BOD (Swalby, 1979) and probably contributed to the oxygen demand and the zero dissolved oxygen in the bottom sample in June 1975. Low oxygen concentrations didn't occur in the spring of 1976. Sullivan identified that a spring bloom did occur in 1976 of cyclotella, cryptomonas, and stephanodiscus. The BOD₅ was not up to the 1975 level of 3.0 to 5.9 mg/l, which usually occurs along with oxygen depletion (Swalby, 1979).

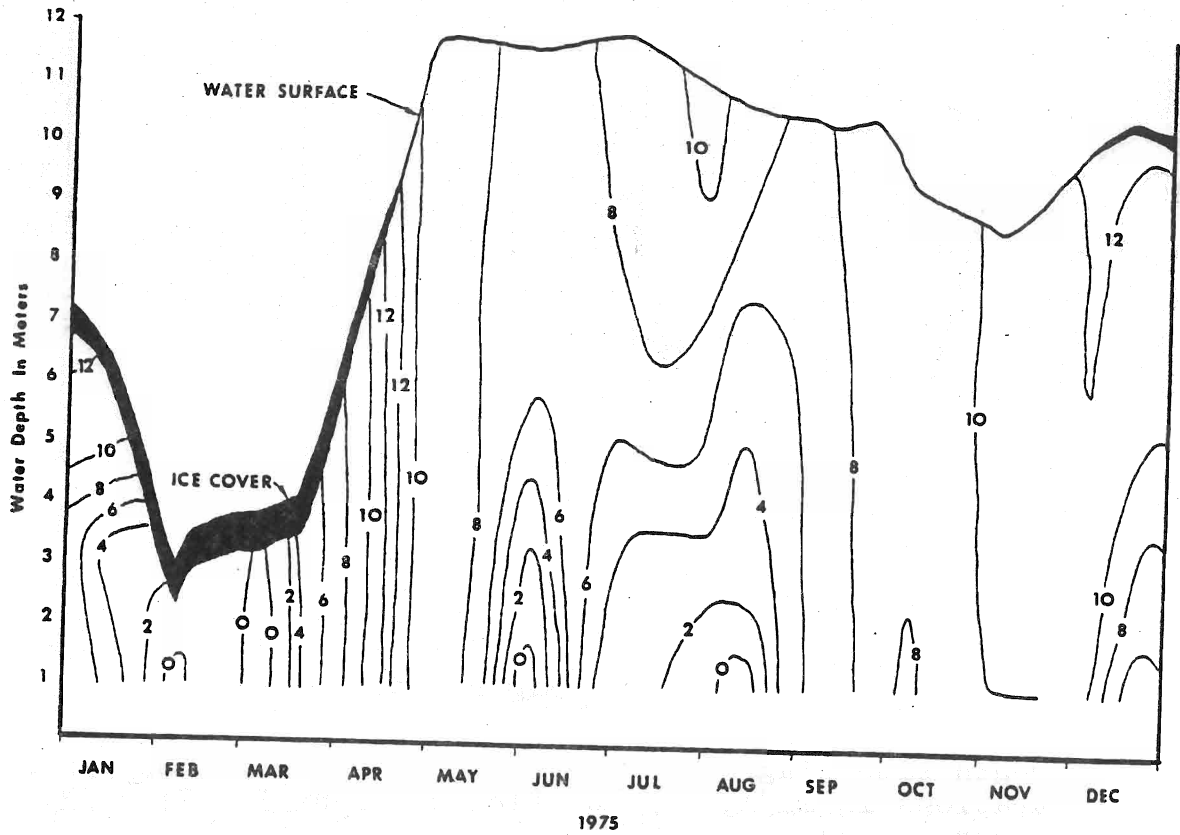
High (supersaturated) dissolved oxygen occurred at the



Figure 18.

Depth-time diagram of isopleths of dissolved oxygen concentrations in mg/l, Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, Site 23. Ice cover to scale.

Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l)



Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l)

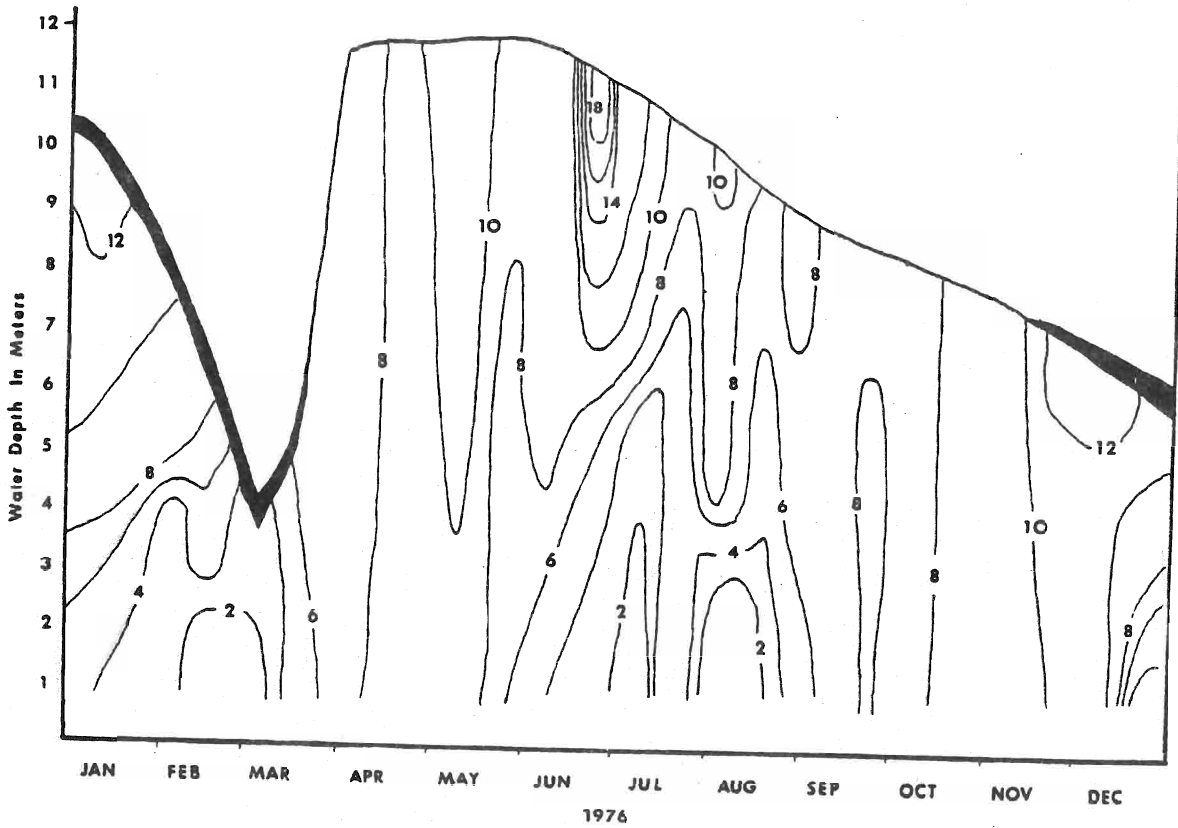


Figure 18.

reservoir surface at site 23. This occurred about a month after drawdown started. It is also the time when the water temperature reached its summer maximum (greater than 26 C). The high dissolved oxygen is explainable by the large blooms of blue-green algae, dominated by aphanizomenon in both years (Sullivan, 1978).

In the summer of 1975, the bottom water dissolved oxygen went to zero during early to mid August. The isopleths look less complicated than the summer of 1976. This relates well to the concentration of chlorophyll a concentration at site 23 of 110 $\mu\text{g}/\text{l}$ in late July followed by a crash in August of the bloom to 18 $\mu\text{g}/\text{l}$ in early September. A minor fall bloom to 68 $\mu\text{g}/\text{l}$ occurred in mid-September, 1975. In 1976 there was a bloom in late June with a chlorophyll a concentration of 121 $\mu\text{g}/\text{l}$. It did not crash and was followed by two other blooms in late July and late September, 145 $\mu\text{g}/\text{l}$ and 153 $\mu\text{g}/\text{l}$ respectively, with a lower level bloom in mid-August at 50 $\mu\text{g}/\text{l}$.

The nutrient which will be discussed is phosphorus because it is the limiting nutrient for the blue-green algae in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir (Sullivan, 1978). Figure 19 contains the isopleth diagram for total phosphorus at site 23 for 1975-1976. At times when the oxygen was two milligrams per liter or lower an increase of total phosphorus to 0.100 mg/l or greater was noted in the bottom samples. This situation occurred in late January and February; March; late

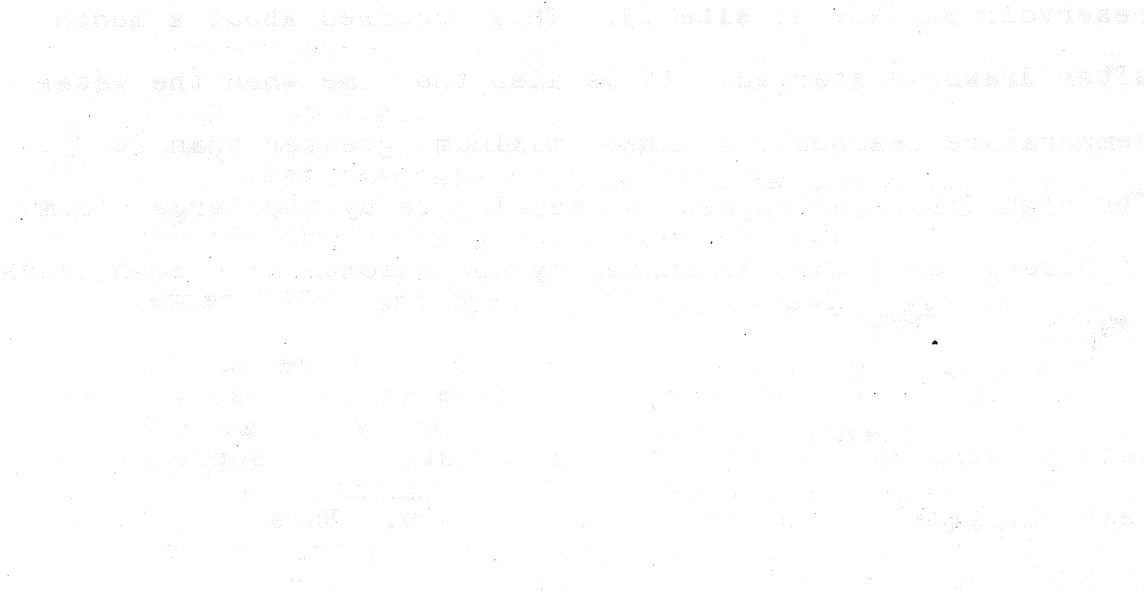
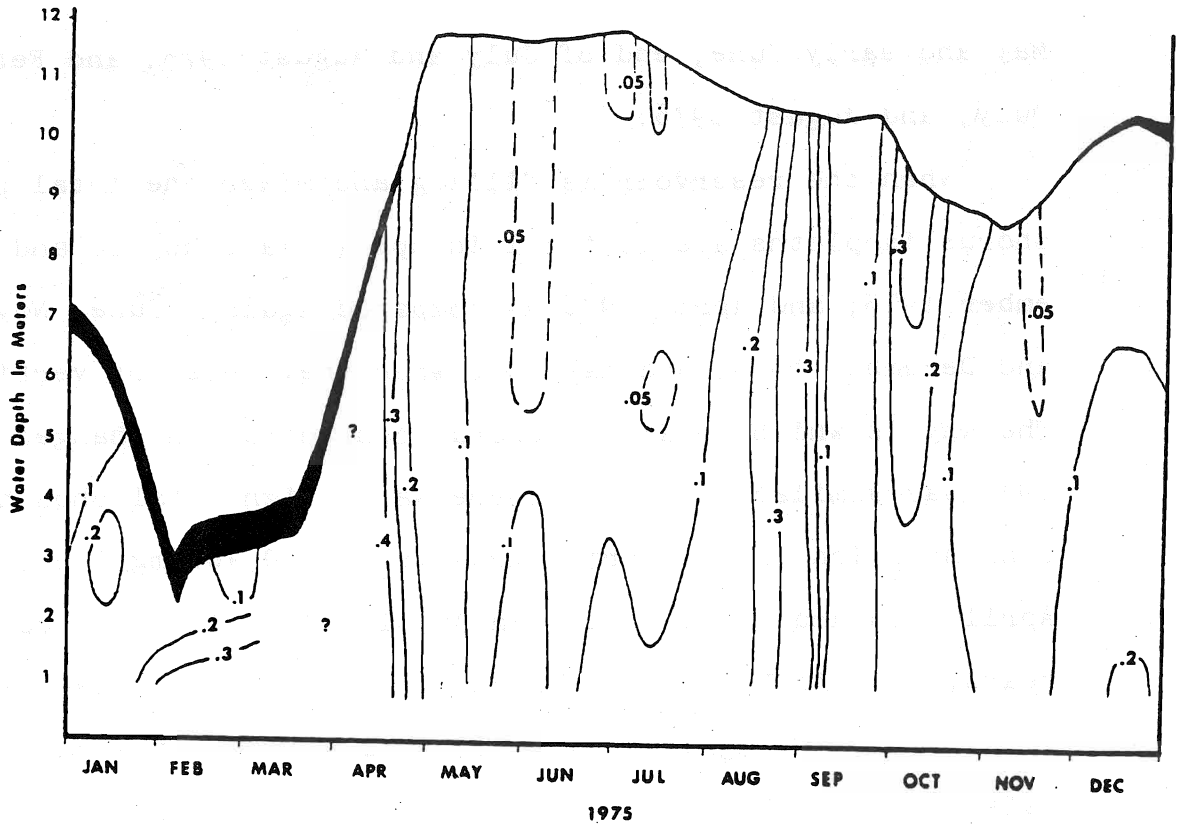


Figure 19.

Depth-time diagram of isopleths of total phosphorus concentrations in mg/l-p, Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, Site 23. Ice cover to scale. Dashed and dotted lines are intermediate contour to show details.

Total Phosphorus (mg/l-P)



Total Phosphorus (mg/l-P)

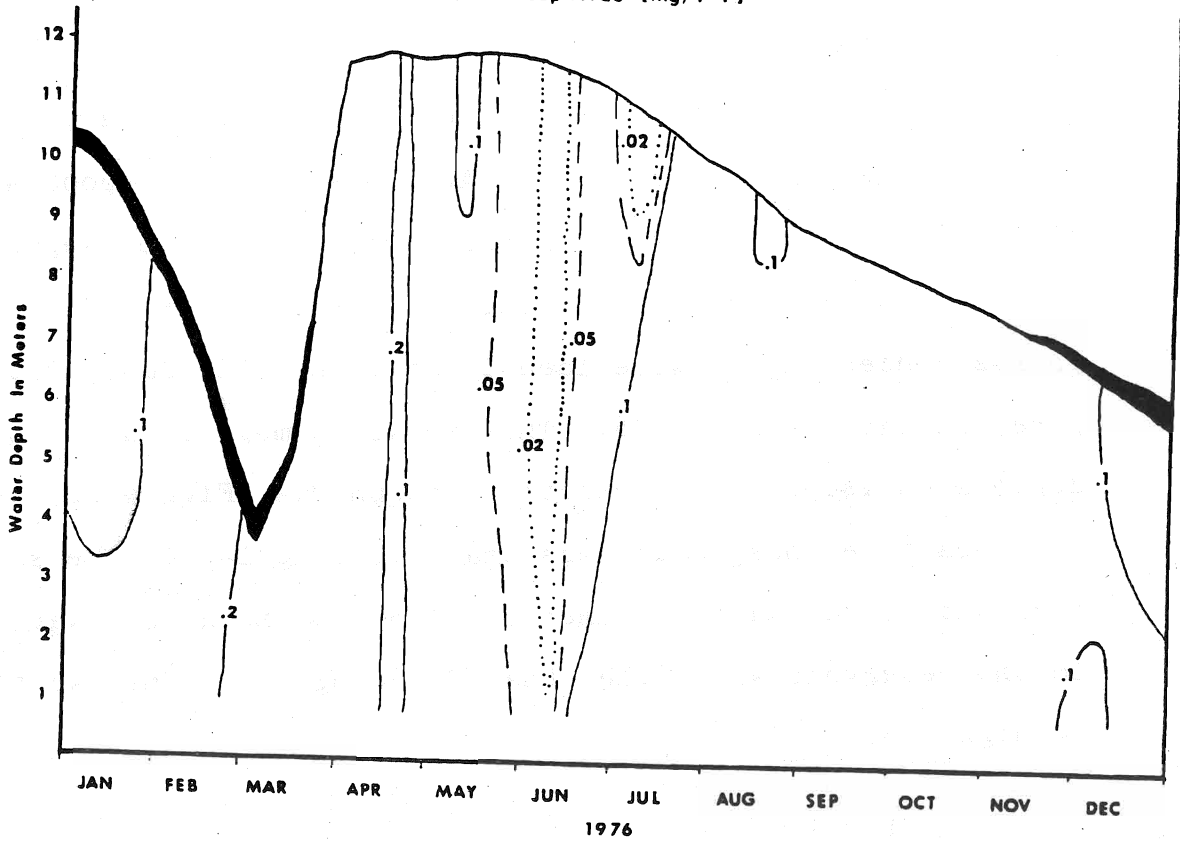


Figure 19.

May and early June; end of July and August 1975; and February, July, and August 1976.

When the reservoir is filling and mixed the total phosphorus isopleths are vertical in April, late August and September 1975; and April 1976 as compared against June, November, and December 1975; and May 1976 when they were not vertical. The way in which total phosphorus concentration changed in 1975 was similar to 1976. There was a high total phosphorus concentration in the spring greater than 0.400 mg/l-p in April 1975 and 0.200 mg/l-p in April 1976. Also, in both years, the mid-May total phosphorus concentration decreased to around 0.050 mg/l-p. Another similarity is the pockets of relatively higher and lower concentration that occur near or at the water's surface in the summer (May-August). These are associated with the spring algae bloom, May 1976, and the first blue-green algae blooms after the drawdown starts (mid-July 1975 and late June 1976). At times, when the populations of algae decreased from the surface water to deeper water or/and the lake sediments, pockets of lower total phosphorus concentration were identifiable in early June, late June and late August 1976. This shows up more clearly in the depth-area isopleths of reactive phosphorus (Figure 20).

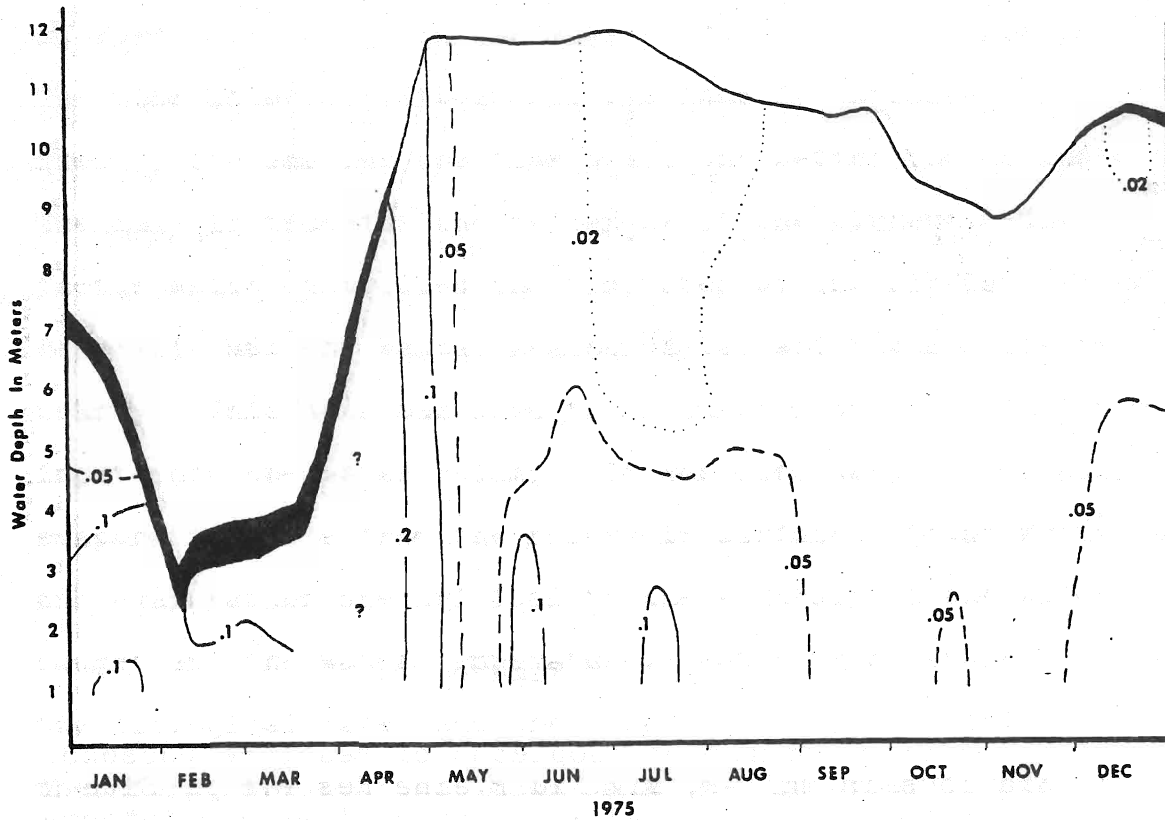
Reactive phosphorus less than 0.020 mg/l-p in the surface waters during the summer of 1975 and the deeper waters in the reservoir was higher than 0.050 mg/l-p. The two times of higher reactive



Figure 20.

Depth-time diagram of isopleths of reactive phosphorus concentrations in mg/l-P, Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, Site 23. Ice cover to scale. Dashed and dotted lines are intermediate contour to show details.

Reactive Phosphorus (mg/l-P)



Reactive Phosphorus (mg/l-P)

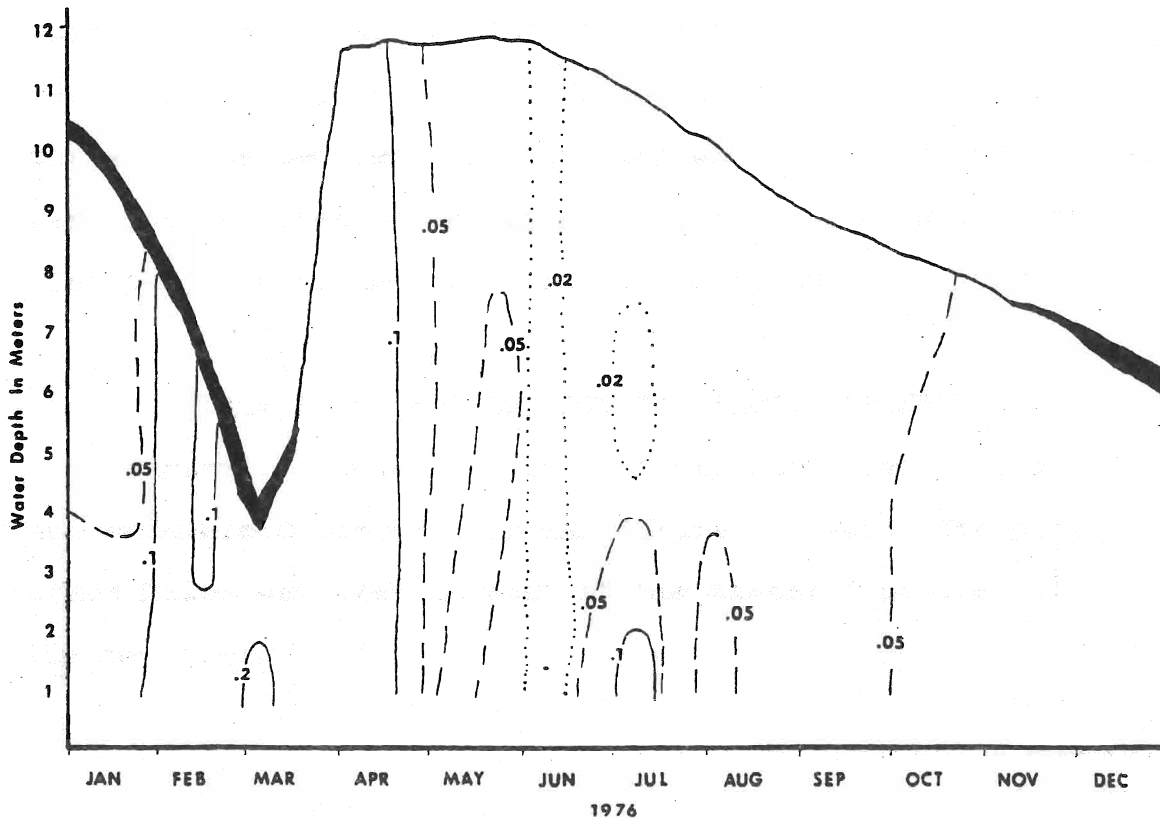


Figure 20.

phosphorus in the bottom water corresponds with the spring and summer algae blooms. The 0.050 mg/l-p isopleth in the summer of 1975 is at a depth that corresponds to the 6 mg/l dissolved oxygen. In the summer of 1976, the pockets of 0.050 mg/l-p or greater, correspond with decreases in algae population peaks.

SUPPORTING EFFORT FOR COMPUTER MODELING

A digital computer model is a valuable tool to deal with the complexity of a water system like the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir. The amount of data needed to fit a model accurately to this reservoir requires a computer. Therefore, a system of data files and programs written in Fortran (Burroughs, 1974) were developed using a B6700 Burroughs computer at the University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point.

The use, of a lake or reservoir, one dimensional or quasi-two dimensional, digital water quality model (WRE, 1974 and Baca, 1977), strongly influenced the type, frequency, and amount of data stored on the computer. These models divide the reservoir waterbody into elements (a horizontal slice of the whole waterbody of specified thickness usually one meter). Physical factors, chemistry, and biological factors are assumed to be constant in an element. The model calculates the vertical mixing and transport from one element to

adjacent elements from the water's surface to the bottom. The time interval between calculations is variable. In theory, the smaller the time step, the better the estimate. The same is true for the thickness of the element. The factor which controlled the time step at the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir was the Wausau weather data, which was collected hourly. This data was used to estimate a solar radiation input into the water column. It was also used to calculate evaporation rate from the reservoir surface. Solar radiation and evaporation are critical to the accuracy of the water budget and the water temperature. Water temperature affects the biological rates and the rate of transport (mixing) and therefore, the nutrient mass balance. In order to conserve data entry time and data storage space, the timestep of three hours was chosen and weather data was input for 03:00, 06:00, 09:00, 12:00, 15:00, 18:00, 21:00, and 24:00. Another factor which helped set this timestep was the amount of computer time required to process the models. The smaller the timestep, the higher the cost for each computer program run.

DATA FILES FOR THE BIG EAU PLEINE PROJECT

Figure 21 contains a list of the basic data files built and maintained for the Big Eau Pleine Project. The data in these files was used in most of the theses from the Eau Pleine Project.

Figure 21. Data files for the Big Eau Pleine Project.

WATER QUALITY	WATER QUANTITY	ASSOCIATED ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
BIG EAU PLEINE RESERVOIR AND WATERSHED SAMPLING WATER QUALITY FILE 1974-1979	RESERVOIR DAILY STAGE AND OUTFLOW FILE 1974-1979	WAUSAU WEATHER DATA FILE 1974-1978: WINDSPEED WETBULB TEMP. DRYBULB TEMP. STATION PRESSURE DEWPOINT SKYCOVER
BOD AND OTHER ASSOCIATED WATER QUALITY FILE (SWALBY, 1979)	BIG EAU PLEINE RIVER NEAR STRATFORD -(EP6) MEAN DAILY DISCHARGE INFLOW FILE 1974-1978	PRECIPITATION QUALITY FILE ONESITE, HANCOCK, WI
CHLOROPHYLL - A SAMPLING FILE (SULLIVAN, 1978)	FREEMAN CREEK INFLOW FILE CALCULATED FROM EP6 FLOW FILE	MAXIMUM-MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURE FILE THREE SITES
BIG EAU PLEINE RIVER AUTOMATIC SAMPLER DATA WATER QUALITY FILE 1976-1979	FENWOOD CREEK INFLOW FILE CALCULATED FROM EP6 FLOW FILE	AVERAGE DAILY ICE THICKNESS (MARANO, 1979)
SUSPENDED SEDIMENT AT BIG EAU PLEINE RIVER NEAR STRATFORD, WI LENGTH OF RECORD TWELVE YEARS (KAMINSKI, 1977)	COUNTY HIGHWAY O BRIDGE IN AND OUT FLOW FILE FROM WATER BUDGET	SHORTWAVE DATA FILE MADISON, WI (SULLIVAN, 1978)
	COUNTY HIGHWAY S BRIDGE IN AND OUT FLOW FILE FROM WATER BUDGET	AVERAGE MONTHLY EVAPORATION RATE FILE MARSHFIELD, WI
	PRECIPITATION INFLOW FILE FROM WATER BUDGET	
	PRECIPITATION FILE - TEN SITES DAILY AND HOURLY DATA	

WATER BUDGET PROGRAM

There were four reasons why a water budget program (Appendix A) was written. First, water quality computer models such as EPARES (WRE, 1974) and LIMNOS (Baca, 1977) make the assumption that a water budget exists which has a minimum of errors in it. They are deterministic type models (Maki, 1973). Neither model checks to see if the data input is part of a balanced budget. Second, the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir changes just over nine meters in stage during a year (Figure 22). With small errors in the stage readings or the depth versus volume, comes large differences in water volume and mass in the reservoir relative to inflow or outflow. Third, winter conditions are important to the Big Eau Pleine's fish winterkill problem. Therefore, it was important to examine the mechanisms that controlled the wintertime liquid volume of the reservoir. Because the Eau Pleine is a low flow augmentation reservoir the maximum stage change and drawdown occurs in the winter. The amount of ice left high and dry by the receding water levels needed to be estimated. The final reason was the need to estimate the daily flow between segments in the reservoir.

The basic equation used is the hydrologic equation Inflow - Outflow = Change in Storage (Chow, 1964). The equation was expanded to this form:

$$I_{EP6} + I_{FE} + I_{FR} + I_A + I_P + I_I + I_R - (O_{EP26} + O_{EV} + O_{IO} + O_R) + \Delta S = 0.0$$

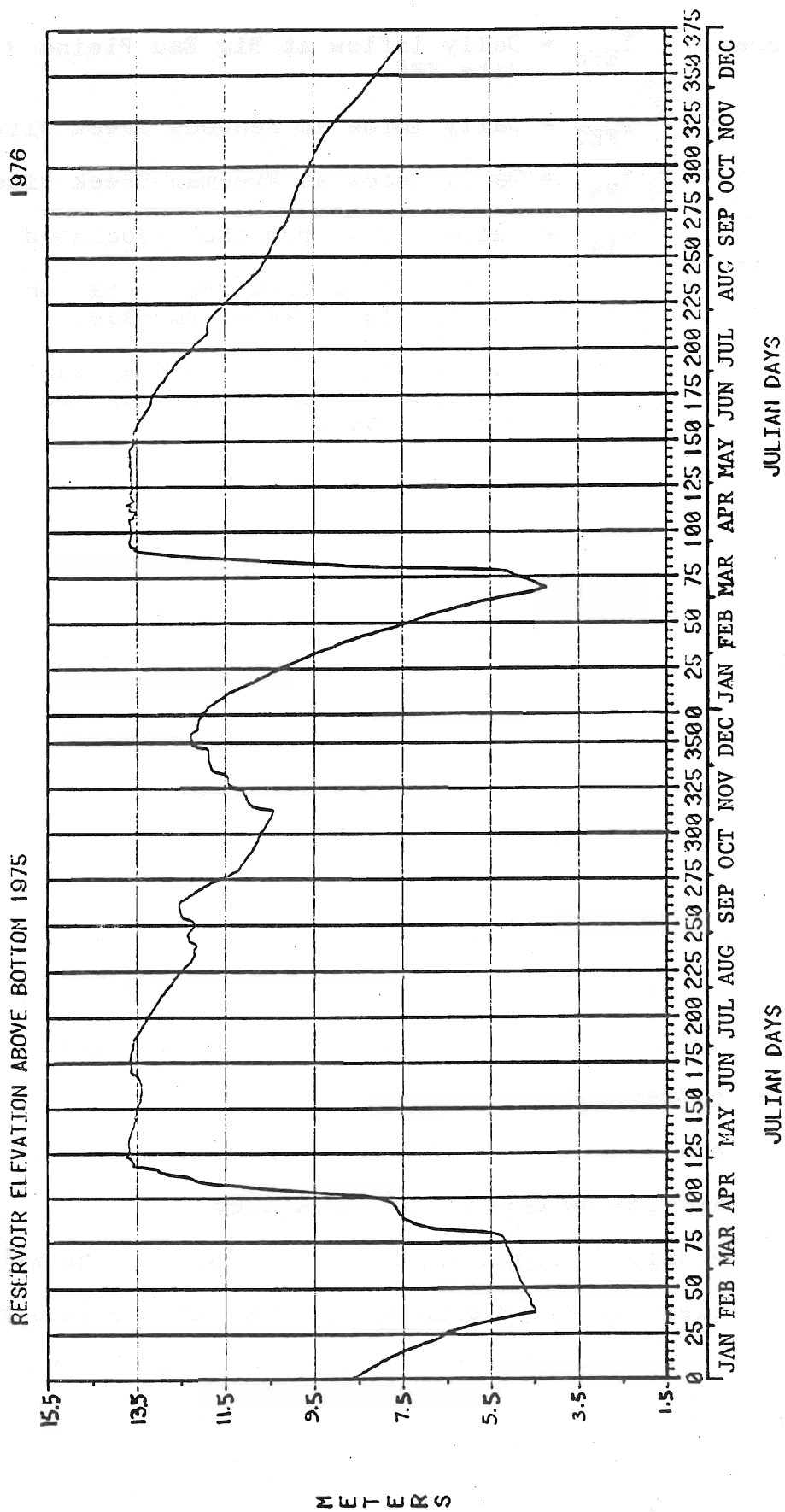


Figure 22. Water surface elevation above the bottom in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir during 1975 and 1976.

- Where:
- I_{EP6} = Daily inflow at Big Eau Pleine River, Site EP8.
 - I_{FE1} = Daily infow at Fenwood Creek site FE1.
 - I_{FR1} = Daily infow at Freeman Creek site FR1.
 - I_{AA} = Daily infow from the associated ara.
 - I_{PT} = Daily inflow from precipitation directly on the liquid water surface.
 - I_I = Daily inflow from ice that was stored on the banks of the reservoir due to a winter rise in stage.
 - I_R = Residual daily inflow necessary to balance the equation.
 - O_{EP26} = Daily outflow at the dam.
 - O_{EV} = Daily outflow due to evaporation off a liquid reservoir surface.
 - O_{IO} = Daily outflow of ice to the reservoir's banks due to a winter drop in stage.
 - O_R = Residual daily outflow necessary to balance the equation.
 - ΔS = Daily change in reservoir storage.

Due to the impermeable nature and shallow depth over bed-rock of the soils near the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, ground water inflow and outflow were considered insignificant to the water budget calculations.

The assumptions and relationships used in obtaining the tributary inflow were discussed **earlier**.

The daily precipitation station used in the water budget was called the Eau Pleine Reservoir. If the data was missing at that station, then the program referred to the Marshfield

Experimental Farm Station for the daily value. When both values were missing, then the person running the program would have to supply the daily precipitation value. The precipitation daily inflow rate was calculated by multiplying the lake daily surface area times the amount of rainfall in inches.

The change in storage was calculated by linear interpolation from the daily stage versus volume data in Table 6, from the volume on the prior day (Figure 23).

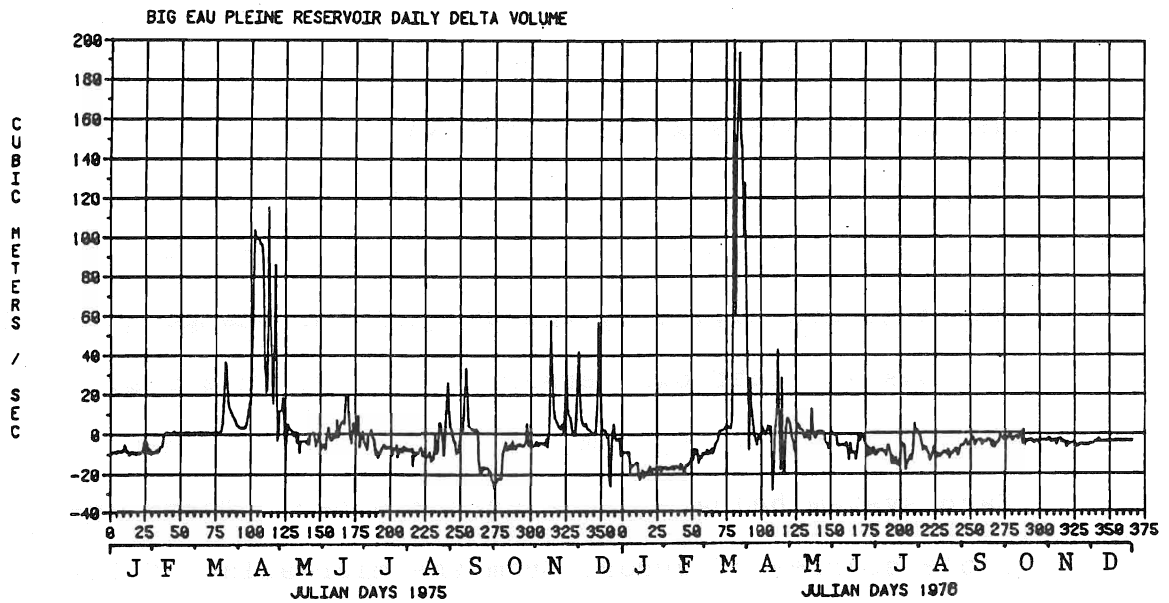


Figure 23. Daily change in volume of the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir during 1975 and 1976.

The calculation of an ice inflow and outflow in the winter was necessary due to the winter drawdowns. During these times, water stayed in the reservoir that was not a function of the reservoir stage. The average ice thickness between two consecutive days was multiplied by the change in reservoir surface area. Then, it was converted into a flow rate (Figure 24), subtracted from the daily budget and stored in a table as a function of stage. When the reservoir stage rose again to this level, that amount of water would become ice inflow (Figure 24).

Figure 25 is a plot of the outflow rate for the reservoir through its dam as estimated by WVIC for 1975 and 1976.

Evaporation estimates were made in this water budget using the same algorithm that was used in the water quality computer model (WRE, 1974)

If all the inflows and outflows were measured or estimated accurately, they would equal the change in storage. Inflows and outflows versus the change in storage could be looked at as two systems of measurement of the water budget. Each system being a check on the other. There are many possible sources of error; from the misreading of lake stage gage to precipitation which is not uniform over the lake or sub-watershed basins. When the hydrologic equation is not equal to zero, the difference is called the residual. If water needs to be added into the reservoir to balance the daily budget, then the residual is positive. While, if there was too much water and some had to exit from the reservoir to balance the

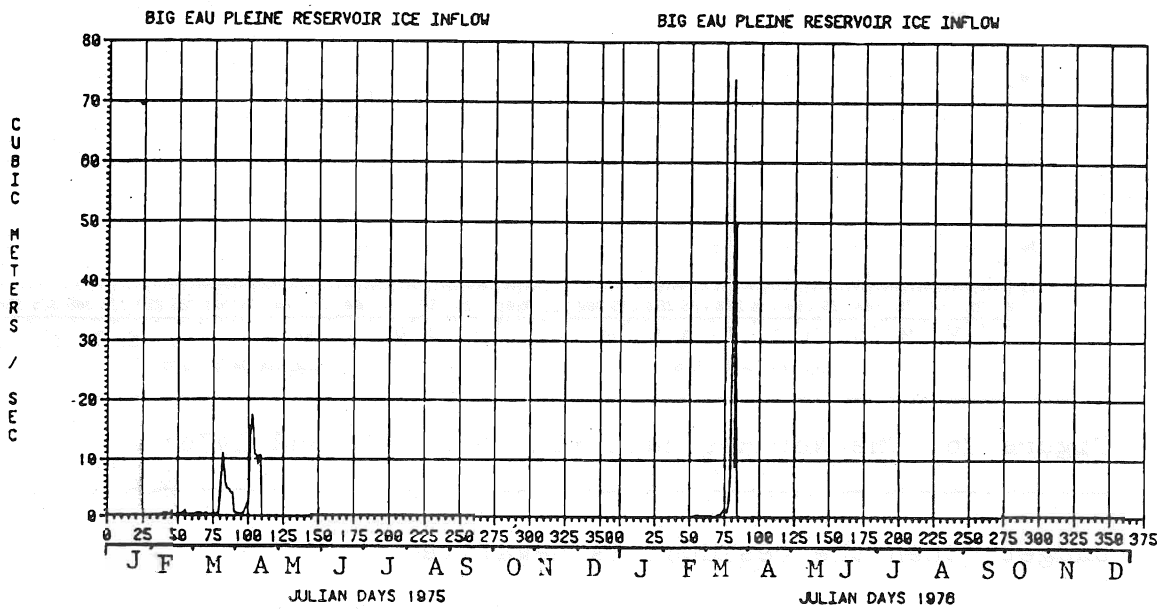
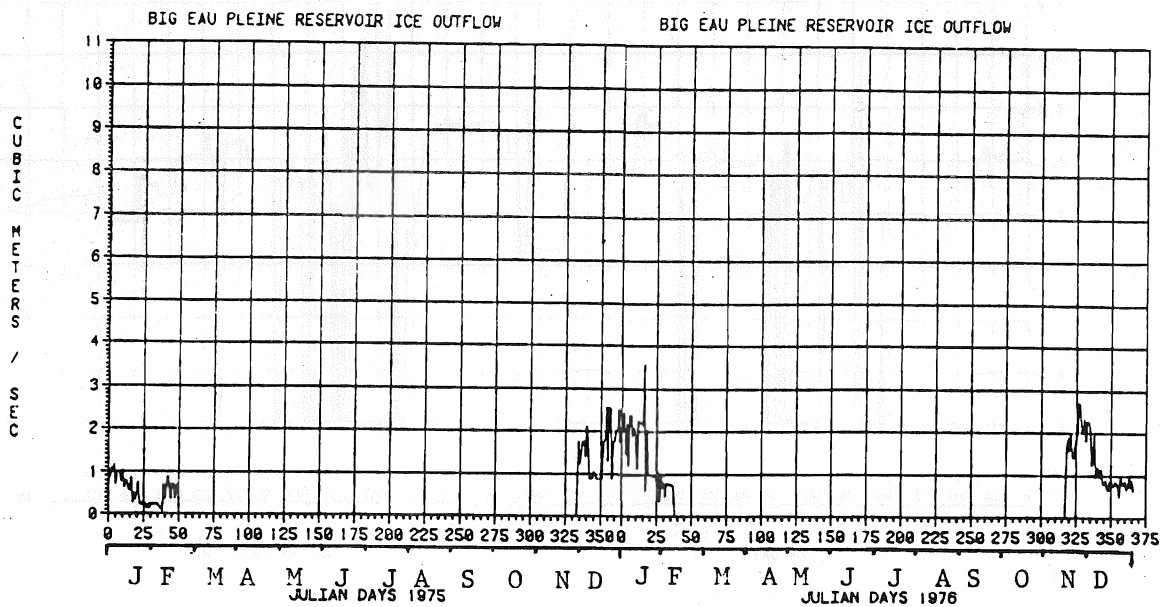


Figure 24. Ice outflow and inflow rates for 1975 and 1976 for the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.

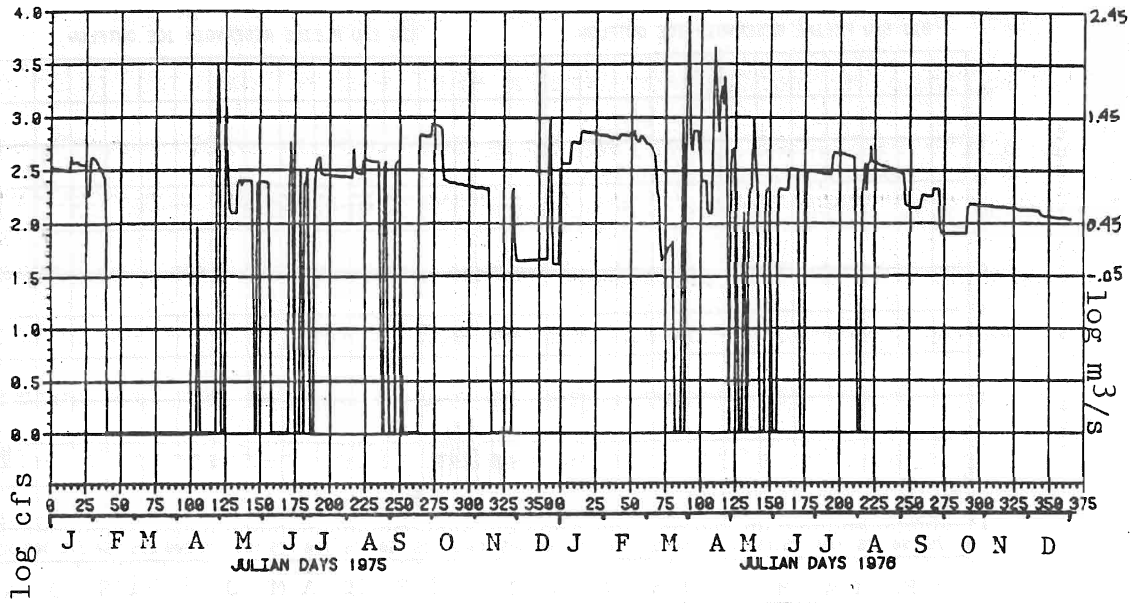


Figure 25. Big Eau Pleine Reservoir Outflow Rate during 1975 and 1976.

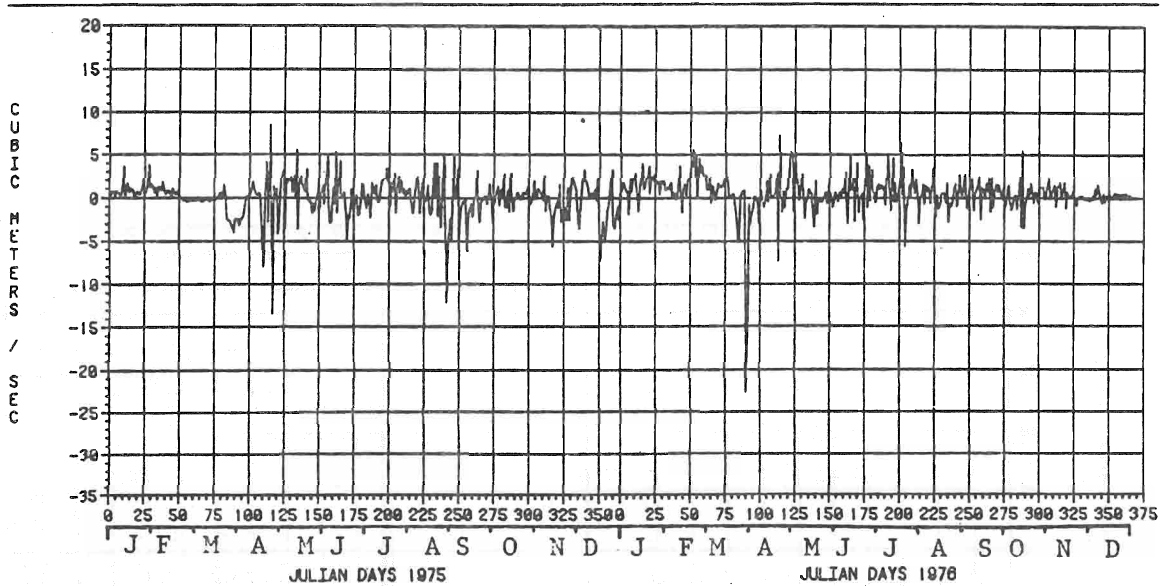


Figure 26. The Net Residual Flow for 1975 and 1976.

budget, then the residual is negative.

Figure 26 contains a plot of the net residual for 1975 and 1976. An accurate water budget was obtained by evalu-

ating the days with large net residuals. A daily water budget was printed out for selected days, Figure 27. This type

DAY= 92 YR=76 UNIT=M3/SEC
EVAP 0.2855 PRECIP 0.4029 OLD ICE THICKNESS:0.00 M
ICE IN 0.000 NEW ICE THICKNESS:0.00 M
INFLW 44.162 WATER SURFACE 13.5670 OLDER STAGE M
28.0391 DELTA VOL 13.6550 NEWER STAGE M
BEGVOL 127384358.M3
ENDVOL 129806937.M3 ICEOUT 0.0000

RESIDUAL OUTFLOW 0.7229 RESIDUAL INFLOW 0.0000

Figure 27. Output from program called to evaluate a daily water budget for potential errors.

of evaluation identifies inconsistencies such as: key punching errors; errors in USGS estimated winter flow (when the river gage at Stratford was frozen); errors which resulted when the antifreeze left the lake gage and was not corrected; errors which resulted from rain storms that crossed the lower tributaries (that did not cause increased flow at EP6 and therefore were not accurately estimated); and timing

errors where EP6 flow was a mean daily value from midnight to midnight (while the lake stage precipitation outflow was from 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 a.m. daily). Detailed error evaluations were made for 1975 and 1976. Data from 1977 and 1978 was also used to produce water budgets, but detailed evaluations were not done. The method used to correct these errors was to set up files of adjustments that combined a file of corrected daily values with a file of basic published data.

Table 8 shows all the input files required to run the water budget program (Appendix A). It also shows the output files produced to document and check the water budget and provides information for the nutrient budget and water quality models.

Table 8. Data files associated with the water budget program.

INPUT FILES	OUTPUT FILES
Remote (Terminal)	Remote (Terminal)
EP/EP17FLOW/ADJ	FILE/OUTFLOW
EP/PRECIP/EAUPLEINEDAM/ADJ	EP/PRECIPINFLOW
EP/AIRTEMP/EAUPLEINEDAM	EP/EP11INOUTFLOW
EP/WADPF	EP/INTCONDEPARES
EP/WAWSF	EP/EVAPORATION
EP/PRECIP/MFEXPFARM	EP/WATERBUDGET/DAILYOUTPUT
EP/ICETHICKNESS/ADJ	EP/WATERBUDGET/QUALITY
EP/EPGFLOW/ADJ	EP/WATERBUDGET/ACCUMULATIVE -
EP/MONTHLYEVAPRATES	OUTPUT
EP/WATERBUDGET/SPACETIME	EP/EP7INOUTFLOW
EP/FE1FLOW	EP/EP9INOUTFLOW
EP/FR1FLOW	EP/EP17INOUTFLOW
EP/EP18FLOW	FILE/RESELCK
EP/WATERBUDGET/DASIA	EP/WATERBUDGET/DAILYVOLOUTPUT
EP/AIRTEMP/MFEXPFARM	EP/WATERBUDGET/PICK
	FILE/ASSOCFLOW
	FILE/INFLOW
	FILE/FEFLOW
	FILE/FRELOW

Most of the file names describe the file contents. The unclear names are explained below:

- EP/EP17FLOW/ADJ = The daily flow rate out of the dam and lake stage in feet above mean sea level adjusted for errors.
- EP/WAWSP = Wausau weather station dewpoint data file.
- EP/ PRECIP/MFEXPFARM = Daily precipitation data for Marshfield Experimental Farm.
- EP/WATERBUDGET/SPACETIME = Is a file containing some of the program's required input data used to eliminate time spent on data input during program reruns.
- EP/EP18FLOW = The stream flow estimate for site EP8 (Figure 1).
- EP/WATERBUDGET/DASIA = The data file of reservoir depth versus area, slope, intercept, and accumulated volumes.
- EP/EP11INOUTFLOW = Data file of daily flow rates from segment two to three.
- EP/INTCONDEPARES = Sets up some initial conditions in a data file for the EPARES Water Quality Model.
- EP/EP7INOUTFLOW = Data file of daily flow rates from segment one to two.
- EP/EP9INOUTFLOW = Data file of daily flow at site 13 when the reservoir is divided into four segments.
- EP/EP17INOUTFLOW = The daily flow at site EP26.
- EP/WATERBUDGET/PICK = The daily ice inflow or outflow rates and the associated stages and dates when they occurred.
- FILE/ = Files used to provide LIMNOS (Water Quality Model) with correct flow data and reservoir daily stage (RESELCK).

Figure 28 is the interflow rates between segments calculated by the water budget. The difference between the slug flow pattern, man's regulation at the dam, (in interflow segment

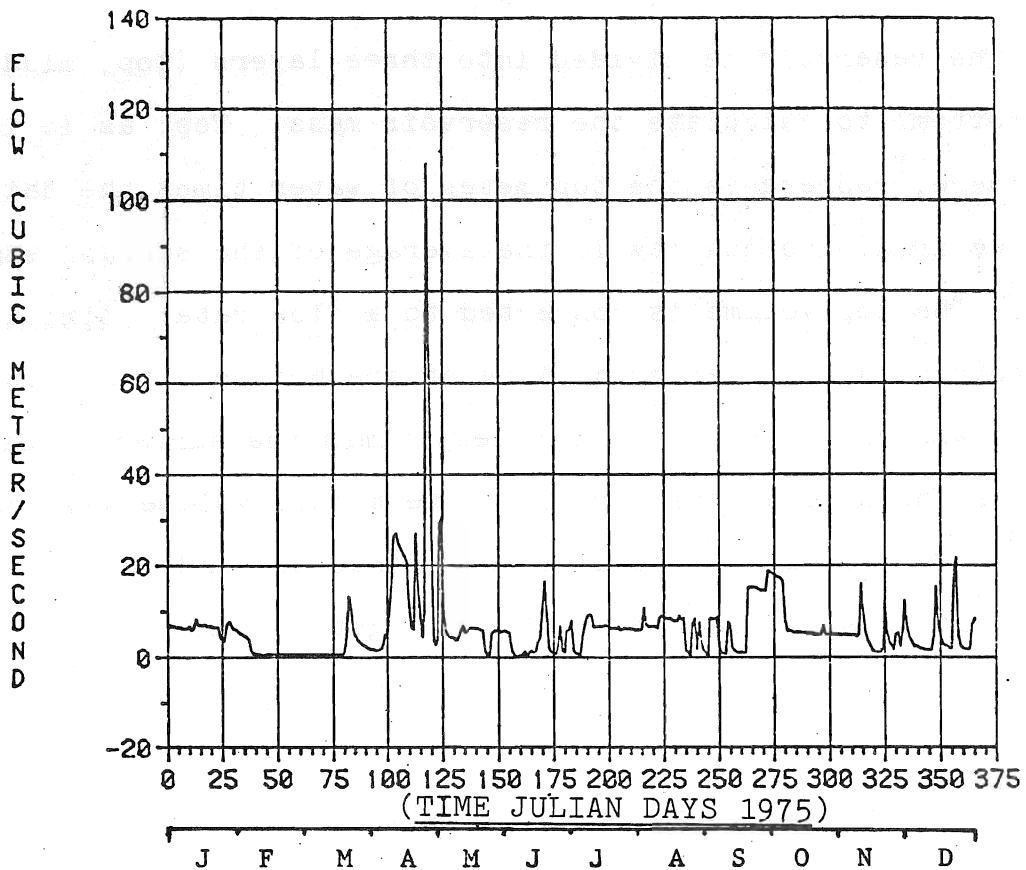
2 to 3) and the runoff peak flow pattern, from a natural tight soil watershed, (of interflow segment 1 and 2) is sizeable.

The water budget program can treat a reservoir as one segment or up to four segments.

CHEMICAL BUDGET PROGRAMS

Computer programs were written in FORTRAN that would compute chemical nutrient budgets on a daily basis and accumulate them over a definable time step. A program named QUAL/RES (Appendix B) took the water volume (Flows) calculated by the water budget program and combined them with the average inflake, inflow, and outflow measured concentrations. In the program, an array was established where each row represented one day and contained the daily flow. Quality parameters were also placed in the row with the same date that they were collected. Then, the unsampled days were assigned linear interpolated values between measured values. Each row in the file had the following: a year number, Julian day number, up to nine quality parameters, and a daily volume (expressed as a flow). By putting the data in the form of a time direct file, where each line is representing a day, the data could be plotted with relative ease. The resultant plots are in Appendix C. QUAL/LOADING, a program (Appendix D), calculated the daily chemical budget drawing on the direct time files of the inflow tributaries, precipitation, outflow, and the average in reservoir quality.

PLOT OF INTERFLOW SEG2 TO SEG3



PLOT OF INTERFLOW SEG1 TO SEG2.

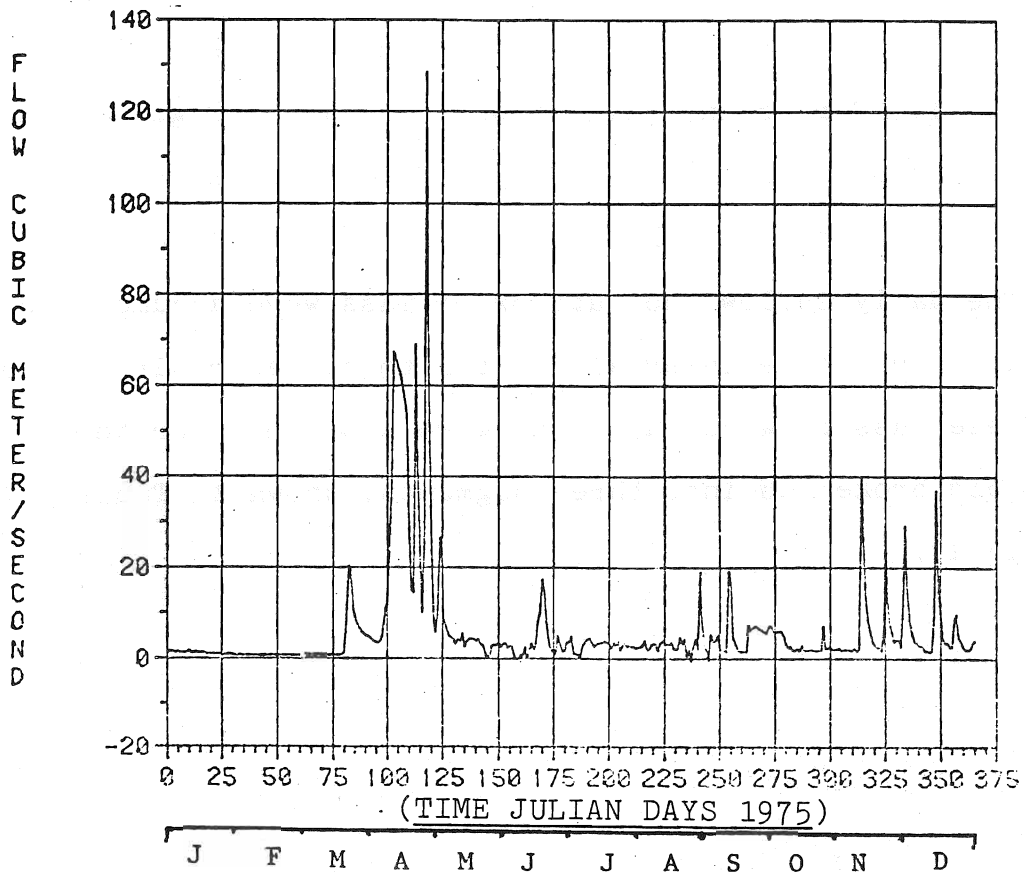
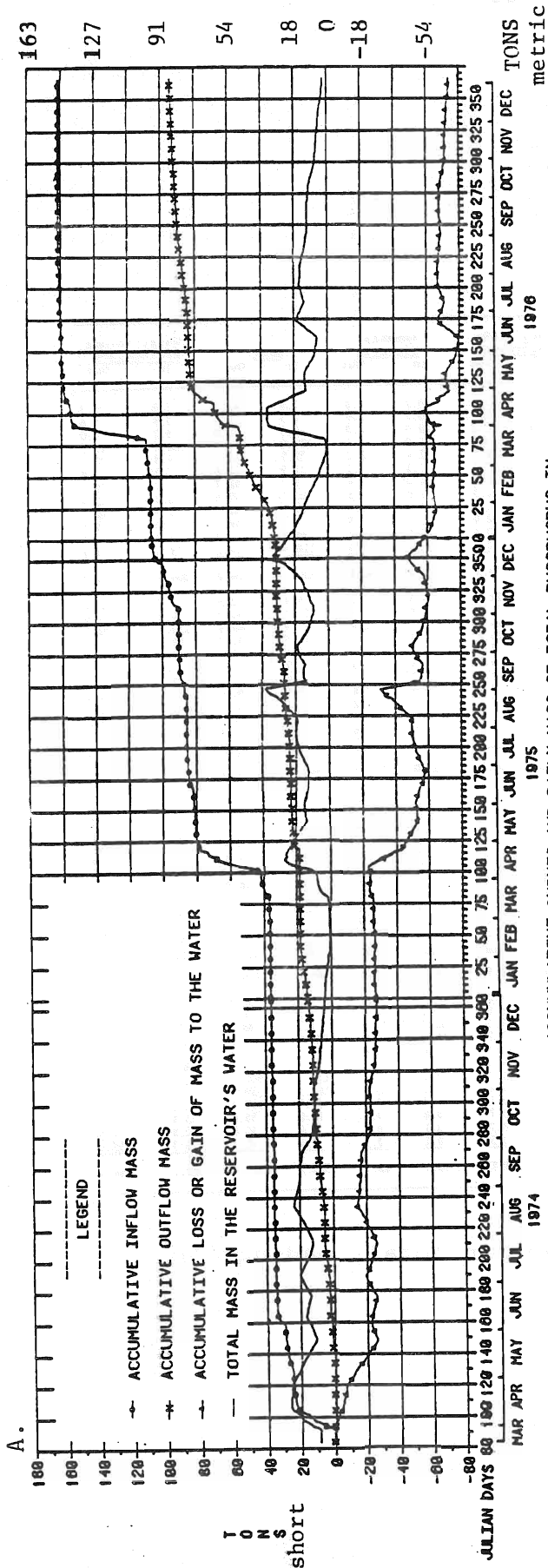


Figure 28. Calculated interflow between segments of the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.

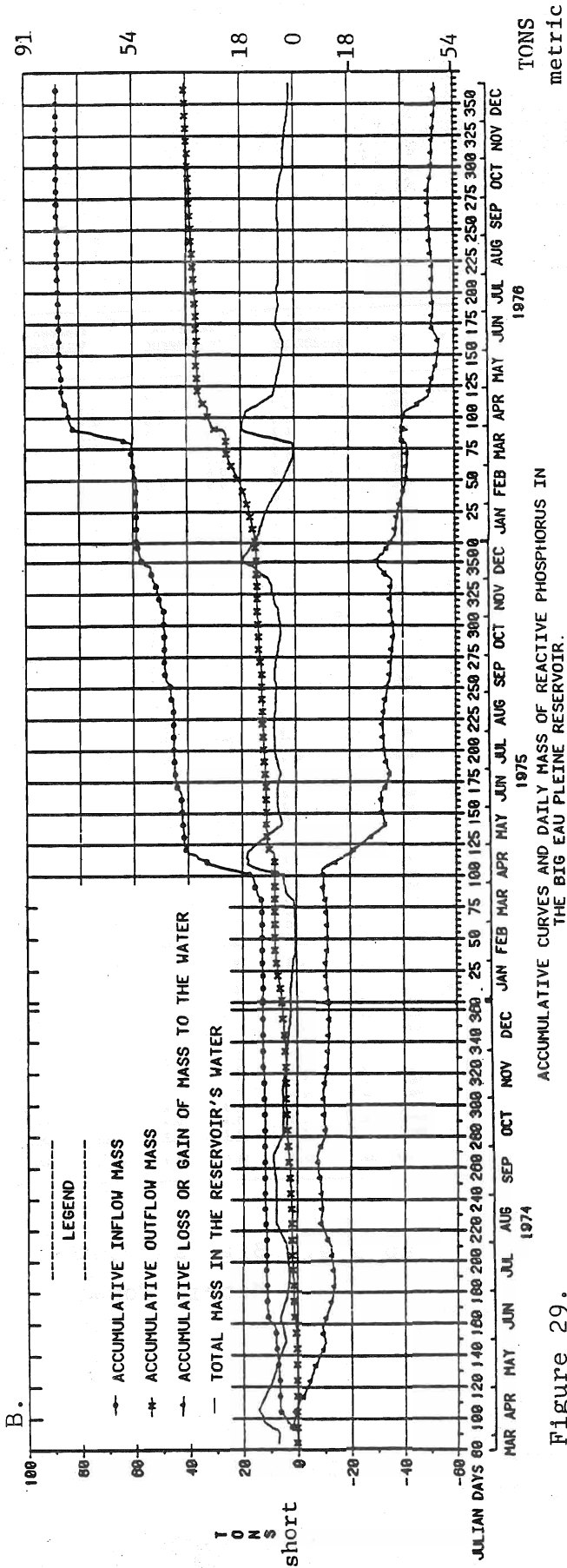
The reservoir is divided into three layers (top, middle, and bottom) to calculate the reservoir mass. Top, as it is used here, represents the top meter of water times the daily surface area. The quality is the average of the surface samples. The top volume is converted to a flow rate. Similarly, the bottom is the average quality of the bottom sites. Its volume was estimated one meter deep times the surface area, this is the same as the surface. The middle volume was the difference between the total volume minus top and bottom volumes. If this subtraction yields a negative number, then one half the difference was subtracted from both the top and bottom.

In order to conserve mass, as with the hydrologic equation, the inflow mass and the outflow mass should be equal to the change in reservoir mass. Differences in the residual mass were accumulated and plotted on the figures titled; Accumulative Curves and Daily Mass... (example:Figure 29). The unaccounted loss or gain of mass from the reservoir water column was negative, for a loss, and positive, for a gain, of mass.

The daily inflow and outflow of mass were accumulated during a month time interval for the total reservoir in Table 9. These mass flow calculations were also done for the reservoir broken up into three segments, shown in Tables 10 through 12.



ACCUMULATIVE CURVES AND DAILY MASS OF TOTAL PHOSPHORUS IN THE BIG EAU PLEINE RESERVOIR.



ACCUMULATIVE CURVES AND DAILY MASS OF REACTIVE PHOSPHORUS IN THE BIG EAU PLEINE RESERVOIR.

Figure 29.

Yr.	Mo.	Total Phosphorus		Reactive Phosphorus		Kjeldahl Nitrogen		NO ₃ + NO ₂ Nitrogen		Ammonia Nitrogen		BODs		Water Volume Hectometers ³		
		In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out			
1975	Jan.	0.2	2.8	0.1	1.6	1.1	31.3	1.0	1.5	0.1	1.6	1.9	42.2	1.0	25.3	
	Feb.	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.5	0.9	7.3	1.0	0.5	0.2	1.9	1.5	7.3	0.9	5.6	
	Mar.	3.8	0.0	2.2	0.0	32.4	0.0	11.8	0.0	10.9	0.0	48.5	0.0	8.3	0.0	
	Apr.	34.4	2.2	23.0	1.5	155.3	24.0	91.9	6.5	51.0	11.3	289.0	40.4	102.4	17.5	
	May	2.4	2.3	1.6	1.3	15.5	28.7	11.9	2.1	2.3	2.2	21.9	47.1	13.8	20.1	
	Jun.	3.3	0.5	2.2	0.4	18.3	7.5	3.4	2.1	1.0	2.4	2.2	21.9	12.8	10.6	6.8
	Jul.	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.6	3.9	18.1	1.1	3.0	1.0	1.8	1.8	3.7	62.7	1.7	19.1
	Aug.	1.1	1.7	0.8	0.4	5.8	33.0	2.6	1.5	1.0	2.4	1.8	10.7	93.6	6.2	21.4
	Sep.	2.4	1.6	2.1	0.6	17.0	29.2	5.1	1.0	2.0	2.1	29.5	4.2	98.5	11.5	20.7
	Oct.	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.7	3.1	40.2	0.8	2.6	0.5	3.8	4.2	69.0	2.0	28.1	
	Nov.	6.7	0.4	3.4	0.3	38.5	8.3	19.6	0.8	2.6	0.5	98.9	16.2	26.8	6.5	
	Dec.	7.7	0.6	5.4	0.5	20.4	13.8	18.7	2.4	4.2	1.6	118.4	14.2	19.3	8.6	
	Total	63.4	16.2	41.7	8.4	312.2	241.4	168.9	34.2	79.0	40.4	650.1	504.0	204.5	179.7	
1976	Jan.	0.4	5.4	0.4	2.5	2.4	48.3	3.6	21.2	0.6	7.1	6.4	52.5	2.0	46.4	
	Feb.	1.5	10.5	0.9	5.1	14.7	49.2	7.0	37.0	4.8	26.9	12.2	84.2	4.9	44.9	
	Mar.	39.8	10.6	20.3	5.6	320.9	82.7	132.5	14.5	79.5	31.4	267.9	146.9	130.5	20.5	
	Apr.	5.9	18.2	3.9	5.6	96.8	141.7	45.2	15.6	22.3	26.2	87.5	201.8	69.5	97.5	
	May	1.3	1.7	0.6	0.5	15.9	36.4	3.9	7.3	2.4	4.7	19.1	28.9	10.8	14.1	
	Jun.	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.4	2.3	14.7	1.5	2.9	0.6	2.6	1.9	24.1	1.0	13.8	
	Jul.	0.7	2.5	0.3	0.8	4.2	41.4	0.5	4.6	1.7	3.7	1.8	122.2	0.7	27.5	
	Aug.	0.2	2.4	0.1	0.9	1.4	38.1	0.5	0.8	0.5	2.8	0.8	96.8	0.7	23.1	
	Sep.	0.1	1.5	0.1	0.5	0.8	26.9	0.3	0.6	0.2	1.2	1.2	68.8	0.5	12.7	
	Oct.	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.5	1.5	18.3	0.5	1.6	0.3	0.5	1.5	28.5	0.8	8.2	
	Nov.	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.6	0.5	13.9	0.2	1.3	0.1	2.8	1.6	19.0	0.6	10.2	
	Dec.	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.2	12.1	0.2	3.7	0.0	1.7	0.7	22.9	0.2	9.1	
	Total	50.5	56.4	27.0	23.5	451.6	523.7	195.8	114.1	113.0	111.6	402.6	896.6	222.2	328.2	
1977	Jan.	0.0	2.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	30.7	0.0	8.0	0.0	7.1	0.1	33.7	0.1	16.8	
	Feb.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.2	
	Mar.	6.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	49.5	0.0	25.5	0.0	8.3	0.0	44.7	0.0	27.0	0.1	
	Apr.	2.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	19.7	0.1	13.2	0.1	3.4	0.0	41.8	0.3	20.2	0.7	
	May	0.3	1.4	0.2	0.4	2.1	10.7	0.3	5.4	0.1	0.1	3.5	29.3	3.0	10.6	
	Jun.	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.8	0.1	1.6	2.6	
	Jul.	1.3	0.6	1.1	0.3	10.0	6.3	0.9	0.0	1.0	0.5	2.7	16.9	8.5	6.2	
	Aug.	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	2.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.1	7.6	2.2	2.5	
	Sep.	4.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	30.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	1.9	0.0	27.8	0.0	18.9	1.2	
	Oct.	4.3	0.0	2.6	0.0	22.3	0.0	5.6	0.0	1.3	0.0	17.1	0.0	17.4	1.6	
	Nov.	4.2	0.0	3.1	0.0	18.3	0.3	13.5	0.0	1.4	0.0	25.9	0.4	19.6	4.3	
	Dec.	3.5	0.6	2.9	0.2	14.7	16.0	15.4	2.2	2.5	1.6	18.1	19.2	13.4	16.8	
	Total	26.4	4.8	19.0	2.3	168.4	66.3	77.4	15.9	20.3	15.1	184.8	107.6	132.6	63.6	
1978	Jan.	0.6	2.5	0.5	1.7	2.3	46.7	3.7	8.0	0.5	7.8	4.1	36.8	2.7	44.9	
	Feb.	0.3	4.9	0.3	4.4	0.6	59.1	1.7	19.6	0.2	10.8	1.3	71.1	1.1	49.0	
	Mar.	14.6	7.8	7.9	5.0	156.3	59.1	56.1	31.5	62.9	11.5	1.1	90.3	57.2	41.2	
	Apr.	11.8	0.0	7.4	0.0	108.8	0.0	81.4	0.0	14.4	0.0	139.9	0.0	66.7	1.3	
	May	5.8	1.1	3.3	0.3	30.9	20.8	8.6	12.8	1.4	2.4	55.2	19.5	23.2	19.9	
	Jun.	3.5	1.5	2.7	0.4	22.9	26.7	4.7	14.6	1.3	2.5	35.2	44.7	18.1	23.4	
	Jul.	18.4	15.2	15.1	2.8	97.7	237.4	36.8	11.7	3.2	7.2	138.9	802.7	80.7	108.5	
	Aug.	11.2	8.7	7.1	2.9	67.0	103.7	8.3	4.4	1.1	30.8	102.5	339.3	45.9	39.9	
	Sep.	13.0	4.4	7.5	2.0	23.9	36.7	11.8	2.1	4.7	9.2	67.7	160.7	45.6	12.9	
	Oct.	1.9	1.1	1.3	0.4	13.8	12.5	4.5	0.7	0.4	0.5	13.0	35.6	13.9	14.8	
	Nov.	1.2	1.3	0.4	0.4	4.1	13.9	4.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	4.4	30.8	10.8	14.8	
	Dec.	1.0	2.4	0.2	0.6	1.8	30.5	2.6	0.5	0.1	0.3	2.4	48.3	3.3	35.0	
	Total	83.3	50.9	53.7	20.9	530.1	647.1	224.3	106.1	90.3	83.1	565.7	1697.8	369.2	454.4	

Table 9. Big Eau Pleine Reservoir Total Loadings in Metric Tons.

Big Eau Pleine Reservoir - Segment One Loadings in Metric Tons

Yr. Mo.	Total Phosphorus		Reactive Phosphorus		Kjeldahl Nitrogen		NO ₃ + NO ₂ Nitrogen		Ammonia Nitrogen		BOD ₅		Water Volume Hectometers ³	
	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out
1975														
Jan.	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.7	3.9	0.6	0.5	0.0	1.8	1.4	2.6	0.79	2.19
Feb.	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.2	-0.8	1.2	1.5	0.70	0.74
Mar.	3.5	4.0	2.1	2.2	30.8	37.5	10.1	10.3	10.9	16.5	46.9	55.9	9.77	9.31
Apr.	30.9	21.5	21.8	13.7	140.3	172.6	80.8	93.6	46.6	55.6	269.2	269.1	106.42	84.55
May	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	10.7	15.3	9.1	12.2	0.4	1.5	18.9	25.3	12.29	14.19
Jun.	2.3	0.5	1.6	0.4	12.7	12.3	1.3	3.6	0.3	0.9	18.9	27.6	11.01	9.46
Jul.	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.5	1.6	10.9	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.8	2.5	26.8	1.73	7.14
Aug.	0.9	2.4	0.7	0.8	3.2	13.2	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.9	7.6	31.3	6.11	9.13
Sep.	2.4	2.9	2.1	1.5	13.2	25.2	2.9	2.4	0.8	3.7	26.2	48.9	10.40	12.41
Oct.	0.3	2.0	0.1	1.1	1.6	13.2	0.2	1.5	0.1	1.5	3.4	17.1	2.26	7.27
Nov.	4.3	6.1	3.1	4.1	14.9	21.9	14.2	15.5	0.6	1.3	95.5	41.7	25.59	20.26
Dec.	7.3	4.7	5.2	3.1	17.3	18.4	13.6	14.3	3.9	2.4	111.5	36.4	19.51	16.64
Total	54.1	47.5	38.5	29.1	247.7	345.5	134.4	155.2	64.5	88.7	603.2	584.2	206.58	193.29
1976														
Jan.	0.3	2.7	0.3	1.9	1.7	14.8	1.9	6.3	0.5	5.4	5.3	38.7	1.59	11.87
Feb.	1.4	2.0	0.9	1.6	12.4	13.7	5.1	5.4	4.2	7.8	10.6	16.1	4.26	7.59
Mar.	38.3	26.3	19.5	13.9	291.3	199.0	113.8	87.8	71.8	56.1	244.8	355.4	138.96	115.81
Apr.	5.3	10.3	3.6	5.4	79.3	117.7	31.8	36.4	17.1	24.3	77.4	130.5	59.14	58.66
May	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.5	11.6	15.1	1.5	4.6	0.5	2.1	16.5	23.3	10.62	11.60
Jun.	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.6	12.3	0.1	0.6	0.1	1.2	1.0	11.0	0.85	5.34
Jul.	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.5	0.7	14.0	0.2	0.5	0.2	1.8	0.9	24.6	1.14	7.62
Aug.	0.1	1.5	0.1	0.8	0.5	12.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.4	0.5	27.1	0.58	6.01
Sep.	0.1	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.4	7.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.4	11.0	0.39	2.84
Oct.	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.7	4.4	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.8	5.4	0.67	2.31
Nov.	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	3.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.9	8.3	0.46	1.96
Dec.	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	3.4	0.13	0.92
Total	46.7	47.5	25.1	26.0	399.6	416.0	154.7	143.0	94.7	101.8	359.5	654.8	218.79	232.53

Table 10. Big Eau Pleine Reservoir- Segment One Loadings in Metric Tons.

Big Eau Pleine Reservoir - Segment Two Loadings in Metric Tons

Yr. Mo.	Total Phosphorus		Reactive Phosphorus		Kjeldahl Nitrogen		NO ₃ + NO ₂ Nitrogen		Ammonia Nitrogen		BOD ₅		Water Volume Hectometers ³	
	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out
1975														
Jan.	0.5	1.5	0.4	1.0	4.0	19.3	0.7	1.3	1.9	1.7	2.8	18.8	2.35	17.18
Feb.	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.4	1.3	4.3	0.6	0.1	0.7	1.9	1.7	6.4	1.30	3.07
Mar.	4.2	0.9	2.2	0.7	38.7	9.4	11.8	0.9	16.6	6.3	57.2	16.2	14.39	5.14
Apr.	24.2	7.0	14.6	5.4	183.6	70.7	102.8	18.9	58.1	38.4	286.4	77.2	104.31	44.29
May	1.9	2.3	1.4	1.3	16.9	30.5	13.4	9.9	1.8	9.2	27.2	34.3	16.33	18.50
Jun.	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.5	13.9	10.0	4.3	3.9	1.1	3.5	29.9	16.4	11.64	9.33
Jul.	1.3	2.4	0.6	1.2	11.3	27.6	0.7	1.8	0.9	2.9	27.3	50.4	7.15	16.45
Aug.	2.5	5.4	0.9	2.9	14.3	54.6	1.5	1.7	2.1	7.0	33.6	121.5	10.97	17.90
Sep.	3.3	3.3	1.7	0.8	27.7	33.6	3.9	2.0	4.1	2.5	51.8	68.5	14.91	20.57
Oct.	2.0	5.1	1.2	1.2	13.7	34.8	1.9	1.2	1.5	1.5	17.9	56.0	7.75	20.66
Nov.	6.4	1.2	4.3	0.6	25.0	13.7	18.7	1.8	1.4	0.7	44.6	25.7	24.92	12.31
Dec.	5.0	1.6	3.3	0.7	21.0	8.8	18.6	2.1	2.6	0.8	41.8	16.4	19.11	14.57
Total	52.4	32.2	31.3	16.7	371.4	317.3	178.9	45.6	92.8	76.4	622.2	507.8	235.13	199.97
1976														
Jan.	2.7	4.1	1.9	2.4	15.1	24.2	7.0	19.1	5.5	8.3	39.1	50.4	11.49	37.00
Feb.	2.1	6.5	1.7	4.8	14.7	44.3	6.5	21.8	8.1	18.8	16.9	56.8	8.50	32.36
Mar.	27.4	17.8	14.6	11.5	225.0	132.5	104.0	34.4	61.8	51.2	376.5	211.4	141.88	76.67
Apr.	10.6	10.3	5.6	5.4	129.2	108.2	45.8	34.9	26.6	29.8	139.5	154.5	67.58	66.17
May	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.5	16.8	17.7	5.7	6.5	2.4	3.5	25.3	25.3	13.35	14.58
Jun.	0.6	1.0	0.4	0.7	12.6	14.3	0.8	1.8	1.1	3.4	11.2	29.0	4.92	13.39
Jul.	1.5	2.5	0.6	1.1	14.4	27.5	0.9	0.4	2.1	6.6	24.9	73.3	8.14	21.15
Aug.	1.5	3.0	0.8	1.1	13.1	27.8	0.3	0.1	1.3	8.2	27.3	57.3	6.00	19.24
Sep.	1.0	1.4	0.5	0.5	7.7	24.9	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.9	11.2	42.5	2.78	9.54
Oct.	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.5	4.6	15.0	0.7	2.6	0.6	3.0	5.7	15.8	2.27	6.22
Nov.	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.5	3.3	13.2	0.4	3.4	0.5	3.2	8.6	16.7	1.80	9.11
Dec.	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.5	1.4	9.3	0.2	2.2	0.3	1.7	3.4	12.7	0.82	7.36
Total	49.7	50.0	27.2	29.5	457.9	458.9	172.7	128.1	110.9	138.6	689.6	745.7	269.53	312.79

Table 11. Big Eau Pleine Reservoir-Segment Two Loadings in Metric Tons.

Big Eau Pleine Reservoir - Segment Three Loadings in Metric Tons

Yr. Mo.	Total Phosphorus		Reactive Phosphorus		Kjeldahl Nitrogen		NO ₃ + NO ₂ Nitrogen		Ammonia Nitrogen		BOD ₅		Water Volume Hectometers ³	
	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out
1975														
Jan.	1.5	2.8	1.0	1.6	19.3	31.3	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.6	18.8	42.3	16.31	25.90
Feb.	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	4.3	7.4	0.1	0.1	1.9	1.9	6.4	7.2	2.96	4.90
Mar.	0.9	0.0	0.7	0.0	9.7	0.0	1.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	16.5	0.0	7.02	0.00
Apr.	7.4	2.2	5.6	1.5	72.2	24.0	19.9	6.7	38.7	11.4	79.3	40.4	48.38	16.86
May	2.4	2.3	1.4	1.3	30.7	28.7	10.0	12.1	9.3	11.2	34.5	47.2	17.68	18.71
Jun.	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.3	10.3	7.4	4.1	2.5	3.5	2.1	16.6	12.8	8.60	7.50
Jul.	2.4	1.0	1.2	0.6	27.7	18.1	2.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	50.4	62.6	14.93	20.16
Aug.	5.4	1.7	2.9	0.4	54.9	33.1	2.0	1.5	7.1	1.8	121.4	93.6	17.60	21.33
Sep.	3.4	1.6	0.8	0.6	33.9	29.1	2.2	1.0	2.5	2.0	66.7	98.4	20.39	23.33
Oct.	5.1	2.4	1.3	0.8	34.9	40.4	1.3	2.6	1.6	3.9	55.9	69.0	20.14	26.84
Nov.	1.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	14.2	8.2	2.2	0.9	0.7	0.4	25.9	16.2	12.87	6.25
Dec.	1.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	9.0	13.9	2.4	2.3	0.8	1.7	17.3	14.2	12.77	10.52
Total	33.1	16.2	17.1	8.3	321.1	241.6	48.5	34.2	77.1	40.5	511.7	503.9	199.65	182.30
1976														
Jan.	4.1	5.4	2.4	2.5	24.2	47.5	19.2	21.2	8.4	7.1	50.5	52.5	34.94	48.21
Feb.	6.5	10.5	4.8	5.1	44.5	49.8	21.9	37.0	18.8	26.9	56.9	84.2	32.27	46.05
Mar.	17.9	10.6	11.6	5.6	135.8	82.8	35.9	14.5	52.0	31.4	214.0	146.9	82.62	47.57
Apr.	10.3	18.4	5.5	5.6	109.4	141.6	35.8	15.6	30.0	26.3	155.2	201.7	66.77	65.99
May	1.0	1.7	0.5	0.5	18.0	36.5	6.6	7.3	3.6	4.7	25.4	28.9	13.76	14.27
Jun.	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.4	14.3	14.6	1.8	4.6	3.4	2.6	29.1	24.2	11.84	16.19
Jul.	2.7	2.5	1.2	0.7	27.8	41.4	0.6	2.9	6.7	3.7	73.2	122.1	19.96	26.84
Aug.	3.0	2.4	1.0	1.0	27.8	38.1	0.1	0.8	8.2	2.7	57.3	96.8	17.78	25.14
Sep.	1.3	1.5	0.5	0.5	25.0	26.9	0.9	0.6	0.9	1.2	42.5	68.8	8.67	12.13
Oct.	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.5	15.0	18.4	2.7	1.6	3.0	0.5	15.8	28.6	5.84	8.81
Nov.	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5	13.2	13.9	3.4	4.3	3.2	2.8	16.7	18.9	7.26	11.17
Dec.	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.5	9.3	11.8	2.1	3.5	1.7	1.6	12.7	22.2	5.97	9.75
Total	50.4	56.6	29.7	23.4	464.3	523.3	131.0	114.0	139.9	111.5	749.3	895.8	307.68	332.12

Table 12. Big Eau Pleine Reservoir- Segment Three Loadings in Metric Tons.

Phosphorus

Major peaks in the total phosphorus mass consistently occurred in the spring of each year (Figure 30A). Two more major peaks occurred in 1975. One, late in December, was associated with fall-winter rains and runoff from the watershed and some reservoir sediment contribution. The August-September peak was the highest with a total phosphorus mass of 35.3 metric tons. A comparison with the reactive phosphorus mass (Figure 30B) shows that this peak was not composed of reactive phosphorus. The accumulative curve of daily total-P mass (Figure 29A) indicates that it was not due to total phosphorus inflow, but was due to in-reservoir processes. Other total phosphorus peaks that occurred in the spring and fall had similar reactive phosphorus peaks, which may be associated with runoff. The in-reservoir increase of reactive phosphorus in the late fall of 1975 was greater in the reservoir than what the watershed inputted. Therefore, some reactive phosphorus was contributed by the sediment (Figure 29B).

The spring peaks contributed reactive and total phosphorus to the reservoir sediment. Following the spring peak in both years, within a 20 day period, 65% of the reactive phosphorus mass left the water column. In 1975, it went to the sediment and in 1976 some went to the sediment and, also, some went out at the dam. Figure 31 also exhibits the same trend for 1977, 1978, and 1979.

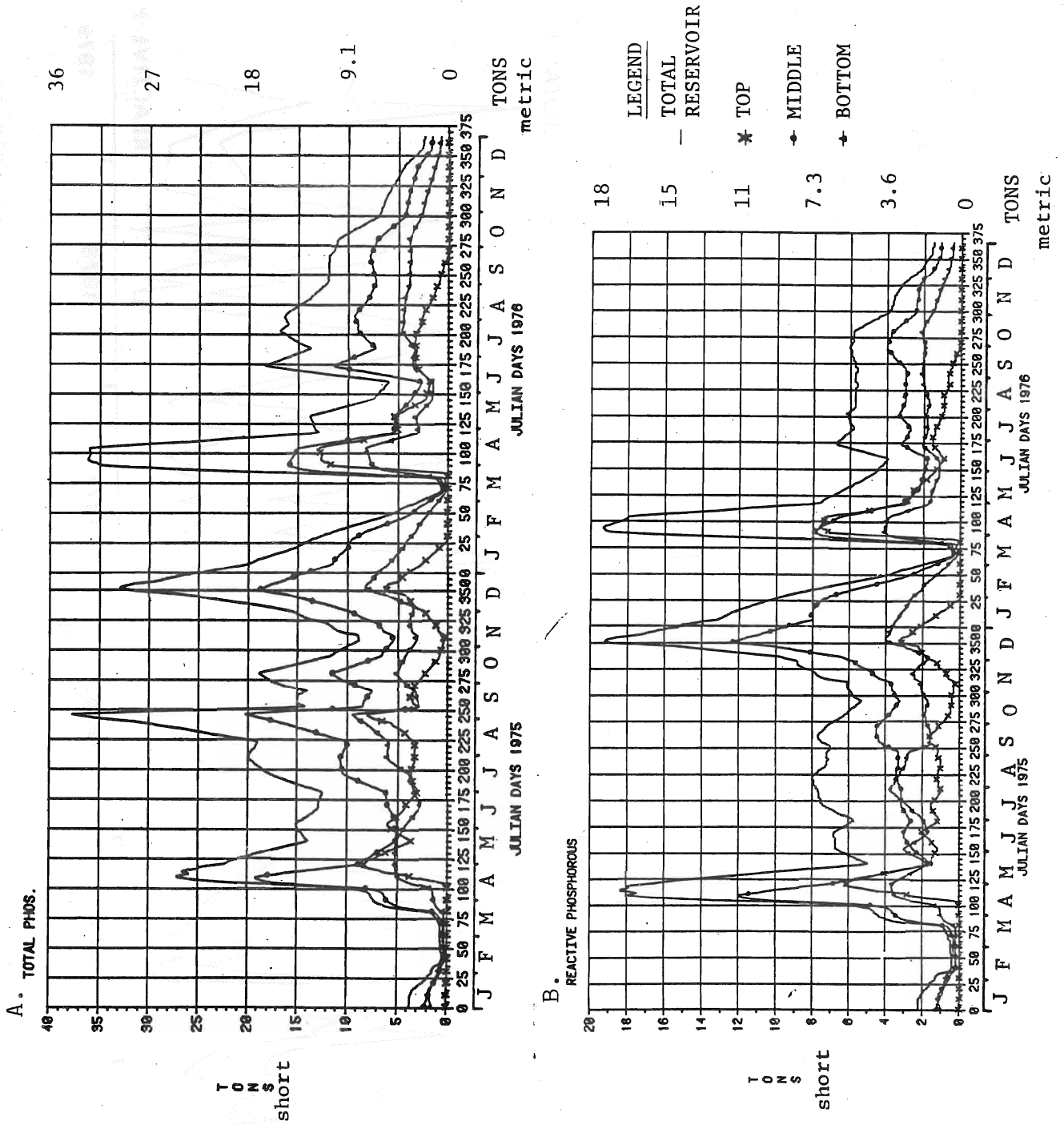


Figure 30. The total phosphorus and reactive phosphorus mass in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir during 1975 and 1976.

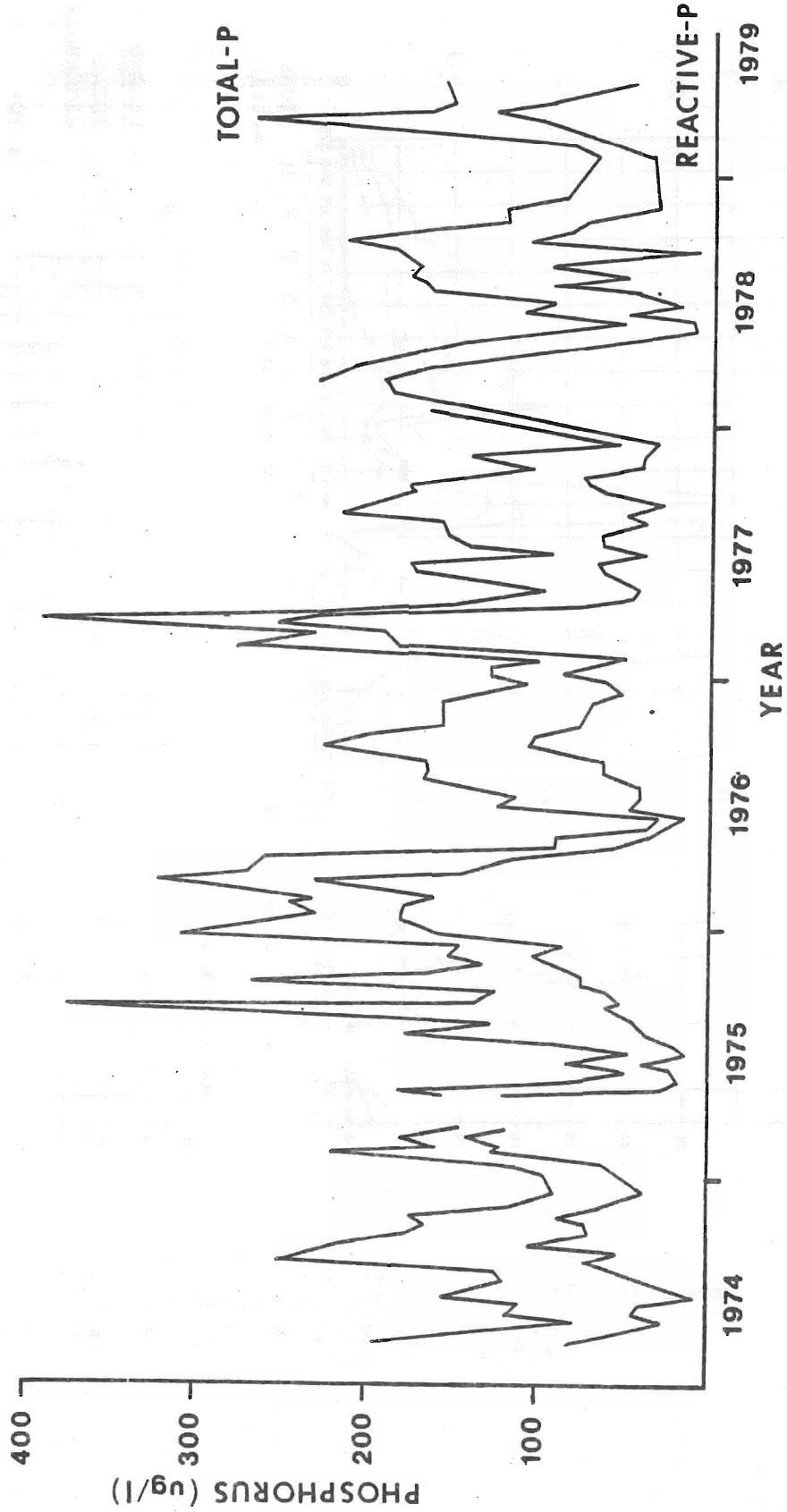


Figure 31. Average surface total reactive phosphorus concentrations in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.

The spring total mass phosphorus peak in the reservoir preceeded the water volume peak by (10, 5, and 10 days for segment 1, 2, and 3 in 1975) and (4, 1, and 9 days for segment 1, 2, and 3 in 1976). The lag occurs because the early flow has a higher phosphorus concentration than later flows, which have lower concentrations. Sedimentation is the probable cause for the decline of the total phosphorus mass in the reservoir in 1975. The value for segment 3 in 1976 was negative because the total phosphorus mass peak was after the water volume peak. This could have been a result of the dam being open to let excess spring runoff flow through the reservoir. Two factors that caused 1976 to have different lag periods were disturbance of the reservoir sediment, caused by excessive spring runoff flowing through the reservoir, and the speed that the reservoir filled.

Based on Figure 19, an estimate of the spring total phosphorus concentration would be between 0.1 and 0.2 mg/l-p. The average April concentration, calculated from the actual measured days, on the mass diagram (Figure 29) would yield 0.164 mg/l-p for 1975 and 0.175 mg/l-p for 1976.

The relative quantities of phosphorus flowing into the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir are identified by source in Table 13.

The largest sub-watershed, the Big Eau Pleine River, contributed the largest percentage both years. The total phosphorus export coefficient was 0.76 and 0.69 kg/ha/yr. for

Table 13. Percent inflow of total phosphorus mass to the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.

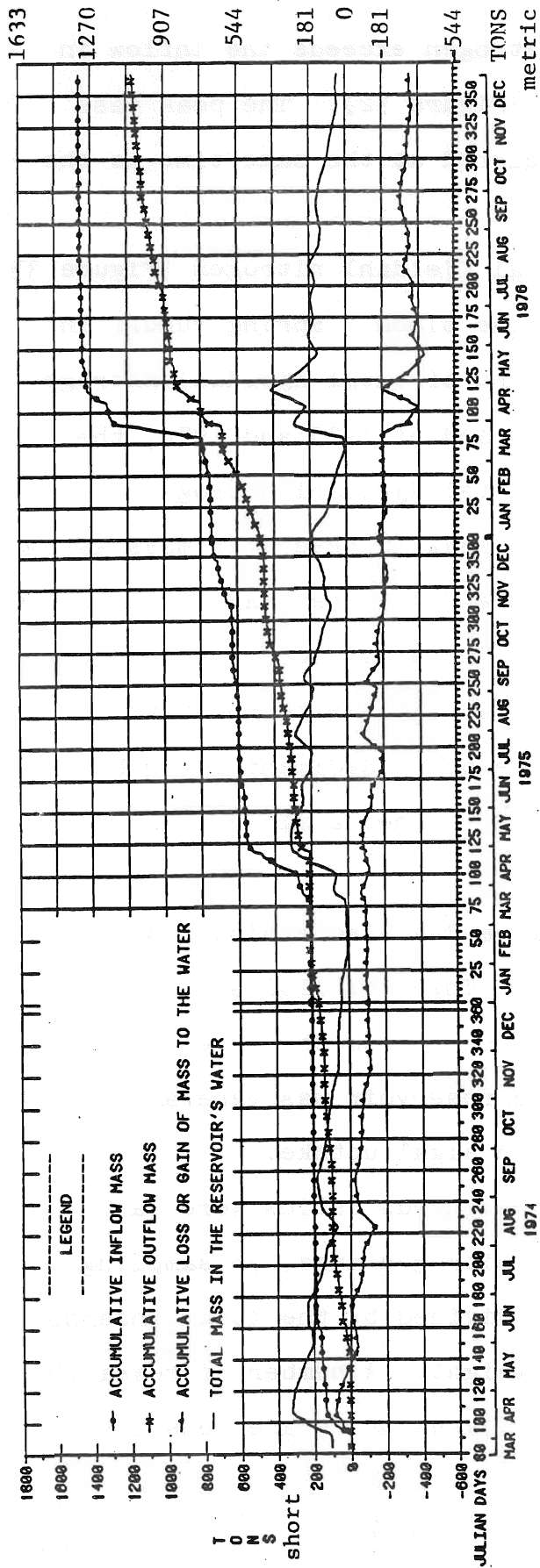
	1975 Percent	1976 Percent
Big Eau Pleine River	80	86
Stratford, Ditch (Sullivan, 1975)	2	3
Fenwood Creek	4	2
Freeman Creek	3	1
Associated Area	8	5
Septic Systems (EPA, 1974)	0.05	0.06
Precipitation	2	2

1975 and 1976. This compares well with other mixed agricultural yields (Rechow, 1980) and (Rasp and Lee, 1978). Fenwood Creek's yields were 0.28 and 0.14 kg/ha/yr., and Freeman Creek's was 0.36 and 0.08 kg/ha/yr.. The Big Eau Pleine River had the highest yields and Freeman's Creek the lowest. Both Fenwood and Freeman Creeks' estimates were not as accurate, as the Big Eau Pleine River, because they were not sampled continuously with an automatic sampler.

Nitrogen

Spring runoff is the time when total nitrogen reaches the maximum yearly mass in the reservoir (Figure 32).

Over the years, 1975 and 1976, there was a net loss of total nitrogen from the water column. This was similar to the net loss of total phosphorus.



ACCUMULATIVE CURVES AND DAILY MASS OF TOTAL NITROGEN IN THE BIG EAU PLEINE RESERVOIR.

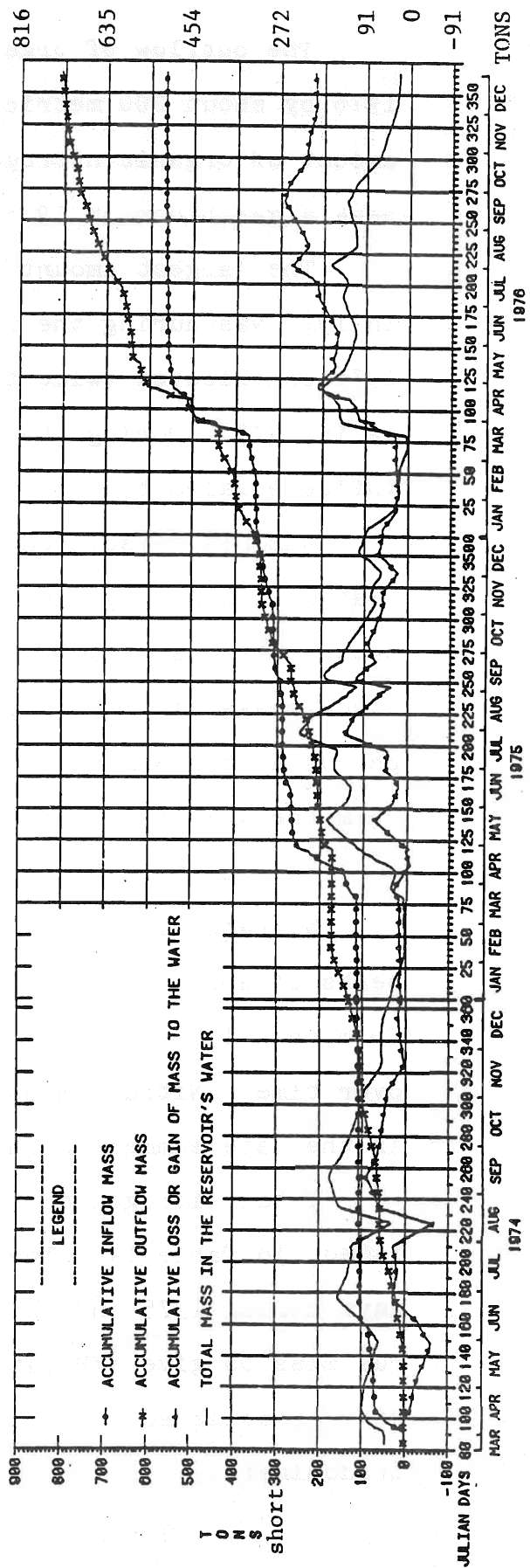


Figure 32. ACCUMULATIVE CURVES AND DAILY MASS OF ORGANIC NITROGEN IN THE BIG EAU PLEINE RESERVOIR.

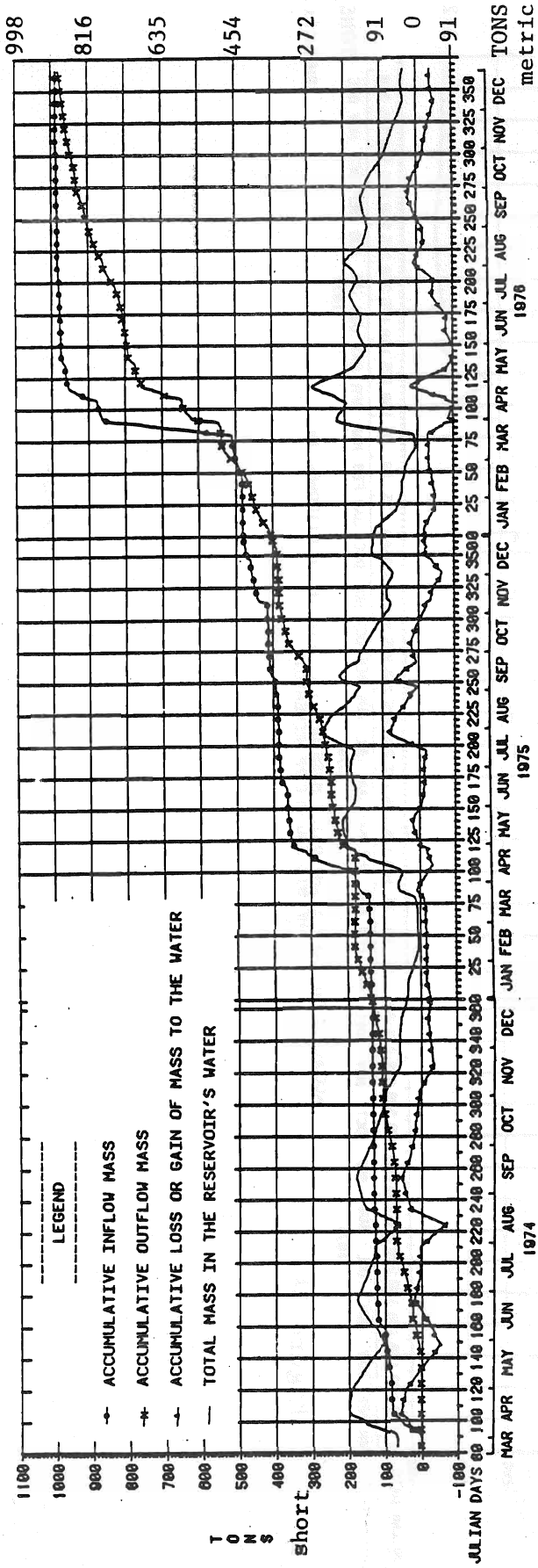
The outflow of organic nitrogen exceeds the inflow in 1976 by about 200 metric tons (Figure 32). The peak mass amount of organic nitrogen occurred at the same time as the peak algae bloom in 1975.

The largest amount of total Kjeldahl nitrogen (Figure 33) in 1975 was during the peak algae bloom. Spring runoff in 1976 contributed twice the amount of total Kjeldahl nitrogen as in 1975. During the time period of 1975 and 1976, the inflow equaled the outflow of total Kjeldahl nitrogen.

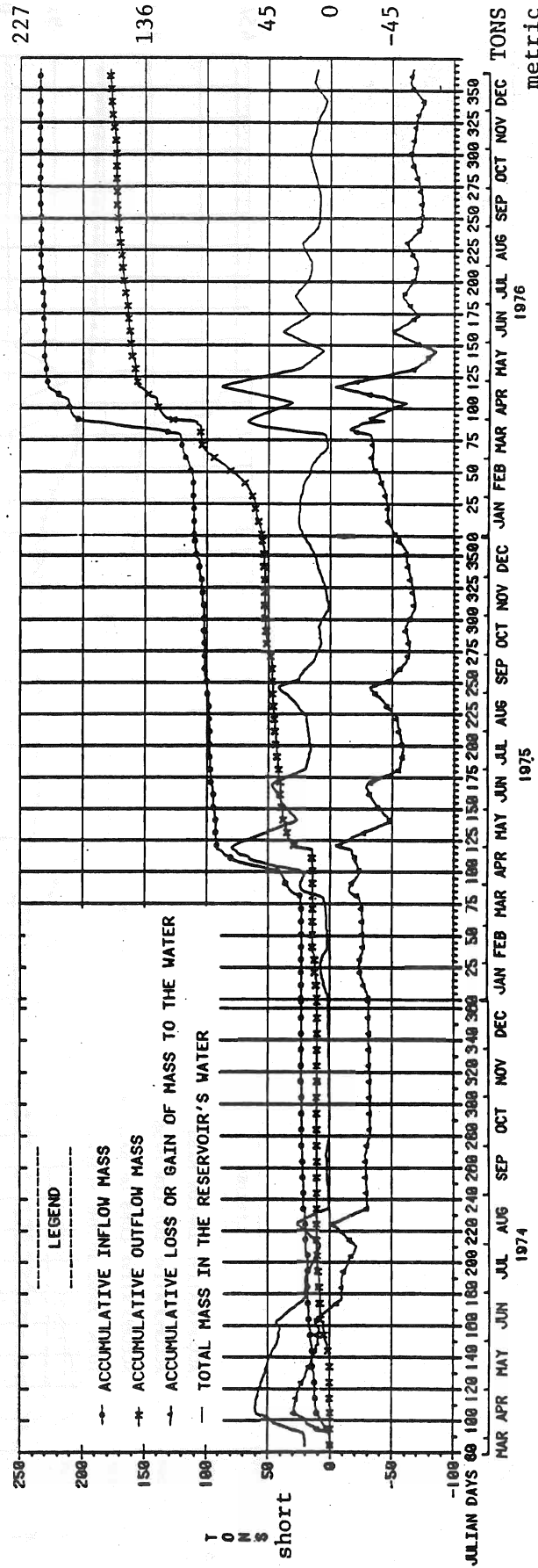
Ammonia, also, reached its peak in reservoir mass associated with spring runoff (Figure 33). The peak in reservoir mass in 1975 and 1976 was about 70 metric tons. One of the minor peaks of ammonia in 1975 was similar to the total phosphorus at the beginning of September. Sediment contribution from the winter of 1975 and 1976 reached a minor peak of 25 metric tons in January 1976.

Nitrate plus nitrite (Figure 34) also exhibits spring peaks of about 100 metric tons. There is also a net loss from this inorganic form of nitrogen from the water column over time. Nitrate mass in the reservoir was generally low in the late summer months due to algal uptake.

Total nitrogen to total phosphorus ratios were calculated, in Table 14. The total nitrogen mass, on sampling days during 1975 and 1976, was divided by the total phosphorus mass to give N/P ratio by weight. A number of researchers have established N/P ratios for lakes which are considered predominately



ACCUMULATIVE CURVES AND DAILY MASS OF KJELDAHL NITROGEN IN THE BIG EAU PLEINE RESERVOIR.



ACCUMULATIVE CURVES AND DAILY MASS OF AMMONIUM NITROGEN IN THE BIG EAU PLEINE RESERVOIR.

Figure 33.

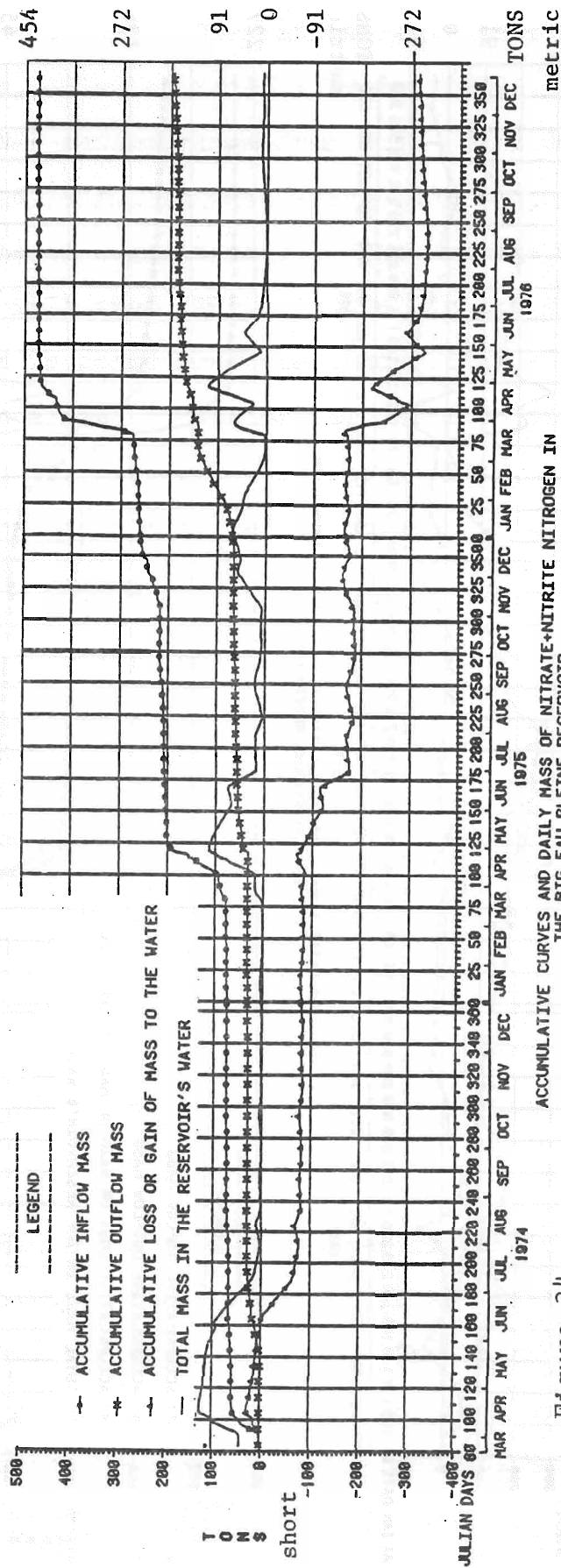


Figure 34.

Table 14. The ratio of total nitrogen to total phosphorus in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir during 1975 and 1976.

DATE	-----N/P RATIO BY WEIGHT-----			
1975	SEG 1	SEG 2	SEG 3	TOTAL RESERVOIR
Apr 30	15.7	13.8	13.7	14.0
May 20	10.6	17.7	26.5	18.6
Jun 3	8.9	24.4	31.4	21.8
Jun 18	13.4	19.3	23.8	19.3
Jun 30	11.1	17.7	18.0	15.3
Jul 15	6.6	19.3	19.5	14.1
Jul 28	11.1	23.0	14.1	17.4
Aug 11	7.9	20.3	8.8	12.9
Sep 3	5.7	4.0	5.9	4.8
Sep 9	8.3	16.2	28.4	15.9
Sep 23	8.3	11.8	19.7	12.6
Oct 7	7.0	9.4	11.8	9.7
Oct 21	7.1	10.4	13.9	10.9
Average	9.4	15.9	18.1	14.4
1976	SEG 1	SEG 2	SEG 3	TOTAL RESERVOIR
Apr 13	6.2	5.5	6.2	5.8
Apr 26	25.7	30.6	32.5	30.3
May 10	11.7	21.7	19.4	19.3
May 24	13.1	26.0	20.6	20.5
Jun 8	24.4	42.0	52.2	39.2
Jun 27	5.3	12.2	17.9	10.7
Jul 8	12.2	12.5	13.7	12.7
Jul 20	8.8	9.0	10.1	9.5
Aug 2	10.1	14.9	15.2	14.1
Aug 17	7.9	11.2	12.0	10.8
Aug 30	14.0	10.5	14.8	12.2
Sep 22	15.4	14.6	20.1	16.3
Oct 6	18.0	12.3	17.8	14.3
Oct 25	25.3	14.7	12.9	15.0
Average	14.2	17.0	19.0	16.5

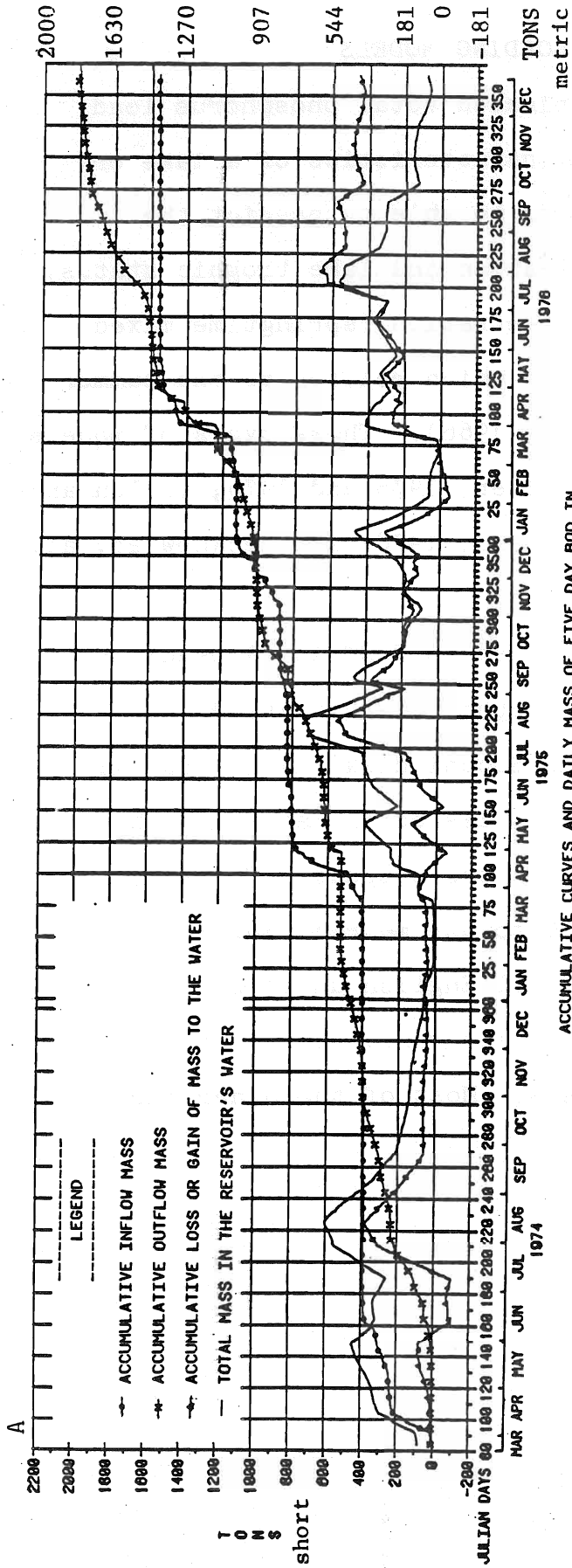
phosphorus limited. The ratios range from as low as 5:1 (Schindler, 1976) up to 15:1 (Baca, 1976). The Big Eau Pleine's N/P ratios range from 4:8 - 52:2 during the summer of 1975 and 1976. In both years, the ratio increased from segment one to segment three. The average N/P ratio was higher in 1976 than 1975. In the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir phosphorus is considered the controlling element because the blue green algae, composing the plankton flora, have the ability to fix nitrogen (Sullivan, 1978), and the nutrient budget's ratio of nitrogen to phosphorus was generally over 15:1 in the spring and summer.

BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND

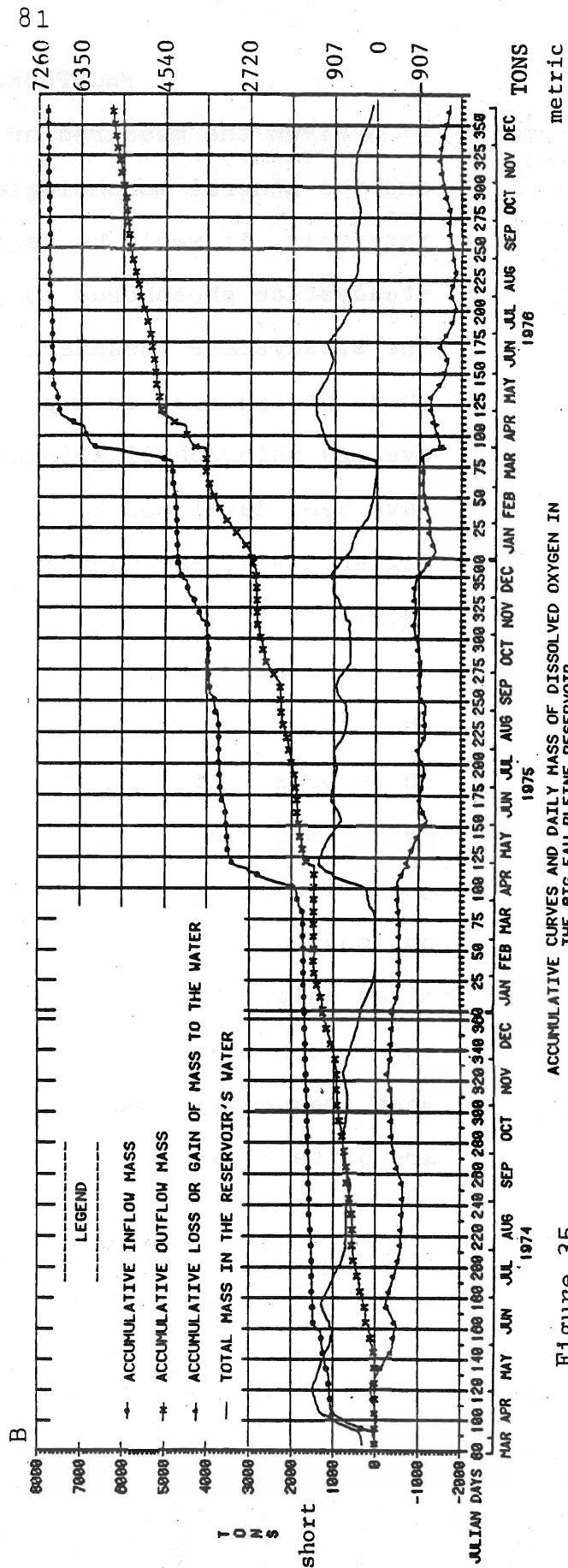
The decline of blue green algae blooms in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir corresponds to major peaks in BOD (Figure 35A). Runoff also produced minor peaks. In 1975, the inflow of BOD was nearly equal to the outflow. But in 1976, the outflow exceeded the inflow by about 200 metric tons. This shows the same trend as the organic nitrogen. 1976 was different because of the winter drawdown, scouring and spring flow that caused more transport of BOD out of the reservoir.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN

Maximum amounts of dissolved oxygen in the reservoir were associated with spring runoff and minimum amounts with low, late winter water volumes. The lower bottom water dissolved oxygen in Figure 35B did not show up very clearly on the mass curve because of the larger volume and mass of surface oxygenated water.



ACCUMULATIVE CURVES AND DAILY MASS OF FIVE DAY BOD IN THE BIG EAU PLEINE RESERVOIR.



ACCUMULATIVE CURVES AND DAILY MASS OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN IN THE BIG EAU PLEINE RESERVOIR.

Figure 35.

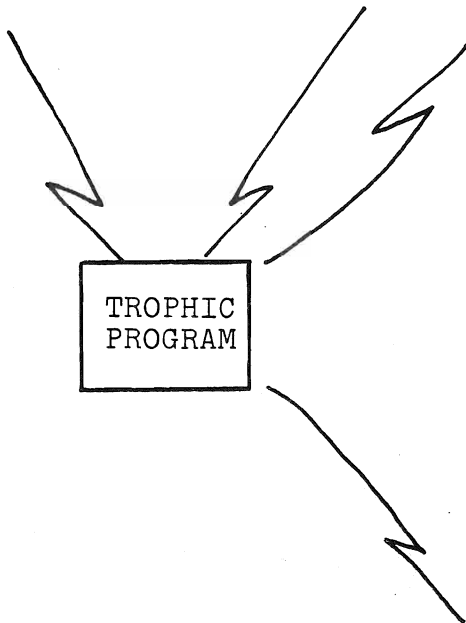
PHOSPHORUS LOADING MODELS

Given the measured or estimated total phosphorus load and the general morphological characteristics of a lake or reservoir, it would be useful to be able to predict the steadystate phosphorus concentration and lake trophic status. The steadystate phosphorus concentration (springtime mixed total phosphorus) is a parameter which relates to the summer average chlorophyll a (Sakamoto, 1966). These types of models have been developed by Vollenweider, 1975 and 1976; Dillon and Rigler, 1974; Bachmann and Canfield, 1978; and Reckhow et. al., 1980.

A program Trophic, was written in FORTRAN (Appendix E) which will calculate the lake trophic status (steadystate phosphorus, chlorophylla a, and Secchi disk) by several different methods. Given the inputs listed in Table 15, the program will printout some or all of the outputs. There are options built into this program to use metric, English, and mixed units. Mixed units have all English units except for the phosphorus load which is in kilograms. The time period most frequently used is 365 days. Most of the other inputs are quite clear.

Table 15. Input-output diagram of program (Trophic) operation.

INPUT	OUTPUT
1. Lake Volume.	1. Mean Depth.
2. Outflow Rate.	2. Areal Water Loading.
3. Time Period.	3. Flushing Rate.
4. Lake Surface Area.	4. Hydraulic Residence Time.
5. Total Phosphorus Load.	5. Phosphorus Areal Loading.
6. Total Phosphorus Retention Coefficient or a Regressed Coefficient will be provided.	6. Phosphorus Volumetric Loading.
7. Initial Inlake Total Phosphorus Concentration - Required to do Predictions.	7. Phosphorus Retention Coefficient.
8. Steady State Phosphorus Concentration - Required to Back Calculate.	8. Phosphorus Equilibrium Factor.
	9. Half-Life of the Change in Phosphorus Concentration.
	10. Predicted Phosphorus Steady-state Concentration Based On: A - D.J. Dillon and F.H. Rigler, 1974. B - R.A. Vollenweider, 1975. C - R.A. Vollenweider, 1976. D - R.W. Bachmann and D.E. Canfield, 1979. E - K.H. Reckhow et al., 1980.
	11. Acceptable Phosphorus Loading With A through C.
	12. Excessive Phosphorus Loading With A through C.
	13. Corresponding Chlorophyll <u>a</u> Conc. (Sakamoto, 1966) and Secchi Disk Depth (Lathrop, 1979) for A through E.
	14. Predicted Recovery of the Phosphorus Conc. and Secchi Disk Depth After any Number of Years.
	15. Mean Optimal Photosynthesis (Light Saturated).
	16. Growing Season Mean Volumetric Rate of Photosynthesis.
	17. Back Calculate the Phosphorus Loading for A through C.
	18. List of Stored Input Variables.



If a regressed total phosphorus retention coefficient is requested, it will be calculated from this equation (Kirchner and Dillon, 1975):

$$R_p = 0.426 \exp(-.271 * A) + 0.574 * \exp(-.00949 * A)$$

R_p = Total phosphorus retention coefficient

A = Areal water loading = $\frac{\text{Outflow/Period}}{\text{Area of Lake Surface}}$

* = Multiplication sign

The steadystate total phosphorus concentration can be calculated by one or any combination of five methods:

1. Dillon and Rigler, 1974.

$$P = \frac{L * (1-R)}{Z * \rho}$$

P = Inlake steadystate total phosphorus concentration

L = Specific areal phosphorus loading

Z = Mean Depth

ρ = Flushing Rate

2. Vollenweider, 1975.

$$P = \frac{L}{10 + Z * \rho}$$

3. Vollenweider, 1976.

$$P = \frac{L}{Z * \rho} * \frac{\rho}{\sqrt{\rho} + \rho} = (P_o) \frac{\rho}{\sqrt{\rho} + \rho}$$

P_o = Inflow total phosphorus concentration

4. Rachmann and Canfield, 1979.

$$P = \frac{L}{Z (\sigma + \rho)}$$

σ = Phosphorus sedimentation rate

Lakes $\sigma = 0.162(L/Z)^{0.458}$

Reservoir $\sigma = 0.114(L/Z)^{0.589}$

5. Reckhow, 1979.

$$P = \frac{L}{11.6 + 1.2A}$$

A = Areal water loading

Table 15. Minimum and maximum values for the data set used to develop the phosphorus loading model (from Reckhow, 1979).

Variable	Minimum	Maximum
P	0.004 mg/l	0.135 mg/l
L	0.07 g/m ² .yr	31.4 g/m ² .yr
A	1.23 m/yr	187.0 m/yr

The estimation of chlorophyll a concentration is calculated with the following relationship;

$$\text{CHL-}\underline{a} = 10^{**} ((1.45 * \text{LOG } P) - 1.14) = \text{mg/m}^3$$

P = Total phosphorus steadystate concentration

** = To the power of

* = Multiplication sign

which was derived in Dillon & Rigler, 1974 from Sakamoto, 1966. One limitation of this relationship is that the algal growth must be phosphorus limited.

The relationship used by this program to estimate Secchi Disk depth in meters came from Lathrop, 1981. It was developed using Wisconsin lake data.

$$\text{Secchi Disk Depth (m)} = 5.19 * (\text{CHL-}\underline{a} \text{ (mg/m}^3))^{**} - .468$$

These phosphorus loading models were applied to the total Big Eau Pleine Reservoir and its segments for 1975 and 1976.

Table 16 contains the input data applied to the Trophic program to predict steadystate phosphorus and chlorophyll a. The results of these calculations are listed in Table 17.

The first general conclusion drawn using all of the models is that, based on the annual phosphorus load, the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir is eutrophic. The measured chlorophyll a values were calculated from Appendix D of Sullivan, 1978. They represent the mean summer bloom chlorophyll a for the three segments and for the total reservoir. The spring total phosphorus was calculated by taking the total phosphorus mass in the segments and total reservoir, estimated by the nutrient budget for the two days sampled in April, and calculating an average concentration.

The Dillon and Rigler model predicted the chlorophyll a that was measured for 1975 in the segments. Under the title method in Table 17, the first Dillon and Rigler prediction uses a phosphorus retention coefficient estimated using the areal water load with the regression equation from Kirchner and Dillon. The second Dillon and Rigler prediction uses the phosphorus retention calculated from the nutrient budget. The Reckhow model was the second best fit for the 1975 Big Eau Pleine Reservoir data. In both models, the steadystate total phosphorus predictions did not match as good as the chlorophyll a data. This may be due to the way the measured value was obtained. The early and late April values were obtained before and

INPUT PARAMETERS	TOTAL	SEG 1	SEG 2	SEG 3
FULL LAKE VOLUME (m ³)	131,500,000	21,753,278	68,549,304	39,847,415
OUTFLOW RATE (m/s)	See Below	See Below	See Below	See Below
FULL LAKE SURFACE AREA (ha)	2,760	731.26	1,337.67	687.13
YEARLY AVERAGE LAKE VOLUME (n= 24) Meters				
YEAR	TOTAL	SEG 1	SEG 2	SEG 3
1975	75,634,735	10,458,131	40,450,579	24,726,025
1976	67,890,519	3,669,051	36,377,123	22,844,345
YEARLY OUTFLOW RATE (Meters/Sec.)				
YEAR	TOTAL	SEG 1	SEG 2	SEG 3
1975	5.71	6.12	6.34	5.77
1976	10.40	7.39	9.89	10.53
1977	2.03			
1978	14.40			
TOTAL PHOSPHORUS LOAD (kg/yr.)				
1975	63,400	54,100	52,400	33,100
1976	50,500	46,700	49,700	50,400
1977	26,400			
1978	83,300			

Table 16. Input data for trophic estimates of the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir; (Data cont. on next page).

INPUT PARAMETERS		TOTAL	SEG 1	SEG 2	SEG 3
YEARLY AVERAGE LAKE AREA (ha)					
YEAR	TOTAL	SEG 1	SEG 2	SEG 3	
1975	1933	432.52	974.63	525.89	
1976	1831.8	370.86	951.58	509.32	
MEASURED PHOSPHORUS RETENTION COEFFICIENT					
1975	.74	.12	.39	.51	
1976	-.12	-.02	-.01	-.12	
1977	.82				
1978	.39				

Table 16. (cont'd). Input data for trophic estimates of the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.

TOTAL RESERVOIR

Mean Depth
Flushing Rate

1975
3.91
2.38

1976
3.71
4.83

METHOD	PRC*	P (mg/m ³)	CHLa (mg/m ³)	PRC*	P (mg/m ³)	CHLa (mg/m ³)
Dillon & Rigler	.56	155	109	.49	79	41
Dillon & Rigler	.26	260	230	-.12	172	126
Vollenweider, 1975		170	124		99	57
Vollenweider, 1976		214	173		106	62
Bachmann & Canfield (artificial lakes)		352	355		154	108
Reckhow, 1980		144	98		83	44
Measured		164	98.7		175	120

* Phosphorus Retention Coefficient

SEGMENT ONE

Mean Depth
Flushing Rate

1975
2.42
18.5

1976
2.34
26.9

METHOD	PRC*	P (mg/m ³)	CHLa	PRC*	P (mg/m ³)	CHLa
Dillon & Rigler	.38	175	129	.32	137	91
Dillon & Rigler	.12	247	213	-.02	204	162
Vollenweider, 1975		229	191		173	127
Vollenweider, 1976		227	189		168	122
Bachmann & Canfield (artificial lakes)		280	256		200	158
Reckhow, 1980		192	148		144	98
Measured		186	129.4		156	121.0

Table 17. Mean yearly output data from the Trophic program.

SEGMENT TWO

METHOD	PRC*	P (mg/m ³)	CHLa (mg/m ³)	PRC*	P (mg/m ³)	CHLa (mg/m ³)
Mean Depth		138	92		92	51
Flushing Rate		160	114		161	115
	.47	176	131	.42	122	77
	.39	181	136	-.01	119	74
		262	233		159	113
Dillon & Rigler		148	102		193	60
Dillon & Rigler		142	98.7		179	131.7
Vollenweider, 1975						
Vollenweider, 1975						
Bachmann & Canfield (artificial lakes)						
Reckhow, 1980						
Measured						
* Phosphorus Retention Coefficient						

1975
4.15
4.94

1976
3.82
8.57

SEGMENT THREE

METHOD	PRC*	P (mg/m ³)	CHLa (mg/m ³)	PRC*	P (mg/m ³)	CHLa (mg/m ³)
Mean Depth		107	63		105	62
Flushing Rate		89	49		170	124
	.41	141	95	.31	132	86
	.51	133	87	-.12	120	75
		182	137		152	105
Dillon & Rigler		118	73.6		110	66
Dillon & Rigler		193	67.9		179	106.9
Vollenweider, 1975						
Vollenweider, 1976						
Bachmann & Canfield (artificial lakes)						
Reckhow, 1980						
Measured						

1976
4.49
14.54

Table 17 Cont'd. Mean yearly output data from the Trophic program.

after or during the spring loss of total phosphorus due to sedimentation. This caused the average to be of a large and small number, therefore much more variable than if they both had been similar.

In order to explain why the 1976 prediction did not fit the measured value, it is necessary to examine the assumptions of the Dillon and Rigler model:

" 1) There are no seasonal changes in the input rate of total phosphorus to a lake; 2) the concentration of total phosphorus in the outflow is equal to the lake concentration; 3) the lake is completely mixed with respect to total phosphorus; and 4) the sedimentation rate of total phosphorus is proportional to the amount in the lake."
(LaBaugh and Winter, 1981)

To evaluate the first assumption, refer to Figure 29A, during 1975, the accumulative inflow mass line kept increasing after the spring runoff contribution. While, in 1976 the line is flat after May. This is due to the record dry summer of 1976. For the second assumption refer to Appendix C, Figure C3-C6 and Figure C9-C11 to compare the segment three top, middle and bottom total phosphorus with the outflow concentrations. Generally, 1976 is similar and 1975 is about 5 mg/m^3 lower. The third assumption can be evaluated on Figure 19. It shows that the total phosphorus is generally completely mixed with respect to the water column in both years. Fourth, "is the sedimentation rate proportional to the amount in the lake," Figure 29A shows that the accumulative loss in mass during 1975 was about 36 metric tons and only about 10 metric tons in 1976, when both reached a mass

of about 35 metric tons. A conclusion that can be drawn from this evaluation is that 1975 fits the assumptions of the model better than 1976.

Now that a model has been identified that predicts the conditions in the reservoir segments, a prediction of what the conditions would have been in the reservoir had it remained full during 1975 can be made. Table 18 contains the input data for a computer run of the Trophic program.

TOTAL RESERVOIR	1975
Full Lake Volume (m ³)	129,898,079
Outflow Rate (m/s)	3.99
Lake Surface Area (ha)	2,753.99
Total Phosphorus Load	63,400
SEGMENT ONE	
Full Lake Volume	21,686,459
Outflow Rate	5.76
Lake Surface Area	730.23
Total Phosphorus Load	54,100
SEGMENT TWO	
Full Lake Volume	68,427,022
Outflow Rate	5.45
Lake Surface Area	1,336.92
Total Phosphorus Load	48,522
SEGMENT THREE	
Full Lake Volume	39,784,598
Outflow Rate	5.29
Lake Surface Area	686.83
Total Phosphorus Load	31,445

Table 18. Full volume input data for the Trophic program.

The lake volume and area are the maximum observed during the spring of 1975. The annual outflow rate was reduced from the first estimate by the difference in the full volume and the actual yearly average volume. The loading to segment two and three was reduced by the percent difference in the regressed phosphorus retention coefficient. Predictions made using the Dillon and Rigler model are in Table 19.

	TOTAL	SEG 1	SEG 2	SEG 3
Mean Depth (m)	4.72	2.97	5.12	5.79
Flushing Rate (parts of lake/yr)	.97	8.38	2.51	4.19
Phosphorus Retention Coefficient	.67	.45	.52	.46
Steadystate Total Phosphorus (mg/m ³)	165	163	135	102
Chlorophyll <u>a</u> (mg/m ³)	119	117	89	60

Table 19. Full volume prediction using the Dillon and Rigler model for 1975.

Results of this prediction are comparable with the data in Table 17. The full volumes resulted in an increased mean depth and phosphorus retention coefficients. Similarly, the flushing rate was decreased. Steadystate phosphorus and chlorophyll a predictions for the segments indicated a slight improvement. While, treating the reservoir as a whole predicted

slightly elevated levels of chlorophyll a and phosphorus.

Because of the higher accuracy in predicting the segment quality, a full volume management of the reservoir should produce an improvement in reservoir quality.

The Dillon and Rigler model was also used to predict the effects of a reduced phosphorus load from the watershed. A reduction from the full 1975 phosphorus loads were made only on the portion that came from the watershed. Then, 20 and 50 percent reductions were calculated and added to the load from the other sources, to obtain the reduced loads in Table 20.

	TOTAL	SEG 1	SEG 2	SEG 3
Total Phosphorus Load	63,400	54,100	52,400	33,100
Steadystate Phosphorus	155	175	138	107
Chlorophyll <u>a</u>	109	129	92	63
Total Phosphorus Surface Runoff Reduced by 20%	52,240	44,580	43,180	27,270
Steadystate Phosphorus	128	144	114	88
Chlorophyll <u>a</u>	82	98	69	48
Total Phosphorus Surface Runoff Reduced by 50%	35,500	30,300	29,340	18,540
Steadystate Phosphorus	87	98	77	60
Chlorophyll <u>a</u>	47	56	40	27

Table 20. 1975 Phosphorus load reduction predictions using the Dillon and Rigler model for the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.

Reduced phosphorus loads predicted a decreased phosphorus and chlorophyll a concentration. Even with the 50 percent reduction in segment three phosphorus load, the areal phosphorus load was still three times higher than an excessive load limit and seven times higher than the acceptable limit. That means the reservoir segment three would still be eutrophic. But the size of the algae blooms would be reduced.

CONCLUSION

The Big Eau Pleine is a polymictic reservoir that is eutrophic. It has an agricultural watershed that contributes an average of 54 percent of its phosphorus and 62 percent of its nitrogen annual load (4 year average) during spring runoff. Internal reservoir biology and chemistry is influenced by the changing of the water level up to 9 meters annually. The combination of spring runoff with reservoir flushing after the reservoir was full in 1976 contributed to a large outflow of total phosphorus from the reservoir.

When the reservoir was treated as three segments, it was possible to predict the summer bloom mean chlorophyll a concentration using the Dillon and Rigler model for 1975. A prediction was made using the phosphorus loading model for the reservoir with a full reservoir and segment volume. It resulted in a prediction of some slight improvements with the chlorophyll a in the segments and a slight higher level for the reservoir as a whole.

The major problems and potential management practices

are summarized in Table 20. Biological problems in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir are: algal blooms, winter dissolved oxygen depression, fishkills, and potential aquatic weeds.

Possible management practices to deal with these problems include: maintaining a full reservoir; later drawdown of the reservoir (after the summer algae blooms); spring flushing of the reservoir prior to reservoir filling up; higher minimum volume; aeration; same management practices; and reducing the phosphorus load from the watershed.

Algae blooms have been a persistent problem in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir. Some improvement in the magnitude of the bloom may be observed with implementation of these practices; full reservoir, later drawdown, or/and spring flush. But, the more positive solution is to reduce the phosphorus load from the watershed. If the full reservoir option is exercised then the aquatic weeds may be a problem in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.

The other problem area has been the winter dissolved oxygen depression and the resulting fishkill. Management practices that should help this problem are: full reservoir; later drawdown, if it is coupled with a higher minimum winter volume; and aeration combined with higher minimum winter volume. The spring flushing may result in a fishkill, unless the water level is raised to some higher stage than the minimum prior to flushing.

<u>PROBLEMS</u>	<u>ALGAL BLOOMS</u>	<u>WINTER DISSOLVED OXYGEN DEPRESSION</u>	<u>FISHKILLS</u>	<u>AQUATIC WEEDS</u>
<u>PRACTICES</u>				
FULL RESERVOIR	Some improvement but still will have blooms.	Should be eliminated.	Should be eliminated.	May become a problem.
LATER DRAWDOWN	Some improvement as with a full reservoir.	Some effect as in 1976.	Some effect as in 1976.	Should control some types of macrophytes .
SPRING FLUSH	Reduces the amount of phosphorus in the reservoir - improvement.	May have a slug of low D.O. and high BOD water.	May result in fishkill.	Little effect.
HIGHER MINIMUM VOLUME	Less flushing of phosphorus.	Less frequently a problem or eliminated at some stage.	Less frequently a problem or eliminated at some stage.	May become a problem depending on stage.
AERATION	Minimal effect.	Improve.	Improved.	No effect.
SAME MANAGEMENT PRACTICES	Remain about the same - more eutrophic with time.	With increased eutrophication - should occur more frequently.	More frequent with eutrophication.	Not a problem.
REDUCE PHOSPHORUS LOAD FROM WATER-SHED	Potential for most dramatic effect.	A less eutrophic reservoir should improve D.O.	Improved.	Not a problem.

Table 21. Lake management of the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.

The objective with these recommendations is not an oligotrophic reservoir. It is to address the problems voiced by the people, who do not seem to mind the algae blooms in a relatively water poor area, when compared to other Wisconsin glacial lake areas, but who are distressed with the fishkills in this productive fishery. Both watershed and reservoir practices will be required to eliminate fishkills in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.

LITERATURE CITED

- APHA (American Public Health Association). 1976. Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 14 edition. American Public Health Association, New York. 1193pp.
- Baca, R.G., R.C. Arnett, W.C. Weimer, L.V. Timmed, H.E. McGuire, A.F. Gasperino, and A. Brandstetter. 1976. A Methodology for Assessing Eutrophication of Lakes and Impoundments. Battelle. Richland, Washington. 155pp.
- Baca, R.G., A.S. Myhres, A. Brandstetter, and A.F. Gasperino. 1977. (LIMNOS) Water Quality Models for Municipal Water Supply Reservoirs: Part 3, a Users Manual. Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories. Richland, Washington. 83pp.
- Burroughs. 1974. Burroughs B6700/B7700 Fortran Reference Manual (relative to mark 11.6 release). Burroughs Corporation, City of Industry, California. 328pp.
- Canfield, D.E. Jr., and R.W. Bachmann. 1981. Prediction of total phosphorus concentrations, chlorophyll a, and Secchi depths in natural and artificial lakes. Can. J. Aquat. Sci. 38: 414-423.
- Chow, V.T., ed. 1964. Handbook of Applied Hydrology. McGraw-Hill Book Company. New York, New York. 1453pp.
- Dillon, P.J., and F.H. Rigler. 1974a. The phosphorus chlorophyll relationship in lakes. Limnology and Oceanography, 19: 767-773.
- Dillon, P.J., and F.H. Rigler. 1974b. A test of a simple nutrient budget model predicting the phosphorus concentration in lake water. J. Fish. Res. Board Canada, 31: 1771-1778.
- DNR (Department of Natural Resources). 1969. Lake Survey Map of the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, Marathon County, WI. State of Wisconsin. Madison, WI. 8pp.
- GNHS (Geological and Natural History Survey and United States Geological Survey). 1977. Ground-Water Pollution Potential Based on Recharge Rates. Madison, Wisconsin. 2pp.
- Kaminski, T.A. 1977. Application of an Erosion model to a Diversified Agricultural Watershed. M.S. Thesis. University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point, Wisconsin. 97pp.

- Kirchner, W.B. and D.J. Dillon. 1975. An empirical method of estimating the retention of phosphorus in lakes. *Water Resources Research*. Vol. 11(1): 182-183.
- Lathrop, R.C. 1979. Unpublished data. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Bureau of Research, Madison, WI. Personal Communications.
- LaBaugh, J.W. and T.C. Winter. 1981. Preliminary total phosphorus budgets of two Colorado reservoir. H.G. Stefan, ed. *Proceedings of the Symposium on Surface Water Impoundments*. American Society of Civil Engineers, New York: 360-370.
- LaBerge, G.L. and P.E. Myers. 1972. 1971 Progress Report on Mapping of Precambrian Geology of Marathon County. University of Wisconsin - Extension and Geological and Natural History Survey. Madison, WI. 30pp.
- LaBerge, G.L. and P.E. Myers. Undated. Preliminary Geology Map and Lithologic Explanation of Geological Map of Marathon County. Geological and Natural History Survey. Madison, WI. 4pp.
- Maki, D.P. and M. Thompson. 1973. *Mathematical Models and Applications*. Prentice-Hall Inc. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey. 492pp.
- Marano, M. 1979. Computer Modeling Snow Relationships in the Big Eau Pleine Watershed, Wisconsin. M.S. Thesis. University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point, Wisconsin. 96pp.
- Pell, E.A. and M.G. Sherrill. 1974. Water Availability in Central Wisconsin - an Area of Near Surface Crystalline Rock. *Geol. Surv. Water Supply Paper 2022*. 32pp.
- Rasp, W. and G.F. Lee. 1978. Summary Analysis of the North American (U.S. Portion) OECD Eutrophication Project: Nutrient Loading -- Lake Response Relationships and Trophic State Indices. Environmental Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Corvallis, Oregon. 454pp.
- Reckhow, K.H. 1979. Uncertainty analysis applied to Vollenweider's phosphorus loading criterion. *J. Water Pollution Control Fed.*, 51 (8): 2123-2128.
- Reckhow, K.H., M.N. Beaulac, and J.T. Simpson. Modeling Phosphorus Loading and Lake Response under Uncertainty: a Manual and Compilation of Export Coefficients. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, EPA-440/5-80-011. 214pp.

- Ryan, T.A., B.L. Joiner, F.F. Ryan. 1976. Minitab Student Handbook. Duxbury Press. Belmont, California. 341pp.
- Sakamoto, M. 1966. Primary production by phytoplankton community in some Japanese lakes and its dependence on lake depth. *Archiv. f. Hydrobiologie*, Bd. 62(1): 1-28.
- Schindler, D.W. 1976. Biogeochemical evolution of phosphorus limitation in nutrient-enriched lakes of the Precambrian shield. *Environmental Biogeochemistry*, volume 2. Ed. J.O. Nriagu. Ann Arbor Science Publishers Inc. Ann Arbor, Michigan. p. 647--64.
- Sheerar, L.L. 1976. Wisconsin Valley Improvement Company. Wausau, Wisconsin. Personal Communication.
- State Climatologist. 1982. University of Wisconsin. Madison, WI. Personal Communications.
- Stauffer, R.E. 1980a. Sampling Strategies for Estimating the Magnitude and Importance of Internal Phosphorus Supplies in Lakes. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. EPA
- Stauffer, R.E. 1980b. Windpower time series above a temperate lake. *Limnology and Oceanography*. Vol. 25(3): 513-528.
- Sullivan, J.F. 1975. Water Quality of Stratford Creek Marathon County, Wisconsin and Comparison of Nutrient Loading Rates of Stratford Creek and the Big Eau Pleine River. (Unpublished paper). University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point. 18pp.
- Swalby, L.J. 1979. Primary Production of the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, Wisconsin. M.S. Thesis. University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point. 141pp.
- U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. 1975. J.P. Cavanaugh of the Soil Conservation Service. Personal Communication.
- U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. 1979. Soil Association Map - Marathon County, Wisconsin and Legend for General Soil Map of Marathon County. 2pp.
- USGS (U.S. Geological Survey). 1975-1980. Water Resources Data for Wisconsin. U.S. Dept. of Interior, Geological Survey, Water Resource Division.
- Vollenweider, R.A. 1975. Input-output models with special reference to the phosphorus loading concept in limnology. *Schweiz. z. Hydrol.* 37: 53-83.

Vollenweider, R.A. 1976. Advances in defining critical loading levels for phosphorus in lake eutrophication. Mem. Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. 33:53-83.

Welch, P.S. 1948. Limnological Methods. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. New York. 381pp.

WRE (Water Resources Engineers, Inc.). 1974. Computer Program Documentation Reservoir Water Quality Model EPARES. Austin, Texas. 274pp.

801

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

APPENDIX A

Listing of the computer program called EP/WATERBUDGET/FLOWPROG.


```

#FILE (10084)EP/WATERBUDGET/FLOWPROG ON ACAD
100 $SET LINEINFO
200 $RESET-FREE
300 FILE 1(TITLE="(10084)EP/EP17FLOW/ADJ",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
400 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
500 FILE 2(TITLE="(10084)EP/PRECIP/EAUPLEINEDAM/ADJ",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=
600 -14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
700 FILE 3(TITLE="(10084)EP/AIRTEMP/EAUPLEINEDAM",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
800 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
900 FILE 4(TITLE="(10007)EP/WADFF",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
1000 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
1100 FILE 5(KIND=REMOTE,MAXRECSIZE=22)
1200 FILE 6(KIND=REMOTE,MAXRECSIZE=22)
1300 FILE 7(TITLE="(10084)FILE/OUTFLOW",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
1400 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
1500 FILE 8(TITLE="(10084)EP/PRECIPINFLOW",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
1600 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
1700 FILE 9(TITLE="(10084)EP/EP11INOUTFLOW",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
1800 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
1900 FILE 10(TITLE="(10084)EP/INTCONDEPARES",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
2000 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
2100 FILE 11(TITLE="(10007)EP/WAWSF",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
2200 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
2300 FILE 12(TITLE="(10084)EP/PRECIP/MFEXPFARM",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
2400 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
2500 FILE 13(TITLE="(10084)EP/AIRTEMP/MFEXPFARM",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
2600 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
2700 FILE 14(TITLE="(10084)EP/EVAPORATION",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
2800 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
2900 FILE 15(TITLE="(10084)EP/ICETHICKNESS/ADJ",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
3000 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
3100 FILE 16(TITLE="(10084)EP/EP6FLOW/ADJ",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
3200 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
3300 FILE 17(TITLE="(10084)EP/WATERBUDGET/DAILYOUTPUT",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=
3400 -14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
3500 FILE 18(TITLE="(10084)EP/WATERBUDGET/QUALITY",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
3600 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
3700 FILE 19(TITLE="(10084)EP/MONTHLYEVAPRATES",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
3800 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
3900 FILE 20(TITLE="(10084)EP/WATERBUDGET/SPACETIME",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14
4000 -,BLOCKSIZE=420)
4100 FILE 21(TITLE="(10084)EP/WATERBUDGET/ACCUMULATIVEOUTPUT",KIND=PACK,
4200 -MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
4300 FILE 22(TITLE="(10084)EP/FE1FLOW",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
4400 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
4500 FILE 23(TITLE="(10084)EP/FR1FLOW",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
4600 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
4700 FILE 24(TITLE="(10084)EP/EP18FLOW",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
4800 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
4900 FILE 25(TITLE="(10084)EP/WATERBUDGET/DASIA",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
5000 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
5100 FILE 31(TITLE="(10084)EP/EP7INOUTFLOW",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
5200 -,BLOCKSIZE=420)
5300 FILE 32(TITLE="(10084)EP/EP9INOUTFLOW",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
5400 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
5500 FILE 33(TITLE="(10084)EP/EP17INOUTFLOW",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
5600 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
5700 FILE 34(TITLE="(10084)FILE/RESELCK",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
5800 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
5900 FILE 35(TITLE="(10084)EP/WATERBUDGET/DAILYVOLOUTPUT",KIND=PACK,
6000 -MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
6100 FILE 39(TITLE="(10084)EP/WATERBUDGET/PICK",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
6200 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
6300 FILE 40(TITLE="(10084)FILE/ASSOCFLOW",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
6400 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
6450 FILE 41(TITLE="(10084)FILE/INFLOW",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
6460 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
6463 FILE 42(TITLE="(10084)FILE/FEFLOW",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
6465 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
6467 FILE 43(TITLE="(10084)FILE/FRFLOW",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
6469 -BLOCKSIZE=420)
6500 C*
6600 C*
6700 COMMON/NVS/ NS,SW(4),SL(4),SEG(5,20,2),DASI(70,5,5),IDP(5),CNL
6800 COMMON/ERR/ IREGNO(25)
6900 COMMON/EVA/ BB,A,EVSUM,KEYEVF,EVAPM(12),EVAPYR
7000 COMMON/TIME/ NDAY,IYR
7100 DIMENSION NT(4),MD(12),MONTH(13),OFAA(4),ITFN(4,5),PI(150,3,5)
7200 DIMENSION ALPHA(70),DATA(20),ALABEL(20)
7300 DIMENSION IDO(14),TRBFLO(4),AREAI(5)

```

```

7350 DATA AREA1/5X0.0/
7400 DATA END//END//,IFI/0/
7500 DATA IRECNO/25X0/
7600 DATA MD/31,28,31,30,31,30,31,31,30,31,30,31/
7700 DATA MONTH/1,32,60,91,121,152,182,213,224,274,305,335,366/
7800 DATA ALABEL //UPSIN',TRIB ',ASSFL',PREC ',ICEIN',RSIN ',
7900 NETRS',RSOUT',ICEOT',EVAP',DVOL',NVOL'
8000 DVOL ',DSURA',NSURA',DSURA',OUTFL',PASSA',TASSA'/
8100 DATA NCLDAY,NCLYR /4,77/
8200 LOGICAL ERCK
8300 C*
8400 C*
8500 PRINT//,'ENTER A FOURTEEN DIGIT NUMBER;EACH DIGIT WILL'
8600 PRINT//,'BE EITHER A ZERO OR A ONE,A ONE INDICATES TO THE'
8700 PRINT//,'PROGRAM TO MAKE A FILE. A ZERO INDICATES DO NOT PRINT'
8800 PRINT//,'THIS FILE. THE FOURTEEN FILES FROM LEFT TO RIGHT ARE:'
8900 PRINT//,'(10084)FILE/OUTFLOW'
9000 PRINT//,'(10084)EP/PRECIPINFLOW'
9100 PRINT//,'(10084)EP/EP11INOUTFLOW'
9200 PRINT//,'(10084)EP/EVAPORATION'
9300 PRINT//,'(10084)EP/WATERBUDGET/DAILYOUTPUT'
9400 PRINT//,'(10084)EP/WATERBUDGET/QUALITY'
9500 PRINT//,'(10084)EP/WATERBUDGET/ACCUMULATIVEOUTPUT'
9600 PRINT//,'(10084)EP/EP7INOUTFLOW'
9700 PRINT//,'(10084)EP/EP9INOUTFLOW'
9800 PRINT//,'(10084)EP/EP17INOUTFLOW'
9900 PRINT//,'(10084)FILE/RESELK'
10000 PRINT//,'(10084)EP/WATERBUDGET/DAILYVOLOUTPUT'
10100 PRINT//,'(10084)EP/WATERBUDGET/PICK'
10150 PRINT//,'(10084)FILE/INFLOW'
10200 READ(5,8321)ID0
10300 8321 FORMAT(15I1)
10400 IF(IDO(1).EQ.1)PRINT//,'(10084)FILE/OUTFLOW WILL BE PRINTED'
10600 IF(IDO(2).EQ.1)PRINT//,'(10084)EP/PRECIPINFLOW WILL BE PRINTED.'
10700 IF (IDO(3).EQ.1)PRINT//,'(10084)EP/EP11INOUTFLOW WILL BE PRINTED.'
10800 IF(IDO(4).EQ.1)PRINT//,'(10084)EP/EVAPORATION WILL BE PRINTED.'
10900 IF(IDO(5).EQ.1)PRINT//,'(10084)EP/WATERBUDGET/DAILYOUTPUT'
11000 -, 'WILL BE PRINTED.'
11100 IF(IDO(6).EQ.1)PRINT//,'(10084)EP/WATERBUDGET/QUALITY WILL'
11200 -, 'BE PRINTED.'
11300 IF(IDO(7).EQ.1)PRINT//,'(10084)EP/WATERBUDGET/ACCUMULATIVEOUTPUT'
11400 -, 'WILL BE PRINTED.'
11500 IF(IDO(8).EQ.1)PRINT//,'(10084)EP/EP7INOUTFLOW WILL BE PRINTED.'
11600 IF(IDO(9).EQ.1)PRINT//,'(10084)EP/EP9INOUTFLOW WILL BE PRINTED.'
11700 IF(IDO(10).EQ.1)PRINT//,'(10084)EP/EP17INOUTFLOW WILL BE PRINTED.'
11800 IF(IDO(11).EQ.1)PRINT//,'(10084)FILE/RESELK WILL BE PRINTED.'
11900 IF(IDO(12).EQ.1)PRINT//,'(10084)EP/WATERBUDGET/DAILYVOLOUTPUT'
12000 -, 'WILL BE PRINTED.'
12100 IF(IDO(13).EQ.1)PRINT//,'(10084)EP/WATERBUDGET/PICK WILL'
12200 -, 'BE PRINTED.'
12250 IF(IDO(14).EQ.1)PRINT//,'(10084)FILE/INFLOW WILL BE PRINTED.'
12300 PRINT//,'THIS PROGRAM IS RUNABLE FROM A FILE OR TERMINAL.'
12400 3 PRINT//,'ENTER THE MODE OF THIS RUN ("FILE" OR "TERMINAL").'
12500 PRINT//,'---->'
12600 READ(5,5)RUN
12700 5 FORMAT(A4)
12800 IF(RUN.EQ.'FILE'.OR.RUN.EQ.'TERM')GO TO 4
12900 GO TO 3
13000 C* RUN=A VARIABLE TO DEFINE IF THE DATA INPUT IS FROM A FILE OR TERM.
13100 4 IF(RUN.EQ.'FILE')GO TO 10
13200 PRINT//,'DO YOU WANT TO SEE THE PROGRAM DESCRIPTION?'
13300 PRINT//,'ENTER ("YES" OR "NO").'
13400 PRINT//,'---->'
13500 READ(5,2)YES
13600 2 FORMAT(A3)
13700 IF(YES.EQ.'NO ')GO TO 1
13800 C*
13900 C*
14000 PRINT//,'PROGRAM DESCRIPTION.'
14100 PRINT//,'WATER BUDGET PROGRAM'
14200 PRINT//,'BY MIKE MARANO AND JIM VENNIE'
14300 PRINT//,'
14400 PRINT//,'----- THIS PROGRAM IS ABLE TO CALCULATE THE DAILY WATER'
14500 PRINT//,'BUDGET FOR A SEGMENTED RESERVOIR. THE REPORTS OF THE '
14600 PRINT//,'BUDGET CAN BE ACCUMULATED FOR DAYS, MONTHS, OR YEARS.'
14700 PRINT//,'A SMALLER SUBDIVISION OF THE SEGMENTS INTO CELLS IS'
14800 PRINT//,'DONE USING THE ASSUMPTION THAT THE RESERVOIR IS IN THE '
14900 PRINT//,'SHAPE OF A FIX LENGTH MAJOR AXIS ELLIPSE.'
15000 PRINT//,'
JUNE 1977'
15100 C*
15200 C* PARAMETERS DEFINED ABOUT SPACE.
15300 C*

```

```

15400 1 PRINT//,'ENTER THESE VARIABLES IN ONE LINE SEPARATED WITH COMMAS.'
15500 PRINT//,' 1. NUMBER OF SEGMENTS (MAXIMUM=4)'
15600 PRINT//,' 2. THE LENGTH OF THE NORMAL CELL, ENTER ZERO IF THE CELL
15700 - IS NOT USED.'
15800 PRINT//,' 3. LENGTH OF EACH SEGMENT (METERS).'
15900 PRINT//,' 4. NUMBER OF THE MINOR TRIBUTARY INPUTS TO EACH SEGMENT
16000 -(MAXIMUM=5)'
16100 PRINT//,' 5. OVERLAND FLOW AREA PER SEGMENT (SQ. MILES).'
16200 3015 PRINT//,'-->
16300 READ(5,3000)ALPHA
16400 3000 FORMAT(70C1)
16500 CALL CONVRT(70,ALPHA,20,DATA,ERCK)
16600 IF(.NOT.ERCK) GO TO 3010
16700 PRINT//,'ERROR IN DATA ENTRY REENTER THE DATA.'
16800 GO TO 3015
16900 3010 NS=DATA(1)
17000 CNL=DATA(2)
17100 DO 3001 J=1,NS
17200 3001 SL(J)=DATA(2+J)
17300 ICCNT=2+NS
17400 DO 3002 J=1,NS
17500 3002 NT(J)=DATA(ICCNT+J)
17600 ICCNT=ICCNT+NS
17700 DO 3003 J=1,NS
17800 3003 OFAA(J)=DATA(ICCNT+J)
17900 WRITE(20,6)NS,CNL,NS,(SL(J),J=1,NS),NS,(NT(J),J=1,NS),NS,(OFAA(J),
18000 J=1,NS)
18100 6 FORMAT(I5,F10.2,/,*(FB.0),/(*(I3)/,*(FB.2))
18200 J=1
18300 IDI=0
18400 DO 15 J=1,NS
18500 IF(J.EQ.NS.AND.NT(J).EQ.0)GO TO 15
18600 PRINT//,'ENTER THE FILE NUMBERS FOR SEGMENT',J, AND ITS MINOR TR-
18700 IBUTARIES (MAXIMUM = 5), IN ONE LINE SEPARATED BY COMMAS,'
18800 PRINT//,' WITH',NT(J),' ENTRIES, FOLLOWED BY THE INTERFLOW FILE #'
18900
19000 17 PRINT//,'-->'
19100 READ(5,3000)ALPHA
19200 CALL CONVRT(50,ALPHA,20,DATA,ERCK)
19300 IF(.NOT.ERCK)GO TO 3335
19400 PRINT//,'ERROR IN DATA ENTRY REENTER THE LAST DATA LINE.'
19500 GO TO 17
19600 3335 DO 3033 JI=1,NT(J)+1
19700 3033 ITFN(J,JI)=DATA(JI)
19800 WRITE(20,7)((ITFN(J,K)),K=1,(NT(J)+1))
19900 7 FORMAT(6I3)
20000 15 CONTINUE
20100 DO 20 J=1,NS
20200 IWRT=0
20300 DI=0.0
20400 AI=0.0
20500 IMYR=0
20600 GO TO 8
20700 888 DO 882 JW=1,IWRT
20800 IF(IWRT.EQ.0)GO TO 8
20900 882 BACKSPACE 20
21000 8 PRINT//,'ENTER THE DEPTH AND AREA PROFILE FOR SEGMENT NUMBER',J
21100 IF(J.EQ.1)
21200 PRINT//,'ENTER A DEPTH IN METERS ABOVE BASELINE AND AREA IN SQ. ME
21300 TERS'
21400 OR THE WORD 'END', USING COMMAS TO SEPARATE NUMBERS.'
21500 IF(J.EQ.1)
21600 PRINT//,'THE FIRST DATA SET MUST BE (0,0) OR ZERO DEPTH AND ZERO A
21700 REA.'
21800 DO 30 JJ=1,71
21900 9 PRINT//,'-->'
22000 READ(5,3036)ALPHA,ENDCK
22100 3036 FORMAT(70C1,T1,A6)
22200 IREDO=0
22300 CALL CONVRT(50,ALPHA,20,DATA,ERCK)
22400 IF(ENDCK.EQ.'END ') GO TO 25
22500 IF(.NOT.ERCK) GO TO 3333
22600 PRINT//,'REENTER LAST STRING OF DATA'
22700 GO TO 9
22800 3333 DO 3337 K=1,2
22900 3337 DASI(JJ,K,J)=DATA(K)
23000 IF(JJ.EQ.1.AND.DATA(1).EQ.0.0.AND.DATA(2).EQ.0.0)GO TO 3334
23100 IF(DASI(JJ,1,J)-DASI(JJ-1,1,J)+LT.0.0.OR.DASI(JJ,2,J)
23200 --DASI(JJ-1,2,J).LT.0.0)IREDO=1

```

```

23300 IF (IREDO.EQ.1)PRINT//,'REENTER THE LAST DATA STRING WITH',
23400 SMALLEST VALUES FIRST
23500 IF (IREDO.EQ.1.AND.JJ.EQ.2)GO TO 888
23600 IF (IREDO.EQ.1)GO TO 9
23700 3334 WRITE(20,35)(DASI(JJ,K,J),K=1,2)
23800 35 FORMAT(2F15.5)
23900 IWRT=IWRT+1
24000 30 CONTINUE
24100 65 PRINT//,'ERROR IN SIZE OF DASI ARRAY, INCREASE ITS DIMENSION TO MO
24200 RE THAN 70.'
24300 STOP
24400 25 IDP(J)=JJ-1
24500 WRITE(20,40) END
24600 40 FORMAT(A3)
24700 20 CONTINUE
24800 PRINT//,'ENTER THE BASELINE ELEVATION AS FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL
24900 (FB.0)'
25000 PRINT//,'---->'
25100 READ(5,67)BASELV
25200 WRITE(20,67)BASELV
25300 67 FORMAT(FB.2)
25400 GO TO 66
25500 C*
25600 C*** INPUT READ FROM FILE (20)
25700 C*
25800 10 READ(20,6)NS,CNL,NS,(SL(J),J=1,NS),NS,(NT(J),J=1,NS),NS,(OFAA(J),J
25900 =1,NS)
26000 DO 45 J=1,NS
26100 C* IF (J.EQ.NS.AND.NT(J).EQ.0)GO TO 45
26200 READ(20,7)(ITFN(J,K),K=1,NT(J)+2)
26300 45 CONTINUE
26400 DO 50 J=1,NS
26500 DO 55 JJ=1,70
26600 55 READ(20,35,DATA=50)(DASI(JJ,K,J),K=1,2)
26700 GO TO 65
26800 50 IDP(J)=JJ-1
26900 READ(20,67)BASELV
27000 C*
27100 C*** ECHO PRINT SPACE INPUT DATA
27200 C*
27300 66 PRINT//,'NUMBER OF SEGMENTS =',NS
27400 PRINT//,'THE CELLS NORMAL LENGTH=' ,CNL
27500 PRINT//,'SEGMENT NUMBER. 1 2 3 4 '
27600 PRINT//,'NUMBER OF TRIBS/SEGMENT',NT
27700 PRINT//,'SEGMENT LENGTH',SL
27800 PRINT//,'OVERLAND FLOW ASSOC AREA',OFAA
27900 PRINT//,'FILE NUMBERS OF TRIBS, PER SEGMENT
28000 PRINT//,'SEGMENT TRIBS. INTERFLOW'
28100 DO 68 J=1,NS
28103 INTFLN=NT(J)+1
28105 IF (NT(J).EQ.0)INTFLN=2
28200 68 PRINT//,J,'WITH FILES',(ITFN(J,K),K=1,(NT(J))),
28300 '-',ITFN(J,INTFLN)
28400 DO 70 J=1,NS
28500 PRINT//,'
28600 PRINT//,'DEPTH AREA PROFILE FOR SEGMENT',J
28700 DO 70 JI=1,IDP(J)
28800 70 PRINT//,'DEPTH',DASI(JI,1,J),'AREA',DASI(JI,2,J)
28900 PRINT//,'THE BASE LINE ELEVATION=',BASELV
29000 C*
29100 C*** ENTER THE PARAMETERS DEFINED IN TIME.
29200 C*
29300 47 PRINT//,'
29400 PRINT//,'ENTER THE MODE OF THE TIME ENTRIES'
29500 PRINT//,'(*FILE* OR *TERMINAL*)'
29600 PRINT//,'---->'
29700 READ(5,5)RUN
29800 IF (RUN.EQ.'FILE',OR,RUN.EQ.'TERM')GO TO 44
29900 GO TO 47
30000 44 IF (RUN.EQ.'FILE')GO TO 46
30100 PRINT//,'ENTER IN THE TIME DATA IN ONE LINE SEPARATED WITH COMMAS,
30200 IN THIS ORDER.'
30300 PRINT//,' 1. FIRST DATE OF CALCULATION(MONTH,DAY,YEAR) AS (1-12,1
30400 31,74-76)'
30500 PRINT//,' 2. LAST DATE OF THE CALCULATION MONTH, DAY, YEAR.'
30600 PRINT//,' 3. THE TIME INCREMENT IN DAYS.'
30700 PRINT//,' OR ENTER A ZERO TO USE THE MONTH OR YEAR'
30800 902 PRINT//,'---->'

```

```

30900      READ(5,3000)ALPHA
31000      CALL CONVRT(50,ALPHA,20,DATA,ERCK)
31100      IF(.NOT.ERCK)GO TO 901
31200      PRINT//,'ERROR IN DATA ENTRY REENTER THE DATA STRING'
31300      GO TO 902
31400 901   IFM=DATA(1)
31500      IFD=DATA(2)
31600      IFYR=DATA(3)
31700      ILM=DATA(4)
31800      ILD=DATA(5)
31900      ILYR=DATA(6)
32000      IDT=DATA(7)
32100      IJFD=JULIA(IFM,IFD,IFYR)
32200      IJLD=JULIA(ILM,ILD,ILYR)
32300      WRITE(20,80)IJFD,IFYR,IJLD,ILYR,IDT
32400 80    FORMAT(5I3)
32500 C*
32600 C***  THE MONTH OR YEAR OPTION.
32700 C*
32800      IF(IDT.NE.0)GO TO 83
32900      PRINT//,'ENTER IN THE WORD 'MONTH' OR 'YEAR'.'
33000      READ(5,81)AYR
33100 81    FORMAT(A5)
33200      WRITE(20,81)AYR
33300      IMYR=1
33400      IF(AYR.EQ.'YEAR')IMYR=2
33500      GO TO 83
33600 C*
33700 C***  INPUT READ FROM FILE (20)
33800 C*
33900 46    READ(20,80,END=3030)IJFD,IFYR,IJLD,ILYR,IDT
34000      IF(IDT.EQ.0)READ(20,81,END=3030)AYR
34100      IF(AYR.EQ.'YEAR')IMYR=2
34200      IF(AYR.EQ.'MONTH')IMYR=1
34300      GO TO 83
34400 3030  CALL ERROR(20)
34500 C*
34600 C***  ECHO PRINT-TIME-INPUT DATA.
34700 C*
34800 83    PRINT//,'FIRST DATE = DAY',IJFD,'YEAR',IFYR
34900      LOCK 20
35000      PRINT//,'LAST DATE = DAY',IJLD,'YEAR',ILYR
35100      IF(IDT.GT.0)PRINT//,'THE DAYS FOR ACC. BUDGET INCREMENT IS=',IDT
35200      IF(IDT.EQ.0)WRITE(6,88)AYR
35300 88    FORMAT(' THE WATER BUDGET TIME INCREMENT IS BY ',A5,'.')
35400      PRINT//,'
35600 C*
35700 C***  CALCULATE THE SLOPES AND AREAS OF THE DEPTH AREA PROFILES
35800 C***  OF ALL THE SEGMENTS
35900 C*
36000      CALL CURFIT
36100 C*
36200 C***  ADJUST POINTERS IN ALL FILES TO FIRST DAY
36300 C*
36400      NDAY=IJFD
36500      IYR=IFYR
36600      CALL DAYONE(IJFD,IFYR)
36700 C*
36800 C***  CALCULATE THE SURFACE AREA AND VOLUMES.
36900 C*
37000      IER=NS
37100      IFRN=IRECND(1)
37200      READ(15=IRECND(15),101,END=97)IIYR,IIDY,ZICE
37300 C*      CLOSE 15
37400 101   FORMAT(I2,I3,F6.0)
37500      IRECND(15)=IRECND(15)+1
37600      ZICE=ZICE/100.0
37700      IF(ZICE.GT.0.0)PRINT//,'ERROR --- THE ICE IS GREATER THAN ZERO',
37800      -'ON THE FIRST DAY, RESTART BEFORE ICE UP.'
37900      IF(ZICE.GT.0.0)STOP
38000      CALL STGVOL(13,13,1,IER,IJFD,RESEL,OUTFL,ZICE,BASELV)
38100      IRECND(1)=IFRN
38200      CALL STGVOL(16,16,1,IER,IJFD,RESEL,OUTFL,ZICE,BASELV)
38300 C*
38400 C***  FILL IN THE ASSOCIATED AREAS INTO THE SEG ARRAY.
38500 C*
38600      DO 673 -JZ=1,NS
38700 673   SEG(JZ,20,1)=OFAA(JZ)
38800 C*

```

```

-38900 C*** START THE LOOPS FOR THE TIME RUN.
39000 C*
39100 84 IT=0
-39200 NECNT=0
39300 DO 85 IAMYR=IFYR,ILYR
39400 IYR=IAMYR
-39500 IF(IYR.EQ.ILYR)LIMIT=IJLD
39600 IF(ILYR.GT.IYR)LIMIT=365
39700 IF(ILYR.GT.IYR.AND.MOD(IYR,4).EQ.0)LIMIT=366
-39800 IF(NECNT.EQ.0)ISTART=1
39900 IF(NECNT.GT.0)ISTART=NECNT+1
40000 IF(IT.EQ.0)ISTART=IJFD
-40100 IBTM=IBT
40200 NECNT=0
40300 DO 90 IDAY=ISTART,LIMIT,IDTM
-40400 C* PRINT*//,IYR,IDAY,ISTART,LIMIT,IBTM
40500 IF(ISTART.GE.LIMIT) GO TO 91
40600 ISTART=IDAY
-40700 IF(IBT.GT.0)GO TO 305
40800 C*
40900 C*** IF MONTH OPTION USED.
-41000 C*
41100 IF(IMYR.EQ.2)GO TO 312
41200 ICFAC=0
-41300 IF(MOD(IYR,4).EQ.0.AND.ISTART.GT.59)ICFAC=1
41400 DO 310 J=1,12
-41500 310 IF((IDAY-ICFAC).LT.MONTH(J))GO TO 311
41600 311 J=J-1
41700 PRINT*//,"MONTH INDEX",J,"YEAR INDEX",IAMYR
41800 IDTM=MD(J)
-41900 IF(MOD(IYR,4).EQ.0.AND.J.EQ.2)IDTM=29
42000 IF(IYR.EQ.IFYR.AND.IDAY.EQ.IJFD)IDTM=MONTH(J+1)-IDAY+ICFAC
42100 GO TO 305
-42200 C*
42300 C*** THE YEAR OPTION.
42400 C*
-42500 312 IBTM=(LIMIT-ISTART)+1
42600 305 DO 95 ODAY=ISTART,(ISTART+IDTM-1)
42700 NDAY =ODAY
-42800 IT=IT+1
42900 IF(NDAY.GT.LIMIT.AND.IYR.EQ.ILYR)GO TO 91
43000 IF(ODAY.GT.LIMIT)NECNT=NECNT+1
-43100 IF(NDAY.GT.LIMIT)IYR=IYR+1
43200 IF(NDAY.GT.LIMIT)NDAY=NECNT
43300 N1DAY=NDAY+1
-43400 IF(NDAY.EQ.366.OR.(MOD(IYR,4).NE.0.AND.NDAY.EQ.365))N1DAY=1
43500 ORESEL=RESEL
43600 ZOICE=ZICE
-43700 IF(ODAY.EQ.ISTART)FRESEL=ORESEL
43800 IF(ODAY.EQ.ISTART)ZFICE=ZOICE
43900 READ(15=IRECNO(15),101,END=955)IIYR,IIDY,ZICE
-44000 C* CLOSE 15
44100 IRECNO(15)=IRECNO(15)+1
44200 ZICE=ZICE/100.0
-44300 C*
44400 C*
44500 C**** CHECK ICE DEPTH ARRAY
-44600 C* IF(NDAY.EQ.45)PRINT*//,NDAY,IYR,IPI,((PI(NIT,NAT,1)),NIT=1,IPI)
44700 C* -NAT=2,3)
44800 C****
-44900 C*
45000 CALL STGVOL(12,17,1,IER,N1DAY,RESEL,OUTFL,ZICE,BASELV)
45100 C*
-45200 C*
45300 C*** WRITE RESEL TO RESEL CHECK FILE.
45400 C*
-45500 IF (IBO(11).EQ.0) GO TO 8325
45600 WRITE(34,4037)NDAY,IYR,RESEL
45700 8325 CONTINUE
-45800 C*
45900 C* LOOP TO MOVE THE FIRST AREA AND VOL. TO THE ACCUMULATIVE BUDGET.
46000 C*
-46100 IF(ODAY.NE.ISTART)GO TO 7007
46200 TOTVOL=0.0
46300 TOAREA=0.0
-46400 DO 4002 IDB=1,NS
46500 SEG(IDB,12,2)=SEG(IDB,12,1)
46600 TOTVOL=TOTVOL+SEG(IDB,12,1)
-46700 TOAREA=TOAREA+SEG(IDB,15,1)

```

```

46800 4002 SEG(IDB,15,2)=SEG(IDB,15,1)
46900 SEG(NS+1,12,2)=TOTVOL
47000 SEG(NS+1,15,2)=TOAREA
47100 C*
47200 C*** CHECK TO SEE IF ANY SEGMENTS HAVE ZERO VOLUME.
47300 C*
47400 7007 ISN=1
47500 INSMO=0
47600 NERR=0
47700 DO 1061 J=1,NS
47800 IF(SEG(J,12,1).LE.0.0)INSMO=INSMO+1
47900 IF(INSMO.GT.0.AND.SEG(J,12,1).GT.0.0)NERR=1
48000 IF(NERR.GT.0.AND.SEG(J,12,1).LE.0.0)PRINT//,'ERROR DN DAY',
48100 NDAY,'SEGMENT',J,'HAS ZERO VOLUME.'
48200 1061 IF(SEG(J,12,1).LE.0.0)PRINT//,'VOLUME IN SEGMENT',J,'IS ZERO',
48300 'ON DAY',NDAY,'YR=',IAMYR
48400 IF(INSMO.EQ.0)GO TO 1063
48500 ISN=INSMO+1
48600 C*
48700 C*** MOVE OUTFLOW TO SEG ARRAY
48800 C*
48900 1063 SEG(NS,18,1)=OUTFL*0.3048**3.0
49700 C*
49800 CALL PRECIP(ZICE,ZOICE)
49900 C*
50000 C* PRINT//,NDAY,IYR,ZICE,ZOICE
50100 IF(ZICE.EQ.0.0.OR.ZOICE.EQ.0.0)CALL EVAP
50200 IF(ZICE.EQ.0.AND.IPI.GT.0)GO TO 3775
50300 GO TO 3778
50400 3775 DO 3776 J=ISN,NS
50500 ACCICE=0.0
50600 DO 3777 IDX=1,IPI
50700 ACCICE=ACCICE+PI(IDX,3,J)
50800 PI(IDX,1,J)=0.0
50900 PI(IDX,2,J)=0.0
51000 PI(IDX,3,J)=0.0
51100 3777 CONTINUE
51200 SEG(J,5,1)=ACCICE
51300 3776 CONTINUE
51400 IPI=0
51500 PRINT//,' PERCHED ICE WAS DUMPED INTO THE SYSTEM ON DAY',NDAY,
51600 'BECAUSE ICE THICKNESS EQUALS ZERO.'
51700 3778 IF(ZICE.EQ.0.0.AND.ZOICE.EQ.0.0)GO TO 117
51800 IF(DRESEL-RESEL)102,103,105
51900 C*
52000 C*** CASE OF DRAWDOWN THEREFORE CALC. PERCHED ICE VOLUME.
52100 C*
52200 105 IPI=IPI+1
52300 IF(ID.GT.150) PRINT//,'PI LIMIT (150) EXCEEDED REDIMENSION PI.'
52400 IF(IPI.GT.150)CALL ERROR(0)
52500 DO 100 J=ISN,NS
52600 IF(ZOICE.EQ.ZICE) GO TO 6113
52700 IF(ZOICE-ZICE.LT.0.0) SEG(J,9,1)=(ZICE-ZOICE)*SEG(J,16,1)
52800 /86400.0*0.9
52900 IF(ZOICE-ZICE.GT.0.0) SEG(J,5,1)=(ZOICE-ZICE)*SEG(J,16,1)
53000 /86400.0*0.9
53100 6113 TICEO=((SEG(J,15,1)-SEG(J,16,1))*(ZICE+ZOICE)/2.0)/86400.0*.9
53200 PI(IPI,1,J)=DRESEL
53300 PI(IPI,2,J)=RESEL
53400 PI(IPI,3,J)=TICEO
53500 TIVOL=TICEO*86400.0
53600 IF (IDO(13).EQ.0) GO TO 8327
53700 100 WRITE (39,6112) IYR,NDAY,DRESEL,RESEL,TICEO,TIVOL
53800 6112 FORMAT(' IYR=',I2,'NDAY=',I3,'DWS=',F7.4,'WS=',F7.4,
53900 'TOTAL ICE PERCHED=',F7.4,1X,F9.0)
54000 8327 CONTINUE
54100 GO TO 117
54200 C*
54300 C*** CASE OF RISE IN STAGE THEREFORE CALC. INPUT OF ICE.
54400 C*
54500 102 IF(IPI.EQ.0)GO TO 103
54600 IMO=0
54700 DO 1031 J=ISN,NS
54800 ACCICE=0.0
54900 DO 113 K=1,IPI
55000 I=(IPI+1)-K
55100 IF(RESEL.GE.PI(I,1,J))ACCICE=ACCICE+PI(I,3,J)
55200 IF(RESEL.GE.PI(I,1,J))IMO=IMO+1
55300 IF(RESEL.GE.PI(I,2,J).AND.RESEL.LE.PI(I,1,J))
55400 ACCICE=((RESEL-PI(I,2,J))/(PI(I,1,J)-PI(I,2,J)))*PI(I,3,J)+ACC

```

```

55500      -ICE
55600      SEG(J,5,1)=ACCICE
55700      IF(SEG(J,5,1).LT.0.0)SEG(J,5,1)=0.0
55800      IF(RESEL.GE.PI(I,2,J).AND.RESEL.LE.PI(I,1,J))PI(I,3,J)=(PI(I,1,J)
55900      --RESEL)/(PI(I,1,J)-PI(I,2,J))*PI(I,3,J)
56000      IF(RESEL.GE.PI(I,2,J).AND.RESEL.LE.PI(I,1,J))PI(I,2,J)=RESEL
56100      IF(RESEL.GE.PI(I,1,J))PI(I,3,J)=0.0
56200      IF(RESEL.GE.PI(I,1,J))PI(I,2,J)=0.0
56300      IF(RESEL.GE.PI(I,1,J))PI(I,1,J)=0.0
56400 113  CONTINUE
56500      IMODC=IMD
56600      IMO=0
56700 1031 CONTINUE
56800      IPI=IPI-IMODC
56900 C*
57000 C*** STAGE RISED OR IT REMAINED THE SAME CALCULATE ICE GROWTH OR LOSS
57100 C*
57101 103 DO 1973 J=ISN,NS
57103      IF(SEG(J,17,1).GE.0.0.AND.AREAI(J).EQ.0.0)AREAI(J)=SEG(J,16,1)
57105 1973 IF(SEG(J,17,1).LT.0.0)AREAI(J)=SEG(J,16,1)
57200      IF(ZOICE-ZICE)115,117,119
57300 115 DO 114 J=ISN,NS
57400 114 SEG(J,9,1)=AREAI(J)*(ZICE-ZOICE)/86400.0*0.9
57500      GO TO 117
57600 119 DO 116 J=ISN,NS
57700      RMELT=((AREAI(J)*(ZOICE-ZICE))/86400.0)*0.9
57800      SEG(J,5,1)=SEG(J,5,1)+RMELT
57803 116 CONTINUE
57900 C*
58000 C*** FILL IN UPSTREAM INFLOW TO THE SEGMENT
58100 C*
58200 117 READ(24=IRECNO(24),127,END=907)IIYR,IIDY,FLOWUP
58300 C* CLOSE 24
58400      IF(IIDY.NE.NDAY.OR.IIYR.NE.IAMYR)CALL ERROR(24)
58500      SEG(1,1,1)=FLOWUP*0.3048**3.0
58600      IRECNO(24)=IRECNO(24)+1
58700 C*
58800 C*** READ IN THE FLOW AT EP 6.
58900 C*
59000      READ(16=IRECNO(16),120,END=301)IM,IB,IIYR,FLOWEP
59100 C* CLOSE 16
59200 120 FORMAT(3X,3I2,F8.0)
59300      IIDY=JULIA(IM,IB,IIYR)
59400      IF(IIDY.NE.NDAY.OR.IIYR.NE.IYR)CALL ERROR(16)
59500      IRECNO(16)=IRECNO(16)+1
59600 C*
59700 C*** CALCULATE CURRENT ASSOCIATED AREA PER SEGMENT AND INFLOW.
59800 C*
59900      DO 121 J=1,NS
60000      IF(ZICE.GT.0.0)SEG(J,19,1)=SEG(J,20,1)
60100      IF(ZICE.EQ.0.0)SEG(J,19,1)=SEG(J,20,1)-((SEG(J,15,1)+(SEG(J,17,1)/
60200      2.0)/2589988.1)
60300 121 SEG(J,3,1)=FLOWEP*(SEG(J,19,1)/224.32)*0.3048**3.0
60900 C*
61000 C*** READ IN TRIBUTARY INFLOWS.
61100 C*
61200      DO 123 J=1,NS
61300      DO 123 K=1,NT(J)
61400      IF(NT(J).EQ.0) GO TO 123
61500      READ(ITFN(J,K)=IRECNO(ITFN(J,K)),127,END=129)IIYR,IIDY,TINFL
61600 C* CLOSE ITFN(J,K)
61700 127 FORMAT(I2,I3,F8.0)
61800      IF(IIYR.NE.IYR.OR.IIDY.NE.NDAY)CALL ERROR(ITFN(J,K))
61900      IRECNO(ITFN(J,K))=IRECNO(ITFN(J,K))+1
62000      SEG(J,2,1)=SEG(J,2,1)+TINFL*0.3048**3.0
62100 123 CONTINUE
62200 C*
62300 C*** CALC. MAIN TRIBUTARY INFLOW TO A SEGMENT BELOW A ZERO VOL SEG.
62400 C*
62500      IF(ISN.EQ.1)GO TO 1067
62600      DO 1066 J=1,ISN-1
62700 1066 SEG(J+1,1,1)=SEG(J,1,1)+SEG(J,2,1)+SEG(J,3,1)
62800 1067 CONTINUE
62900 C*
63000 C*** TOTAL UP THE DAILY SEG. BUDGET INPUTS IN THE SEG ARRAY
63100 C*
63200      DO 130 I=1,5
63300      TOTAL=0.0
63400      DO 133 J=ISN,NS
63500 133 TOTAL=SEG(J,I,1)+TOTAL

```



```

63600 130 SEG(NS+1,I,1)=TOTAL
63700 DO 135 I=9,18
63800 TOTAL=0.0
63900 DO 137 J=ISN,NS
64000 137 TOTAL=TOTAL+SEG(J,I,1)
64100 135 SEG(NS+1,I,1)=TOTAL
64200 C*
64300 C*** CALC. TOTAL INFLOW AND TOTAL OUTFLOW
64400 C*
64500 TNFLOW=0.0
64600 DO 139 J=1,5
64700 139 TNFLOW=TNFLOW+SEG(NS+1,J,1)
64800 TOFLOW=0.0
64900 DO 141 J=9,11
65000 141 TOFLOW = TOFLOW+SEG(NS+1,J,1)
65100 TOFLOW=TOFLOW+SEG(NS+1,18,1)
65200 C*
65300 C*** CASES TO BE NOTED FOR SPECIAL CHECKING.
65400 C*
65500 DRC=SEG(NS+1,14,1)/86400.0
65600 C* IF(SEG(NS+1,14,1).GT.0.0.AND.TNFLOW.LT.(SEG(NS+1,14,1)/86400.))
65700 C* -PRINT//,'CHECK DAY',NDAY,'YR=',I,MYR,'BECAUSE THE TOTAL INFLOW RA
65800 C* -TE(' ',TNFLOW,
65900 C* -') IS LESS THAN THE RATE OF INCREASED VOLUME (' ',DRC,'').'
66000 C* IF(SEG(NS+1,14,1).LT.0.0.AND.TOFLOW.LT.(SEG(NS+1,14,1)/86400.))
66100 C* -PRINT//,'CHECK DAY',NDAY,'YR=',I,MYR,'BECAUSE THE TOTAL OUTFLOW RA
66200 C* -TE(' ',TOFLOW,
66300 C* -') IS LESS THAN THE RATE OF DECREASED VOLUME (' ',DRC,'').'
66400 C*
66500 C*** CALC. RESIDUAL WATER COMPONENT.
66600 C*
66700 C***** DEFINITIONS *****
66800 C*
66900 C* AN INCREASE IN STAGE OVER TIME CAUSES DELTA VOL. TO BE POS.
67000 C*
67100 C* A DECREASE IN STAGE OVER TIME CAUSES DELTA VOL TO BE NEG.
67200 C*
67300 C* RESIDUAL WATER ENTRY INTO THE SYSTEM IS POSITIVE.
67400 C*
67500 C* RESIDUAL WATER EXIT FROM THE SYSTEM IS NEGITIVE.
67600 C*
67700 C*****
67800 C*
67900 RS=TOFLOW-TNFLOW+(SEG(NS+1,14,1)/86400)
68000 IF(RS.EQ.0.0)GO TO 200
68100 IF(RS.LT.0.0)IFN=8
68200 IF(RS.GT.0.0)IFN=6
68300 RSV=RS
68400 RS=ABS(RS)
68500 C*
68600 C*** DISTRIBUTE NET RESIDUAL IN THE SEG ARRAY
68700 C*
68800 SEG(NS+1,IFN,1)=RS
68900 SEG(NS+1,7,1)=RSV
69000 DO 143 J=ISN,NS
69100 C* IF(J.EQ.ISN.AND.SEG(NS+1,17,1).EQ.0.0)PRINT//,'DELTA SURFACE AREA
69200 C* -IS ZERO,'
69300 C* -'RESIDUAL WATER WAS DISTRIBUTED BY THE NUMBER THAT IS A FRACTION O
69400 C* -F NS,'
69500 C* -'ON DAY',NDAY,'YR=',I,MYR
69600 IF(SEG(NS+1,17,1).EQ.0.0)GO TO 144
69700 SEG(J,IFN,1)=RS*(SEG(J,17,1)/SEG(NS+1,17,1))
69800 SEG(J,7,1)=RSV*(SEG(J,17,1)/SEG(NS+1,17,1))
69900 GO TO 143
70000 144 SEG(J,IFN,1)=RS*(1.0/(NS+1-ISN))
70100 SEG(J,7,1)=RSV*(1.0/(NS+1-ISN))
70200 143 CONTINUE
70300 C*
70400 C*** ACCUMULATE THE TOTALS IN THE ACCUMULATIVE PORTION OF THE SEG ARRAY.
70500 C*
70600 200 DO 145 I=1,11
70700 DO 145 J=ISN,NS+1
70800 145 SEG(J,I,2)=SEG(J,I,2)+SEG(J,I,1)
70900 DO 147 I=18,20
71000 DO 147 J=ISN,NS+1
71100 147 SEG(J,I,2)=SEG(J,I,2)+SEG(J,I,1)
71200 C*
71300 C*** CALCULATE THE INTERFLOWS
71400 C*

```

```

71500 DO 149 J=ISN,NS
71600 TN=0.0
71700 IF(J.GT.ISN)SEG(J,1,1)=SEG(J-1,18,1)
71800 DO 150 K=1,6
71900 TN=SEG(J,K,1)+TN
72000 TO=0.0
72100 DO 153 K=8,11
72200 TO=TO+SEG(J,K,1)
72300 IF(J.EQ.NS)OUTFLM=SEG(NS,18,1)
72400 SEG(J,18,1)=TN-TO-(SEG(J,14,1)/86400)
72420 C* TRBFLO(J)=TN
72440 C* IF(TRBFLO(J).LT.0.0) TRBFLO(J)=0.0
72443 OUTADJ=((SEG(J,8,1)+SEG(J,9,1)+SEG(J,18,1))*35.31)
72500 C*
72600 C*** WRITE INTERFLOW DATA TO APPROPATE FILES.
72700 C*
72703 INTFLN=NT(J)+1
72705 IF(NT(J).EQ.0)INTFLN=2
72707 IF(ITFN(J,INTFLN).EQ.9.AND.IDO(3).EQ.0)GO TO 149
72709 IF(ITFN(J,INTFLN).EQ.31.AND.IDO(8).EQ.0)GO TO 149
72711 IF(ITFN(J,INTFLN).EQ.32.AND.IDO(9).EQ.0)GO TO 149
72713 IF(ITFN(J,INTFLN).EQ.33.AND.IDO(10).EQ.0)GO TO 149
72800 IF(J.LT.NS.AND.ITFN(J,INTFLN).NE.0)WRITE(ITFN(J,INTFLN),4037)NDAY
72803 ,IYR,SEG(J,18,1)
72900 149 CONTINUE
72903 C*
72905 C*** WRITE OUTFLOW TO DISK FILE
72907 C*
72908 STAGEA=((RESEL+ZICE)/0.3048)+BASELV
72909 IF (IDO(1).EQ.0)GO TO 8322
72911 WRITE(7,4037)NDAY,IYR,STAGEA,OUTADJ
72913 8322 CONTINUE
72915 4037 FORMAT(3X,I3,3X,'19',I2,4X,F8.2,3X,F6.0)
72916 C*
72917 C*** WRITE OUT THE TOTAL INFLOWS TO TRIB/INFLOW.
72918 C*
72920 C* ITAB=NS-ISN+1
72930 C* IF (IDO(14).EQ.1)WRITE(41,9005)IYR,NDAY,ITAB,(TRBFLO(J),J=ISN,NS)
72940 C*9005 FORMAT(I2,I4,*E10.4)
72943 TRBFLO(1)=(SEG(1,1,1)+SEG(1,4,1)+SEG(1,5,1)+(SEG(1,6,1)*0.6811))*3
72944 -5.31
72945 IF (IDO(14).EQ.1)WRITE(41,9005)IYR,NDAY,TRBFLO(1)
72947 9005 FORMAT(I2,I3,F8.2)
73000 IF (ABS(OUTFLM-SEG(NS,18,1)).GT.0.0001)
73100 -PRINT//,'ERROR : CALC. OUTFLOW',
73200 -SEG(NS,18,1), ' IS NOT EQUAL TO THE MEASURED OUTFLOW',OUTFLM
73300 -, 'ON DAY',NDAY
73333 FEFLOW=((SEG(1,2,1)+(SEG(1,6,1)*.1020))*35.31)-TINFL
73335 FRFLOW=(SEG(1,6,1)*.0599)*35.31+TINFL
73337 IF (IDO(14).EQ.1)WRITE(42,9005)IYR,NDAY,FEFLOW
73339 IF (IDO(14).EQ.1)WRITE(43,9005)IYR,NDAY,FRFLOW
73341 C*
73343 C*** WRITE OUT THE ACCOC FLOW INTO A DISK FILE (ONE SEG ONLY)...
73345 C*
73347 SEGFLW=(SEG(1,3,1)+(SEG(1,6,1)*0.157))*35.31
73349 WRITE(40,6182)IYR,NDAY,SEGFLW
73351 6182 FORMAT(I2,I3,F8.2)
73400 C*
73500 C*** OUTPUT DAILY VALUES IF REQUESTED
73600 C*
73700 DO 4553 J=1,NS+1
73800 4553 SEG(J,14,1)=SEG(J,14,1)/86400.0
73900 IF (IDO(5).EQ.0)GO TO 8323
74000 WRITE(17,4551)IAMYR,NDAY,IT,ORESEL,RESEL,ZOICE,ZICE,INFLOW,TOFLOW
74100 4551 FORMAT('YR=',I2,'DY=',I3,'CNT=',I4,'OWS=',F6.3,'WS=',
74200 -F6.3,'OICE=',F5.3,'ICE=',F5.3,'TIN=',F7.3,'TOUT=',F7.3)
74300 DO 155 J=1,20
74400 155 WRITE(17,156)ALABEL(J),(SEG(K,J,1),K=1,NS+1)
74500 156 FORMAT(A5,5F15.4)
74600 8323 CONTINUE
74700 C*
74800 C*** CONVERT THE RATES IN THE SEG ARRAY TO VOLUMES.
74900 C*
75000 DO 4555 J=1,NS+1
75100 4555 SEG(J,14,1)=SEG(J,14,1)*86400.0
75200 DO 4008 I=1,11
75300 DO 4008 J=1,NS+1
75400 4008 SEG(J,I,1)=SEG(J,I,1)*86400.0
75500 DO 4327 J=1,NS+1
75600 4327 SEG(J,18,1)=SEG(J,18,1)*86400.0
75700 C*

```

```

75800 C*** CHECK TO SEE IF THE CELL BREAKDOWN IS CALC?
75900 C*
76000 IF(CNL.LE.0.0) GO TO 4004
76100 C* IF(NDAY.EQ.NCLDAY.AND.IYR.EQ.NCLYR)CALL GELINT(RESEL,DRESEL)
76200 C* IF(NDAY.GT.NCLDAY.AND.IYR.EQ.NCLYR)CALL CHAIN(RESEL,DRESEL)
76300 C*
76400 C*** PRINT OUT THE DAILY OUTPUT IN VOLUMES TO A DISK FILE.
76500 C*
76600 4004 IF(IDO(12).EQ.0) GO TO 8326
76700 WRITE(35,4551)IAMYR,NDAY,IT,DRESEL,RESEL,ZOICE,ZICE,TNFLOW,TOFLOW
76800 DO 1555 J=1,20
76900 1555 WRITE(35,156)ALABEL(J),(SEG(K,J,1),K=1,NS+1)
77000 8326 CONTINUE
77100 C*
77200 C*** ZERO PARTS OF THE SEGMENT ARRAY
77300 C*
77400 DO 157 J=1,NS+1
77500 DO 157 K=1,11
77600 157 SEG(J,K,1)=0.0
77700 DO 159 J=1,NS+1
77800 DO 159 K=18,19
77900 159 SEG(J,K,1)=0.0
78000 95 CONTINUE
78100 C*
78200 C*** ACCUMULATE WATER BUDGET - CALC. DELTA VOL AND DELTA AREA.
78300 C*
78400 91 DO 161 K=14,17,3
78500 DO 161 J=1,NS+1
78600 SEG(J,K-1,2)=SEG(J,K-1,1)
78700 SEG(J,K,2)=SEG(J,K-1,2)-SEG(J,K-2,2)
78800 161 IF(K.EQ.14)SEG(J,14,2)=SEG(J,14,2)/(86400.0*IDTM)
78900 C*
79000 C*** CALCULATE THE AVERAGE RATE FOR THE PERIOD.
79100 C*
79200 DO 1450 I=1,11
79300 DO 1450 J=1,NS+1
79400 1450 IF(IDT.GE.0)SEG(J,I,2)=SEG(J,I,2)/IDTM
79500 DO 1451 I=18,20
79600 DO 1451 J=1,NS+1
79700 1451 IF(IDT.GE.0)SEG(J,I,2)=SEG(J,I,2)/IDTM
79800 C*
79900 C*** PRINTOUT THE SEG ACC ARRAY
80000 C*
80100 TNFLOW=0.0
80200 TOFLOW=0.0
80300 DO 5514 K=1,5
80400 5514 TNFLOW=TNFLOW+SEG(NS+1,K,2)
80500 DO 5515 K=9,11
80600 5515 TOFLOW=TOFLOW+SEG(NS+1,K,2)
80700 TOFLOW=TOFLOW+SEG(NS+1,18,2)
80800 IF (IDO(7).EQ.0)GO TO 8324
80900 WRITE(21,4551)IAMYR,NDAY,IT,FRESEL,RESEL,ZFICE,ZICE,TNFLOW,TOFLOW
81000 DO 165 J=1,20
81100 165 WRITE(21,156)ALABEL(J),(SEG(K,J,2),K=1,NS+1)
81200 8324 CONTINUE
81300 C*
81400 C*** ZERO PARTS OF THE SEG ARRAY
81500 C*
81600 DO 167 J=1,NS+1
81700 DO 167 K=1,20
81800 167 SEG(J,K,2)=0.0
81900 90 CONTINUE
82000 85 CONTINUE
82100 CALL ERROR(0)
82200 97 CALL ERROR(15)
82300 301 CALL ERROR(16)
82400 129 CALL ERROR(ITFN(J,K))
82500 907 CALL ERROR(24)
82600 955 CALL ERROR(15)
82700 END
82800 C*
82900 C*
83000 C*
83100 SUBROUTINE CURFIT
83200 COMMON/NVS/ NS,SW(4),SL(4),SEG(5,20,2),DASI(70,5,5),IDP(5),CNL
83300 DO 63 ID=1, IDP(1)
83400 TOTAL=0.0
83500 DO 60 JD=1,NS
83600 60 TOTAL=TOTAL+DASI(ID,2*JD)
83700 DASI(ID,2,NS+1)=TOTAL

```

```

83800 63  DASI(ID,1,NS+1)=DASI(ID,1,1)
83900 DO 3 IN=1,NS+1
84000 ACCVOL=0.0
84100 DO 5 J=1, IDP(IN)-1
84200 IF(DASI(J,2,IN).EQ.0.0)GO TO 10
84300 GO TO 10
84400 C*
84500 C*** CALCULATION USING THE LOG-LOG ASSUMPTION.
84600 C*
84700 C***SLOPE
84800 C*
84900 C* DASI(J,3,IN)=(ALOG10(DASI(J+1,2,IN))-ALOG10(DASI(J,2,IN)))/(ALOG10
85000 C* -(DASI(J+1,1,IN))-ALOG10(DASI(J,1,IN)))
85100 C*
85200 C*** INTERCEPT
85300 C*
85400 C* DASI(J,4,IN)=ALOG10(DASI(J,2,IN))-(DASI(J,3,IN)*ALOG10(DASI(J,1,IN-
85500 C* -)))
85600 C*
85700 C*** ACCUMULATIVE VOLUME
85800 C*
85900 C* ACCVOL=ACCVOL+(((10**DASI(J,4,IN))/(DASI(J,3,IN)+1.0))*((DASI(J+1,
86000 C* 1,IN)**(DASI(J,3,IN)+1.0))-(DASI(J,1,IN)**(DASI(J,3,IN)+1.0))))
86100 C* GO TO 30
86200 C*
86300 C*** CALCULATIONS USING THE LINEAR ASSUMPTION
86400 C*
86500 C*
86600 C* SLOPE
86700 C*
86800 10 DASI(J,3,IN)=(DASI(J+1,2,IN)-DASI(J,2,IN))/(DASI(J+1,1,IN)-DASI(J,
86900 1,IN))
87000 C*
87100 C* INTERCEPT
87200 C*
87300 DASI(J,4,IN)=DASI(J,2,IN)-(DASI(J,3,IN)*DASI(J,1,IN))
87400 C*
87500 C* ACC VOLUME
87600 C*
87700 C* ACCVOL=ACCVOL+(((DASI(J,3,IN)/2.0)*DASI(J+1,1,IN)**2.0)+DASI(J,4,I
87800 C* N)**DASI(J+1,1,IN))-(((DASI(J,3,IN)/2.0)*DASI(J,1,IN)**2.0)+DASI(J,
87900 C* -4,IN)*DASI(J,1,IN))
87903 ACCVOL=ACCVOL+(((DASI(J,2,IN)+DASI(J+1,2,IN))/2.0)*(DASI(J+1,1,IN)
87905 DASI(J,1,IN))
88000 30 DASI(J,5,IN)=ACCVOL
88100 5 CONTINUE
88200 3 CONTINUE
88300 DO 77 II=1,NS+1
88400 DO 77 IT=1,70
88500 77 WRITE(25,76)(DASI(IT,K,II),K=1,5)
88600 76 FORMAT(5F15.4)
88700 LOCK 25
88800 RETURN
88900 END
89000 C*
89100 C*
89200 C*
89300 FUNCTION JULIA(MONTH, IDAY, IYEAR)
89400 C**
89500 C ROUTINE TO CONVERT CONVENTIONAL DATE TO JULIAN DATE
89600 C**
89700 DIMENSION IADD(12)
89800 DATA IADD/0,31,59,90,120,151,181,212,243,273,304,334/
89900 LEAP=0
90000 IF((FLOAT(IYEAR)/4.0)-FLOAT(IYEAR/4).EQ.0.000) LEAP=1
90100 IF(MONTH.EQ.1) JULIA=IDAY
90200 IF(MONTH.EQ.2) JULIA=IDAY+31
90300 DO 20 I=3,12
90400 IF(MONTH.EQ.I) JULIA=IDAY +IADD(I)+LEAP
90500 20 CONTINUE
90600 RETURN
90700 END
90800 C*
90900 C*
91000 C*
91100 SUBROUTINE DAYONE(IFTDAY, IFTYR)
91200 COMMON/ERR/ IRECNO(25)
91300 COMMON/EVA/BB,A,EVSUM,KEYEVP,EVAPH(12),EVAPYR
91400 C***

```

```

91500 C*** SEARCH FILES FOR THE FIRST DATE
91600 C***
91700 5 IRECNO(1)=IRECNO(1)+1
91800 READ(1=IRECNO(1),3,END=91)IIDY,IIYR
91900 3 FORMAT(3X,I3,5X,I2)
92000 IF(IFTYR.NE.IIYR) GO TO 5
92100 IF(IFTDAY.NE.IIDY) GO TO 5
92200 CLOSE 1
92300 15 IRECNO(2)=IRECNO(2)+1
92400 READ(2=IRECNO(2),30,END=92)IIM,IID,IIYR
92500 30 FORMAT(3I2)
92600 IF(IFTYR.NE.IIYR) GO TO 15
92700 IIDY=JULIA(IIM,IID,IIYR)
92800 IF(IFTDAY.NE.IIDY) GO TO 15
92900 CLOSE 2
93000 C* PRINT*//,IRECNO(2),IIM,IID,IIYR,IIDY
93100 35 IRECNO(3)=IRECNO(3)+1
93200 READ(3=IRECNO(3),40,END=293)IIYR,IIWK
93300 40 FORMAT(2X,2I2)
93400 IF(IFTYR.NE.IIYR) GO TO 35
93500 IF(IIWK.LE.8)ICOFAC=0
93600 IF(IIWK.GE.9)ICOFAC=1
93605 IF(IIWK.GE.10.AND.(IYR.EQ.IFIX(FLOAT(IYR)/4.0)*4))ICOFAC=2
93700 IDYLMT=7
93800 IF(IIWK.GE.10.AND.(IIYR.EQ.IFIX(FLOAT(IIYR)/4.0)*4))
93900 -IDYLMT=7
94000 IF(IIWK.EQ.8.OR.(IIWK.EQ.9.AND.(IIYR.EQ.IFIX(FLOAT(IIYR)/4.0)
94100 *4))IDYLMT=8
94200 C* PRINT*//,IIYR,IIWK,IFTYR,IFTDAY,ICOFAC,IDYLMT
94300 DO 43 JIT=1,IDYLMT
94400 IIDY=((IIWK-1)*7)+JIT+ICOFAC
94500 C* PRINT*//,IIDY,JIT
94600 43 IF(IFTDAY.EQ.IIDY) GO TO 44
94700 GO TO 35
94800 44 CONTINUE
94900 CLOSE 3
95000 C* PRINT*//,IRECNO(8),IIYR,IIWK,IIDY
95100 67 IRECNO(13)=IRECNO(13)+1
95200 READ(13=IRECNO(13),40,END=97)IIYR,IIWK
95300 C* PRINT*//,IIYR,IIWK,IFTDAY,IFTYR,IRECNO
95400 IF(IFTYR.NE.IIYR) GO TO 67
95500 IF(IIWK.LE.8)ICOFAC=0
95600 IF(IIWK.GE.9)ICOFAC=1
95700 IF(IIWK.GE.10.AND.(IIYR.EQ.IFIX(FLOAT(IIYR)/4.0)*4))ICOFAC=2
95800 IDYLMT=7
95900 IF(IIWK.GE.8.OR.(IIWK.EQ.9.AND.(IIYR.EQ.IFIX(FLOAT(IIYR)/4.0)*4))
96000 -IDYLMT=8
96100 DO 433 JIT=1,IDYLMT
96200 IIDY=((IIWK-1)*7)+JIT+ICOFAC
96300 C* PRINT*//,IFTDAY,IIDY,IIYR,IIWK,ICOFAC
96400 433 IF(IFTDAY.EQ.IIDY)GO TO 68
96500 GO TO 67
96600 68 CONTINUE
96700 CLOSE 13
96800 C* PRINT*//,IRECNO(13),IIYR,IIWK,IIDY
96900 KEYEVP=0
97000 45 IRECNO(4)=IRECNO(4)+1
97100 READ(4=IRECNO(4),50,END=94)IIYR,IIDY
97200 50 FORMAT(I2,1X,I3)
97300 IF(IFTYR.LT.IIYR.OR.(IFTYR.LT.IIYR.AND,IFTDAY.LT.IIDY))KEYEVP=
97400 -IIDY+(IIYR*1000)
97500 C* PRINT*//,IFTYR,IIYR,IFTDAY,IIDY,KEYEVP
97600 IF(KEYEVP.GT.0)IRECNO(4)=1
97700 IF(KEYEVP.GT.0)IRECNO(11)=1
97800 IF(KEYEVP.GT.0)GO TO 62
97900 IF(IFTYR.NE.IIYR)GO TO 45
98000 IF(IFTDAY.NE.IIDY)GO TO 45
98100 CLOSE 4
98200 C* PRINT*//,IRECNO(4),IIYR,IIDY
98300 55 IRECNO(11)=IRECNO(11)+1
98400 READ(11=IRECNO(11),60,END=95)IIYR,IIDY
98500 60 FORMAT(I2,1X,I3)
98600 IF(IFTYR.NE.IIYR)GO TO 55
98700 IF(IFTDAY.NE.IIDY)GO TO 55
98800 CLOSE 11
98900 C* PRINT*//,IRECNO(11),IIYR,IIDY
99000 GO TO 66
99100 62 IRECNO(19)=IRECNO(19)+1
99200 READ(19=IRECNO(19),19,END=99)EVARYR,EVAPM

```

```

99300 19  FORMAT(I2,4X,12F6,2)
99400      IF(IFTYR.NE.EVAPYR)GO TO 62
99500      CLOSE-19
99600 66  IRECNO(12)=IRECNO(12)+1
99700      READ(12=IRECNO(12),30,END=96)IIM,IID,IIYR
99800      IF(IIYR.NE.IFTYR)GO TO 66
99900      IIDY=JULIA(IIM,IID,IIYR)
100000     IF(IIDY.NE.IFTDAY)GO TO 66
100100     CLOSE-12
100200 100 IRECNO(15)=IRECNO(15)+1
100300      READ(15=IRECNO(15),102,END=105)IIYR,IIDY
100400 102  FORMAT(I2,I3)
100500      IF(IIYR.NE.IFTYR) GO TO 100
100600      IF(IIDY.NE.IFTDAY) GO TO 100
100700     CLOSE-15
100800 106 IRECNO(16)=IRECNO(16)+1
100900      READ(16=IRECNO(16),120,END=107)IM,ID,IIYR
101000 120  FORMAT(3X,3I2)
101100      IF(IIYR.NE.IFTYR)GO TO 106
101200      IIDY=JULIA(IM,ID,IIYR)
101300     IF(IIDY.NE.IFTDAY)GO TO 106
101400      CLOSE 16
101500 108 IRECNO(22)=IRECNO(22)+1
101600     READ(22=IRECNO(22),102,END=109)IIYR,IIDY
101700      IF(IIYR.NE.IFTYR)GO TO 108
101800      IF(IIDY.NE.IFTDAY)GO TO 108
101900     CLOSE-22
102000 110 IRECNO(23)=IRECNO(23)+1
102100      READ(23=IRECNO(23),102,END=111)IIYR,IIDY
102200     IF(IIYR.NE.IFTYR)GO TO 110
102300      IF(IIDY.NE.IFTDAY)GO TO 110
102400      CLOSE 23
102500 113  IRECNO(24)=IRECNO(24)+1
102600      READ(24=IRECNO(24),102,END=202)IIYR,IIDY
102700      IF(IIYR.NE.IFTYR)GO TO 113
102800     IF(IIDY.NE.IFTDAY)GO TO 113
102900      CLOSE 24
103000 C*  PRINT*//,IRECNO,IIM,IID,IIYR,IIDY
103100     PRINT*//,IRECNO
103200      RETURN
103300 91  CALL ERROR(1)
103400 92  CALL ERROR(2)
103500 293 CALL ERROR(3)
103600 94  CALL ERROR(4)
103700 95  CALL ERROR(11)
103800 96  CALL ERROR(12)
103900 97  CALL ERROR(13)
104000 99  CALL ERROR(19)
104100 105  CALL ERROR(15)
104200 107 CALL ERROR(16)
104300 109 CALL ERROR(22)
104400 111 CALL ERROR(23)
104500 202 CALL ERROR(24)
104600     RETURN
104700      END
104800 C*
104900 C*
105000 C*
105100      SUBROUTINE ERROR(IEF)
105200     COMMON/TIME/NDAY,IYR
105300      COMMON/ERR/ IRECNO(25)
105400      IF(IEF.EQ.0)GO TO 10
105500     PRINT//,'ERROR -- WAS UNABLE TO FIND DAY',NDAY,'FOR YEAR',
105600      IYR,' IN THE FILE NUMBER',IEF
105700     PRINT//,'THE RECORD NUMBER AT THE TIME WAS IRECNO(',IEF,
105800     ')=',IRECNO(IEF)
105900      PRINT*//,IRECNO
106000 10  LOCK 7
106100     LOCK 8
106200      LOCK 9
106300      LOCK 14
106400     LOCK 17
106500      LOCK 18
106600      LOCK 20
106700     LOCK 21
106800      LOCK 25
106900      LOCK 26
107000     LOCK 27
107100      LOCK 28

```

```

107200      LOCK 29
107300      LOCK 30
107400      LOCK 31
107500      LOCK 32
107600      LOCK 33
107700      LOCK 34
107800      LOCK 35
107900      LOCK 39
108000      LOCK 40
108005      LOCK 41
108007      LOCK 42
108009      LOCK 43
108100      STOP
108200      END
108300 C*
108400 C*
108500 C*
108600      SUBROUTINE STGVOL(IBC,IEC,IBR,IER,IDCK,RESEL,OUTFL,ZICE,BASELV)
108700      COMMON/ERR/ IRECNO(25)
108800      COMMON/NVS/ NS,SW(4),SL(4),SEG(5,20,2),DASI(70,5,5),IDP(5),CML
108900 C*
109000 C*** READ A RECORD FROM THE STAGE OUTFLOW FILE.
109100 C*
109200      READ(1=IRECNO(1),1,END=100)IIDY,IIYR,STAGE,OUTFL
109300 C*      CLOSE 1
109400 1      FORMAT(3X,I3,5X,I2,4X,F8.0,3X,F6.0)
109500      IF(IIDY.NE.IDCK)CALL ERROR(1)
109600      IRECNO(1)=IRECNO(1)+1
109700      RESEL=((STAGE-BASELV)*0.3048)-ZICE
109800      DO 3 K=IBC,IEC
109900      IF(K.EQ.12.OR.K.EQ.15)GO TO 3
110000      IF(K.EQ.13)GO TO 5
110100      IF(K.EQ.16)GO TO 15
110200      IF(K.EQ.14.OR.K.EQ.17)GO TO 30
110300      PRINT//,'ERROR-- IN THE ARGUMENT LIST OF THE STGVOL SUBROUTINE'
110400      -,' WITH K=',K
110500      CALL ERROR(0)
110600 100    CALL ERROR(1)
110700 3      CONTINUE
110800      RETURN
110900 C*
111000 C*** CALCULATE NEW VOLUMES FOR SEGMENTS.
111100 C*
111200 5      DO 7 J=IBR,IER
111300      SEG(J,K-1,1)=SEG(J,K,1)
111400      ACCVOL=0.0
111500      DO 9 I=1,IDP(J)
111600      IF(DASI(I,1,J).GT.RESEL)GO TO 11
111700 9      CONTINUE
111800      I=IDP(J)
111900 11     I=I-1
112000      ACCVOL=DASI(I-1,5,J)
112100      IF(DASI(I-2,J).EQ.0.0)GO TO 13
112200      GO TO 13
112300 C*
112400 C*** CALCULATE THE VOLUME USING THE LOG--LOG ASSUMPTION.
112500 C*
112600 C*      ACCVOL=ACCVOL+(((10**DASI(I,4,J))/(DASI(I,3,J)+1))**((
112700 C*      RESEL**((DASI(I,3,J)+1))-(DASI(I,1,J)**(DASI(I,3,J)+1)))
112800 C*      GO TO 8
112900 C*
113000 C*** CALCULATE VOLUME USING THE ARITHMATIC ASSUMPTION.
113100 C*
113200 13     ACCVOL=ACCVOL+(((DASI(I,3,J)/2.0)*RESEL**2.0)+DASI(I,4,J)
113300      *RESEL)-(((DASI(I,3,J)/2.0)*DASI(I,1,J)**2)+DASI(I,4,J)*
113400      -DASI(I,1,J))
113500 8      SEG(J,13,1)=ACCVOL
113600 7      CONTINUE
113700      GO TO 3
113800 C*
113900 C*** CALCULATE THE SURFACE AREA OLD AND NEW.
114000 C*
114100 15     DO 16 J=IBR,IER
114200      SEG(J,K-1,1)=SEG(J,K,1)
114300      DO 17 KZ=1,IDP(J)
114400 17     IF(DASI(KZ,1,J).GT.RESEL)GO TO 19
114500      KZ=IDP(J)
114600 19     KZ=KZ-1
114700      IF(DASI(KZ,2,J).EQ.0.0)GO TO 23
114800      GO TO 23

```

```

114900 C*
115000 C*** CALCULATED SURFACE AREA USING LOG-LOG ASSUMPTION.
-----
115100 C*
115200 C* SEG(J,16,1)=10.0**(DASI(KZ,3,J)*ALOG10(RESEL)+DASI(KZ,4,J))
115300 C* GO TO 16
-----
115400 C*
115500 C*** CALCULATE THE SURFACE AREA USING THE ARITHMETIC ASSUMPTION.
115600 C*
115700 23 SEG(J,16,1)=DASI(KZ,3,J)*RESEL+DASI(KZ,4,J)
115800 16 CONTINUE
115900 GO TO 3
-----
116000 C*
116100 C*** CALCULATE THE DELTA VOLUME OR DELTA SURFACE AREA.
116200 C*
116300 30 DO 31 J=IBR,IER
-----
116400 31 SEG(J,K,1)=SEG(J,K-1,1)-SEG(J,K-2,1)
116500 GO TO 3
116600 END
-----
116700 C*
116800 C*
116900 C*
117000 SUBROUTINE EVAP
-----
117100 COMMON/ERR/ IRECNO(25)
117200 COMMON/EVA/ BB,A,EVSUM,KEYEVP,EVAPM(12),EVAPYR
117300 COMMON/NVS/ NS,SW(4),SL(4),SEG(5,20,2),DASI(70,5,5),IDP(5),CNL
117400 COMMON/TIME/ NDAY,IYR
117500 COMMON/AIRTP/IAVGAT
117600 DIMENSION DEWPTS(8),WINDS(8),ALPHA(6),BET(6),MONTH(12)
117700 DIMENSION MD(12)
117800 DATA ALPHA/5.70,4.00,0.757,3.41,15.29,30.43/
117900 DATA BET/0.620,0.842,1.107,1.459,1.898,2.449/
118000 DATA MONTH/32,60,91,121,152,182,213,224,274,305,335,366/
118100 DATA MD/31,28,31,30,31,30,31,31,30,31,30,31/
118200 C* IF(KEYEVP.LE.(NDAY+(IYR*1000))) GO TO 10
118300 C*
118400 C*** USE THE MONTH'S EVAPORATION RATE TO CALCULATE LOSS DUE TO EVAP
118500 C*
118600 17 IF(EVAPYR.EQ.IYR)GO TO 15
118700 PRINT*//,EVAPYR,IYR,IRECNO(19),EVAPM
118800 READ(19=IRECNO(19),19,END=99)EVAPYR,EVAPM
118900 C* CLOSE 19
119000 19 FORMAT(I2,4X,12F6.2)
119100 IF(EVAPYR.LT.IYR)IRECNO(19)=IRECNO(19)+1
119200 GO TO 17
119300 99 CALL ERROR(19)
119400 RETURN
119500 15 ICOFAC=0
119600 IDM=0
119700 IF(MOD(IYR,4).EQ.0.0.AND.NDAY.GT.60)ICOFAC=1
119800 DO 23 IMN=1,12
119900 IF((NBAY-ICOFAC).LT.MONTH(IMN))GO TO 27
120000 23 CONTINUE
120100 27 IF(MOD(IYR,4).EQ.0.0.AND.IMN.EQ.2)IDM=1
120200 EV=EVAPM(IMN)*0.77*0.0245/((MD(IMN)+IDM)*86400)
120300 EVPD=EV*86400
120400 EVSUM=EVSUM+EVPD
120500 GO TO 155
120600 C*
120700 C*** USE WIND SPEED, DEWPOINT, AND AIRTEMP TO CALCULATE DAILY EVAP.
120800 C*
120900 10 AVGDPT=0.0
121000 3 READ(4=IRECNO(4),50,END=94)IIYR,IIDY,DEWPTS
121100 50 FORMAT(I2,1X,I3,8F5.0)
121200 IRECNO(4)=IRECNO(4)+1
121300 IF(IIYR.NE.IYR.OR.IIDY.NE.NDAY)GO TO 3
121400 C* CLOSE 4
121500 DO 126 JJ=1,8
121600 126 AVGDPT=AVGDPT+DEWPTS(JJ)
121700 XBPT=((AVGDPT/8.0)-32.0)*5.0/9.0
121800 AVGWD=0.0
121900 4 READ(11=IRECNO(11),60,END=95)IIYR,IIDY,WINDS
122000 60 FORMAT(I2,1X,I3,8F5.0)
122100 IRECNO(11)=IRECNO(11)+1
122200 IF(IIYR.NE.IYR.OR.IIDY.NE.NDAY)GO TO 4
122300 C* CLOSE 11
122400 DO 127 JJ=1,8
122500 127 AVGWD=AVGWD+WINDS(JJ)
122600 XWIND=(AVGWD/8.0)*0.5144
122700 C* PRINT//,IIDY,WINDS,AVGWD,XWIND

```



```

122800 IF(IIDY.LT.1.OR.IIDY.GT.366)PRINT*//,'JULIAN DAY OUT OF BOUNDS',II
122900 BY
123000 IF(IIDY.LT.1.OR.IIDY.GT.366)STOP
123100 IF(IIDY.LE.183.AND.IIDY.GE.1)TW=-16.09+0.4221*IAVGAT+0.1772*IIDY
123200 IF(IIDY.LE.366.AND.IIDY.GE.184)TW=0.605+0.2454*IAVGAT+0.1125*(366-
123300 -IIDY)
123400 C* PRINT*//,IAVGAT,IIDY,TW
123500 IF(TW.LT.0.0)TW=0.0
123600 EA=2.1718E+08*EXP(-4157.0/(XDPT+239.09))
123700 NN=TW/5.0+1.0
123800 IF(NN.GT.6)PRINT//,'THE WATER TEMP. WAS OVER 35 ON',IIDY,IIYR
123900 IF(NN.GT.6)NN=6
124000 ES=ALPHA(NN)+BET(NN)*TW
124100 IF(EA.GT.ES)-EA=ES
124200 IF(BB.NE.0.0)GO TO 310
124300 PRINT//,'ENTER IN THE COEFFICIENT FOR THE RATE OF EVAPORATION'
124400 C* READ(10=17,504)-(TITLE(L),L=1,5),A,(TITLE(L),L=6,10),BB
124500 C* CLOSE 10
124600 504 FORMAT(5A4,E10.0,10X,5A4,E10.0)
124700 C* BB=1.64E-09
124750 BB=1.56E-09
124800 C* BB=1.42E-09
124850 C* BB=2.45E-09
124860 C* A=1.250E-09
124900 PRINT*//,BB,A
125000 310 EV=(XWIN*BB+A)*(ES-EA)
125100 EVPD=EV*86400
125200 EVSUM=EVSUM+EVPD
125300 C*
125400 C**** WRITE OUT THE ACCUMLATED EVAP. IN METERS AND EVAP. RATE M/S.
125500 C*
125600 155 DO 154 K=1,NS
125700 SEG(K,11,1)=EV*(SEG(K,15,1)+(SEG(K,17,1)/2))
125800 IRECNO(14)=IRECNO(14)+1
125900 WTERLT=EVPD*((SEG(K,15,1)+SEG(K,16,1))/2.0)
126000 154 WRITE(14=IRECNO(14),152,END=98)IIYR,IIDY,K,SEG(K,11,1),EVSUM,EVPD,
126100 -IAVGAT,WTERLT
126200 152 FORMAT(I2,I3,I1,E10.4,2F8.3,I3,F8.0)
126300 RETURN
126400 94 CALL ERROR(4)
126500 75 CALL ERROR(11)
126600 98 CALL ERRDR(14)
126700 RETURN
126800 END
126900 C*
127000 C*
127100 C*
127200 SUBROUTINE PRECIP(ZICE,ZOICE)
127300 COMMON/ERR/ IRECNO(25)
127400 COMMON/NVS/ NS,SW(4),SL(4),SEG(5,20,2),DAB1(70,5,5),IDP(5),CNL
127500 COMMON/TIME/ NDAY,IYR
127600 COMMON/AIRTP/IAVGAT
127700 DIMENSION TYPE(4),IAIRTX(8),IAIRTM(8)
127800 DIMENSION SDO(36)
127900 DATA DASH,ISNOW,AIRDO/'-',0,0.0/
128000 DATA SDO/14,16,13,77,13,40,13,05,12,70,12,37,12,06,11,76,11,47,
128100 -11,19,10,92,10,67,10,43,10,20,9,98,9,76,9,56,9,37,9,18,9,01,8,84,
128200 -8,68,8,53,8,38,8,25,8,11,7,99,7,86,7,75,7,64,7,53,7,42,7,32,7,22,
128300 -7,13,7,04/
128400 C*
128500 C*** FIND A VALUE FOR TODAY'S PRECIPITATION.
128600 C*
128603 IF(ZICE.GT.0.0.OR.ZOICE.GT.0.0)CLOSE 2
128605 IF(ZICE.GT.0.0.OR.ZOICE.GT.0.0)CLOSE 12
128607 IF(ZICE.GT.0.0.OR.ZOICE.GT.0.0)GO TO 300
128700 READ(2=IRECNO(2),30,END=192)IIM,IID,IIYR,PRECP,TYPE
128800 C* CLOSE 2
128900 30 FORMAT(3I2,3X,F5.2,4G1)
129000 DO 201 IKK=1,4
129100 IF(TYPE(IKK).EQ.96.0)GO TO 102
129200 201 CONTINUE
129300 GO TO 103
129400 107 PRINT//,'RAINFALL IS DISCONTINUOUS ON','NDAY,' DAY ',IYR,
129500 -' YEAR IN BOTH PRECIP FILES. ENTER IN A REAL VALUE'
129600 PRINT//,'F4.2 FOR PRECIPITATION ON THAT DAY OR A NEGATIVE',
129700 -' NUMBER WILL STOP THE PROGRAM.'
129800 PRINT//,'----->'
129900 READ(5,110)PRECP
130000 110 FORMAT(F4.2)

```

```

130100 PRINT*//,PRECP
130200 IF(PRECP.GE.0.0)GO TO 103
130300 PRINT*//,'ERROR IN ENTRY',PRECP
130400 CALL ERROR(0)
130500 102 READ(12=IRECNO(12),30,END=96)IIM,IID,IIYR,PRECP,TYPE
130600 C* CLOSE 12
130700 DO 202 IKK=1,4
130800 IF(TYPE(IKK).EQ.96.0)GO TO 107
130900 202 CONTINUE
131000 103 TIDY=JULIA(IIM,IID,IIYR)
131100 300 IRECNO(2)=IRECNO(2)+1
131200 IRECNO(12)=IRECNO(12)+1
131300 C*
131400 C*** FINDING A DAILY AVERAGE AIR TEMP.
131500 C*
131600 IAVGAT=0.0
131700 READ(3=IRECNO(3),40,END=93)IIYR,IIWK,((IAIRTX(JT),IAIRTM(JT)),
131800 -JT=1,8)
131900 C* CLOSE 3
132000 40 FORMAT(2X,2I2,16I3)
132100 IF(IIWK.LE.8)ICOFAC=0
132200 IF(IIWK.GE.9)ICOFAC=1
132300 IF(IIWK.GE.10.AND.(IYR.EQ.(IFIX(FLOAT(IYR)/4.0)*4)))ICOFAC=2
132400 IDYWK=(NDAY-(((IIWK-1)*7)+ICOFAC))
132500 IF(IAIRTM(IDYWK).EQ.999.OR. IAIRTX(IDYWK).EQ.999)GO TO 112
132600 IAIRMT=IAIRTM(IDYWK)
132700 IAIRXT=IAIRTX(IDYWK)
132800 C* PRINT*//,'FILE 3',IYR,IIWK,IAIRTX,IAIRMT, IDYWK,ICOFAC
132900 C* PRINT*//,IAIRXT,IAIRMT
133000 GO TO 113
133100 115 PRINT*//,'MAXIMUM AIR TEMP =',IAIRTX(IDYWK)
133200 PRINT*//,'MINIMUM AIR TEMP =',IAIRTM(IDYWK)
133300 PRINT*//,'MISSING A MINIMUM AIR TEMP. OR MAXIMUM AIR TEMP.',
133400 'ON DAY',NDAY,' YEAR',IYR,' ENTER IN TWO INTEGERS'
133500 PRINT*//,'TEMPERATURES ARE IN DEGREES F.'
133600 PRINT*//,'IN THE FORMAT (2I3), MAX AND THEN MIN AIR TEMP.'
133700 PRINT*//,'FOR THAT DAY OR A (-99,-99) TO END THE PROGRAM'
133800 PRINT*//,'----->'
133900 READ(5,600)IAIRXT,IAIRMT
134000 600 FORMAT(2I3)
134100 IF(IAIRXT.EQ.-99)CALL ERROR(5)
134200 PRINT*//,IAIRXT,'AND',IAIRMT,' WERE THE ENTERED TEMPS.'
134300 GO TO 113
134400 112 READ(13=IRECNO(13),40,END=97)IYR,IIWK,((IAIRTX(JT),IAIRTM(JT)),
134500 -JT=1,8)
134600 C* CLOSE 13
134700 IF(IIWK.LE.8)ICOFAC=0
134800 IF(IIWK.GE.9)ICOFAC=1
134900 IF(IIWK.GE.10.AND.(IYR.EQ.(IFIX(FLOAT(IYR)/4.0)*4)))ICOFAC=2
135000 IDYWK=(NDAY-(((IIWK-1)*7)+ICOFAC))
135100 IF(IAIRTM(IDYWK).EQ.999.OR. IAIRTX(IDYWK).EQ.999)GO TO 115
135200 IAIRMT=IAIRTM(IDYWK)
135300 IAIRXT=IAIRTX(IDYWK)
135400 C* PRINT*//,'FILE 13',IYR,IIWK,IAIRTX,IAIRMT, IDYWK,ICOFAC
135500 113 IF(IDYWK.EQ.8)IRECNO(3)=IRECNO(3)+1
135600 IF(IDYWK.EQ.8)IRECNO(13)=IRECNO(13)+1
135700 IF((IIWK.NE.8.AND. IIWK.NE.9).AND. IDYWK.EQ.7)IRECNO(3)=IRECNO(3)+1
135800 IF((IIWK.NE.8.AND. IIWK.NE.9).AND. IDYWK.EQ.7)IRECNO(13)=IRECNO(13)+
135900 -1
136000 IF((IIWK.EQ.9.AND.(IYR.NE. IFIX(FLOAT(IYR)/4.0)*4)).AND. IDYWK.EQ.
136100 -7)IRECNO(3)=IRECNO(3)+1
136200 IF((IIWK.EQ.9.AND.(IYR.NE. IFIX(FLOAT(IYR)/4.0)*4)).AND. IDYWK.EQ.
136300 -7)IRECNO(13)=IRECNO(13)+1
136400 IAVGAT=FLOAT(IAIRXT+IAIRMT)/2.0
136500 IAVGAT=(IAVGAT-32.0)*5.0/9.0
136600 IF(IAVGAT.LE.0)ISNOW=1
136700 IF(ZICE.GT.0.0.AND. ZOICE.GT.0.0)GO TO 124
136800 IF(PRECP.LE.0.0)GO TO 123
136900 IF(IAVGAT.LE.0.0)AIRDO=0.0
137000 IF(IAVGAT.LE.0.0)GO TO 123
137100 AIRDO=SDO(IAVGAT)
137200 123 DO 127 J=1,NS
137300 SEG(J,4,1)=(SEG(J,15,1)+(SEG(J,17,1)/2.0))*PRECP*0.0254/86400.0
137400 DELTPC=SEG(J,4,1)
137500 127 WRITE(8,125)IYR,NDAY,DELTPC,IAVGAT,AIRDO,ISNOW
137600 125 FORMAT(I2,I3,E10.4,I3,F5.2,I1)
137700 RETURN
137800 124 ISNOW=0
137900 DELTPC=0.0
138000 AIRDO=0.0

```

```

138100      DO 128 J=1,NS
138200-128 WRITE (8,125)IYR,NDAY,DELTPG,IAVGAT,AIRDO,ISNOW
138300      RETURN
138400 93   CALL ERROR(3)
138500-96   CALL ERROR(12)
138600 97   CALL ERROR(13)
138700 192  CALL ERROR(2)
138800      RETURN
138900      END
139000 C*
139100 C*
139200 C*
139300 $SET FREE
139400-----SUBROUTINE CONVRT- (IN,ALPHA,JN,NUMBER,EFLAG)-----
139500 DIMENSION ALPHA(IN)
139600 REAL NUMBER(JN)
139700- DATA-NEG/Z60/
139800 REAL NUMB
139900 LOGICAL DFLAG,EFLAG
140000- DATA-PERIOD/Z4B/,COMMA/Z6B/,BLANK/Z40/,DASH/Z60/
140100 REAL NUM(10)/ZF0,ZF1,ZF2,ZF3,ZF4,ZF5,ZF6,ZF7,ZF8,ZF9/
140200 EFLAG=.FALSE.
140300- BFLAG=.FALSE.
140400 INDEX=0
140500 DCOUNT=1
140600- NEGONE=-1
140700 NUMB=0
140800 IF(IN.EQ.80)GO TO 102
140900-----DO 25 J=1,JN
141000 25   NUMBER(J)=0.0
141100 102 DO 100 I=1,IN
141200-----IF(ALPHA(I).EQ.DASH)GO TO 1000
141300 IF(ALPHA(I).EQ.BLANK.AND.I.EQ.IN) GO TO 50
141400 IF(ALPHA(I).EQ.BLANK) GO TO 100
141500-----IF(ALPHA(I).EQ.COMMA)GO TO 50
141600 IF(ALPHA(I).NE.NEG) GO TO 20
141700 NEGONE=-1
141800-----GO TO 100
141900 20   IF(ALPHA(I).NE.PERIOD) GO TO 30
142000 DFLAG=.TRUE.
142100-----GO TO 100
142200 30   IF(DFLAG) DCOUNT=DCOUNT+1
142300 NFLAG=99
142400-----DO 40 K=1,10
142500 40   IF(ALPHA(I).EQ.NUM(K)) NFLAG=K
142600 IF(NFLAG.GT.10) GO TO 1000
142700 NUMB=NUMB+(NFLAG-1)
142800 NUMB=NUMB*10
142900 GO TO 100
143000 50   INDEX=INDEX+1
143100 IF(INDEX.GT.JN) RETURN
143200 NUMB=NUMB/10**DCOUNT
143300-----NUMBER(INDEX)=NUMB*NEGONE
143400 IF(I.EQ.IN) RETURN
143500 NUMB=0
143600 NEGONE=-1
143700 DFLAG=.FALSE.
143800 DCOUNT=1
143900-100-CONTINUE
144000 1000 EFLAG=.TRUE.
144100 RETURN
144200-END
#

```

ASI

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

APPENDIX B

Listing of the computer program called QUAL/RES.

```

#FILE (10084)QUAL/RES ON PACK
100 $RESET FREE
200 $SET LINEINFO
300 C*CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
400 C*
500 C*   THIS PROGRAM TAKES A SITE WITH ITS QUALITY AND
600 C*   QUANTITY DAILY FLOW DATA AND INTERPOLATES DAILY QUALITY
700 C*   WHICH IS USED TO CALCULATE LOADING ON A SAMPLE DATE,
800 C*   MONTHLY, SEASONALLY, AND ANNUAL BASIS.
900 C*   FEB. 77 J. VENNIE
1000 C*CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
1100 FILE 1(TITLE="(10007)AVG/TOF/QUALITY",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
1200   -BLOCKSIZE=420)
1300 FILE 2(TITLE="(10007)AVG/TOF/DATES",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
1400   -BLOCKSIZE=420)
1500 FILE 6(KIND=REMOTE,MAXRECSIZE=22)
1600 FILE 7(TITLE="QUAL/DIRECTLOAD",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
1700 FILE 8(TITLE="(10084)STAGEVOLUMEOUTPUT",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSI
1800   -ZE=420)
1900 C*FILE 9(TITLE="EP/SAMPDATESUMMARY",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
2000 C*   1BLOCKSIZE=420)
2100 C*FILE 9(KIND=PRINTER)
2200 FILE 10(TITLE="EP/MONTHLYSUMMARY",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
2300   1BLOCKSIZE=420)
2400 C*FILE 10(KIND=PRINTER)
2500 C*FILE 11(TITLE="EP/SEASONSUMMARY",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
2600 C*   1BLOCKSIZE=420)
2700 C*FILE 11(KIND=PRINTER)
2800 C*FILE 12(TITLE="EP/ANNUALSUMMARY",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
2900 C*   1BLOCKSIZE=420)
3000 C*FILE 12(KIND=PRINTER)
3100 FILE 13(TITLE="MINTAPE/LOAD",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
3200   -BLOCKSIZE=420)
3300 C*FILE 14(KIND=PRINTER)
3400 FILE 15(TITLE="QUAL/POINTER",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
3500 FILE 16(TITLE="EP/LOADING/DAYRATES",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
3600   -BLOCKSIZE=420)
3700 FILE 17(TITLE="EP/AUTODATA/DAILY",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,
3800   -BLOCKSIZE=420)
3900 C***
4000 C***   FUNCTION SUBPROGRAM
4100 C   ROUTINE TO CONVERT CONVENTIONAL DATE TO JULIAN DATE
4200 C***
4300   FUNCTION JULIA(MONTH,IDAY,IYEAR)
4400   DIMENSION IADD(12)
4500   DATA IADD/0,31,59,90,120,151,181,212,243,273,304,334/
4600   LEAP=0
4700   IF((FLOAT(IYEAR)/4.0)-FLOAT(IYEAR/4).EQ.0.000) LEAP=1
4800   IF(MONTH.EQ.1) JULIA=IDAY
4900   IF(MONTH.EQ.2)JULIA=IDAY+31
5000   DO 20 I=3,12
5100   IF(MONTH.EQ.I) JULIA=IDAY +IADD(I)+LEAP
5200   20 CONTINUE
5300   RETURN
5400   END
5500 C***
5600 C***   MAINLINE EP/LOADING
5700 C***
5800   DIMENSION SPOT(3),IDATA(3),DATA(11),ID(7),VALUE(7),PRINT(20)
5900   DIMENSION SITE(3),WQDATA(100,17),DATA1(18)
6000   DIMENSION DIRECT(1500,22),ISAMP(3,12), AMSEAM(4,12,3),ABLKLN(20)
6100   DIMENSION ZDATE(2),RATE(11),ILIM(11),WHATBD(20),SAMPLE(3,12)
6200   DIMENSION ANNUAL(4,12,3), SEASON(4),AMONTH(12),SEANAM(5)
6300   DIMENSION AMNAME(13),AYNAME(4),JIDAY(13),IDO(6)
6400   DIMENSION AMONTL(12),SEASOL(4),NZERO(3)
6500   DIMENSION PTD(10),ZVOL(3)
6600   INTEGER DAY,YR,TIME,W1,W2,CLOUD
6700   REAL ICE,NH4,NN,KN
6800   EQUIVALENCE (IDATA(1),MO)
6900   EQUIVALENCE (IDATA(2),DAY)
7000   EQUIVALENCE (IDATA(3),YR)
7100   EQUIVALENCE (DATA(1),DO)
7200   EQUIVALENCE (DATA(2),COND)
7300   EQUIVALENCE (DATA(3),BOD5)
7400   EQUIVALENCE (DATA(4),OP04)
7500   EQUIVALENCE (DATA(5),TP04)
7600   EQUIVALENCE (DATA(6),ORGP)
7700   EQUIVALENCE (DATA(7),NH4)
7800   EQUIVALENCE (DATA(8),NN)
7900   EQUIVALENCE (DATA(9),KN)

```

```

8000      EQUIVALENCE (DATA(10),TIN)
8100      EQUIVALENCE (DATA(11),TON)
8200      DATA JIDAY/0,31,59,90,120,151,181,212,243,273,304,334,366/
8300      DATA AYNAME/'1974','1975','1976','1977'/
8400      DATA ABLKLN/20*'/
8500      DATA AMNAME/'JAN.','FEB.','MAR.','APR.','MAY','JUNE','JULY',
8600      - 'AUG.','SEPT.','OCT.','NOV.','DEC.','END.'/
8700      DATA AMONTL/31,60,91,121,152,182,213,244,274,305,335,366/
8800      DATA SEASOL/60,121,274,335/
8900      DATA AMONTH/31,59,90,120,151,181,212,243,273,304,334,365/
9000      DATA SEASON/59,120,273,334/
9100      DATA SEANAM/'WINTER','SPRING','SUMMER','FALL','END' //
9200      PRINT//,' ENTER THE SITE AT WHICH THE LOADING IS TO BE'
9300      PRINT//,' CALCULATED. DID YOU REMEMBER TO SET UP AN'
9400      PRINT//,' ASSOCIATED DAILY FLOW FILE?'
9500      PRINT//,' ENTER THE SITE WITH AN (2A2,A1) FORMAT.'
9600      READ(5,1) SITE
9700 1     FORMAT(A2,A2,A1)
9800      IDO(1)=1
9900      PRINT//,'
10000 9251 PRINT//,'ENTER THE VOLUME YOU WILL BE USING "TOP","MID","BOT"'
10100      READ(5,9250)IWV
10200 9250 FORMAT(A3)
10300      IF(IWV.EQ."TOP".OR.IWV.EQ."MID".OR.IWV.EQ."BOT")GO TO 9252
10400      GO TO 9251
10500 9252 IF(IWV.EQ."TOP")IWNV=1
10600      IF(IWV.EQ."MID")IWNV=2
10700      IF(IWV.EQ."BOT")IWNV=3
10800      ASDT='NO '
10900      IFILE = 1
11000      IJ = 0
11100      IRECNO = 0
11200 C***
11300 C   READ A WATER QUALITY SAMPLE RECORD...
11400 C***
11500 100  IRECNO=IRECNO+1
11600      READ(2=IRECNO,160,END=900)(IDATA(K),K=1,3)
11700      READ(1=IRECNO,161,END=162)(DATA(K),K=1,11)
11800 160  FORMAT(3I2)
11900 161  FORMAT(11F7.3)
12000      GO TO 163
12100 162  PRINT//,'ERROR IN THE INPUT DATA FILES. MAKE SURE THE DATES OK.'
12200      STOP
12300 163  CONTINUE
12400 C***
12500 C   WRITE THE DATA INTO THE WQDATA ARRAY
12600 C***
12700      IJ=IJ+1
12800      DO 6 J=1,3
12900      INDX=J+3
13000 6    WQDATA(IJ,INDX)=IDATA(J)
13100      DO 7 J=1,11
13200      INDX=J+6
13300 7    WQDATA(IJ,INDX)=DATA(J)
13400      GO TO 100
13500 C***
13600 C   WRITE OUT A LINE IF THERE IS AN ERROR IN IT...
13700 C***
13800 800  BACKSPACE IFILE
13900      READ(IFILE,825)PRINT
14000      825  FORMAT(20A4)
14100      WRITE(6,850)PRINT
14200      850  FORMAT(1H0,'EXECUTION ERROR ENCOUNTERED ON THE FOLLOWING CARD'/
14300      F 1H0,20A4)
14400      GO TO 100
14500 C***
14600 C   GO ON TO THE NEXT WQ FILE
14700 C***
14800 C*900  IFILE=IFILE+1
14900 C*    IRECNO=0
15000 C*    IF(IFILE.LT.4)GO TO 100
15100 900  CONTINUE
15200      CLOSE 1
15300      CLOSE 2
15400 C***
15500 C*** CHECK WQDATA FOR FIRST DATE
15600 C***
15700      PRINT//,'THE NUMBER OF SAMPLES FOUND FOR THIS SITE =' ,IJ
15800      JDAYFT=JULIA(WQDATA(1,4),WQDATA(1,5),WQDATA(1,6))
15900      JDAYLT=JULIA(WQDATA(IJ,4),WQDATA(IJ,5),WQDATA(IJ,6))
16000      ICNT=0
16100 C*    PRINT//,' WQDATA=' ,WQDATA

```

```

16200 C***
16300 C*** FIND LENGTH IN DAYS OF DIRECT ARRAY.
16400 C***
16500     IF(WQDATA(IJ,6).EQ.WQDATA(1,6))LIMIT=(JDAYLT - JDAYFT)+1
16600     IF(LIMIT.GT.1300)STOP
16700     IF(WQDATA(IJ,6)-WQDATA(1,6).EQ.1.0) GO TO 405
16800     IF(WQDATA(IJ,6)-WQDATA(1,6).EQ.2.0) GO TO 405
16900     IF(WQDATA(IJ,6)-WQDATA(1,6).EQ.3.0) GO TO 405
17000     IF(WQDATA(IJ,6)-WQDATA(1,6).LT.0.0.OR. WQDATA(IJ,6)-WQDATA(1,6)
17100     - .GT.3.0) GO TO 409
17200     YEAR=365
17300     IF(MOD(IFIX(WQDATA(1,6)),4).EQ.0)YEAR=366
17400     GO TO 505
17500     409 WRITE(6,499)
17600     499 FORMAT(' ', 'STOP..BECAUSE COULD NOT DETERMINE THE PROPER LIMIT FOR
17700     - DIRECT ARRAY')
17800 C***
17900     STOP
18000 C***
18100     405 CK=IFIX(1900.0+WQDATA(1,6)/4.0)*4.0
18200     YEAR=365
18300     IF(CK.EQ.(WQDATA(1,6)+1900))YEAR=366
18400     CK=IFIX((1900.0+WQDATA(1,6)+1.0)/4.0)*4.0
18500     SDYEAR=365
18600     IF(CK.EQ.(WQDATA(1,6)+1901))SDYEAR=366
18700     CK=IFIX((1900.0+WQDATA(1,6)+2.0)/4.0)*4.0
18800     TDYEAR=365
18900     IF(CK.EQ.(WQDATA(1,6)+1902)) TDYEAR=366
19000     IF(WQDATA(IJ,6)-WQDATA(1,6).EQ.1.0)LIMIT=((YEAR-JDAYFT) +
19100     -JDAYLT)+1
19200     IF(WQDATA(IJ,6)-WQDATA(1,6).EQ.2.0)LIMIT=((YEAR-JDAYFT) +
19300     -SDYEAR+JDAYLT)+1
19400     IF(WQDATA(IJ,6)-WQDATA(1,6).EQ.3.0) LIMIT=((YEAR-JDAYFT) +
19500     -SDYEAR + TDYEAR + JDAYLT) + 1
19600 C***
19700 C*** LABEL THE DATES IN DIRECT ARRAY
19800 C***
19900     505 CONTINUE
20000     PRINT//,' COUNTER FOR THE TIME DIRECT ARRAY =',ICNT
20100     PRINT//,' FIRST DATE IN THE TIME DIRECT ARRAY =',JDAYFT,'YR=',WQDA
20200     -TA(1,6)
20300     PRINT//,' NUMBER OF DAYS IN THE FIRST YEAR =',YEAR
20400     PRINT//,' NUMBER OF DAYS IN THE TIME DIRECT ARRAY =',LIMIT
20500     DO 411 KI=JDAYFT,YEAR
20600     ICNT=ICNT+1
20700     DIRECT(ICNT,1)=WQDATA(1,6)
20800     DIRECT(ICNT,2)=KI
20900     411 CONTINUE
21000     IF(ICNT.EQ.LIMIT) GO TO 500
21100     PRINT//,' NUMBER OF DAYS IN THE SECOND YEAR =',SDYEAR
21200     DO 413 KI=1,SDYEAR
21300     ICNT=ICNT+1
21400     IF(ICNT.GT.LIMIT) GO TO 500
21500     DIRECT(ICNT,1)=WQDATA(1,6)+1.0
21600     413 DIRECT(ICNT,2)=KI
21700     PRINT//,' JDAYLT=',JDAYLT,'ICNT=',ICNT
21800     PRINT//,'TDYEAR,WQDATA(IJ,6)
21900     IF(TDYEAR.EQ.0.0) GO TO 7000
22000     DO 414 KI=1,TDYEAR
22100     ICNT=ICNT+1
22200     IF(ICNT.GT.LIMIT) GO TO 500
22300     DIRECT(ICNT,1)=WQDATA(1,6)+2.0
22400     414 DIRECT(ICNT,2)=KI
22500     7000 DO 415 KI=1,JDAYLT
22600     ICNT=ICNT+1
22700     IF(ICNT.GT.LIMIT)GO TO 500
22800     DIRECT(ICNT,1)=WQDATA(IJ,6)
22900     415 DIRECT(ICNT,2)=KI
23000 C***
23100 C*
23200 C*** MOVE ALL THE MEASURED DATA POINTS IN THE WQDATA ARRAY INTO DIRECT A
23300 C*
23400 C*** INDICATOR: 0=SIMULATED 1=MEASURED (COLUMNS 13-22)
23500 C***
23600     500 DO 525 IK=1,IJ
23700     ADAY=JULIA(WQDATA(IK,4),WQDATA(IK,5),WQDATA(IK,6))
23800     DO 506 IZ=1,LIMIT
23900     IF(DIRECT(IZ,1).NE.WQDATA(IK,6)) GO TO 506
24000     IF(DIRECT(IZ,2).NE.ADAY) GO TO 506
24100 C***
24200 C*** MOVE DATA
24300 C*** WHERE IY=1=DO, 2=COND, 3=BOD5, 4=OP04, 5=TP04, 6=ORGP, 7=NH4,
24400 C*** 8=NN, 9=KN, 10=TIN, 11=TON
24500 C***

```

```

24600 DO 507 IX=3,11
24700 IF (IX.EQ.3) IY=1
24800 IF (IX.EQ.4) IY=3
24900 IF (IX.EQ.5) IY=4
25000 IF (IX.EQ.6) IY=5
25100 IF (IX.EQ.7) IY=6
25200 IF (IX.EQ.8) IY=7
25300 IF (IX.EQ.9) IY=8
25400 IF (IX.EQ.10) IY=9
25500 IF (IX.EQ.11) IY=11
25600 IF (WQDATA(IK,IY+6).EQ.0.0) WQDATA(IK,IY+6)=0.000001
25700 DIRECT (IZ,IX)=WQDATA(IK,IY+6)
25800 IF (WQDATA(IK,IY+6).EQ.-88.888) DIRECT (IZ,IX)=0.0
25900 507 IF (WQDATA(IK,IY+6).NE.-88.888) DIRECT (IZ,IX+10)=1.0
26000 GO TO 525
26100 506 CONTINUE
26200 WRITE (6,509) ADAY,WQDATA(IK,6),(WQDATA(IK,IKKX),IKKX=4,6)
26300 509 FORMAT(' ERROR, DID NOT FIND THE JULIAN DATE IN THE DIRECT ARRAY
26400 - TO ENTER QUALITY FROM WQDATA ARRAY',/,10X,'WQDATA DATE=',F4.0,
26500 -'YEAR=',F5.0,3(3X,F3.0))
26600 C***
26700 STOP
26800 C***
26900 525 CONTINUE
27000 C*
27100 C*** MOVE AUTOMATIC SAMPLER DATA INTO TIME DIRECT ARRAY.
27200 C*
27300 IF (ASDT.EQ.'NO') GO TO 9270
27400 IASCT=0
27500 9265 IASCT=IASCT+1
27600 READ (17=IASCT,160,END=9264) SPOT,NUM,IDATA,DATA,NOADD
27700 C* PRINT*//,SPOT,NUM,IDATA,DATA,NOADD
27800 ITDAY=JULIA(IDATA(1),IDATA(2),IDATA(3))
27900 DO 9266 IZ=1,LIMIT
28000 IF (DIRECT (IZ,1).NE.IDATA(3)) GO TO 9266
28100 IF (DIRECT (IZ,2).NE.ITDAY) GO TO 9266
28200 GO TO 9267
28300 9266 CONTINUE
28400 PRINT*//,' ERROR***** COULD NOT FIND AUTOMATIC SAMPLE DAY,'
28500 PRINT*//,IDATA(1),IDATA(2),IDATA(3),ITDAY,' IN THE DIRECT ARRAY'
28600 GO TO 9265
28700 9267 ZMAX=AMAX1(DIRECT (IZ,13),DIRECT (IZ,14),DIRECT (IZ,15),DIRECT (IZ,
28800 -16),DIRECT (IZ,17),DIRECT (IZ,18),DIRECT (IZ,19),DIRECT (IZ,20),
28900 -DIRECT (IZ,21))
29000 IF (ZMAX.GT.0.0) GO TO 9265
29100 DO 9268 IX=3,11
29200 IF (IX.EQ.3) IY=12
29300 IF (IX.EQ.4) IY=13
29400 IF (IX.EQ.5) IY=14
29500 IF (IX.EQ.6) IY=15
29600 IF (IX.EQ.7) IY=16
29700 IF (IX.EQ.8) IY=10
29800 IF (IX.EQ.9) IY=17
29900 IF (IX.EQ.10) IY=18
30000 IF (IX.EQ.11) IY=15
30100 IF (DATA(IY).EQ.0.0) DATA(IY)=0.000001
30200 DIRECT (IZ,IX)=DATA(IY)
30300 IF (DIRECT (IZ,IX).NE.-8.0) DIRECT (IZ,IX+10)=1.0
30400 IF (DIRECT (IZ,IX).EQ.-8.0) DIRECT (IZ,IX)=0.0
30500 9268 CONTINUE
30600 DO 9269 IX=3,4
30700 IF (DIRECT (IZ,IX).EQ.-0.8) DIRECT (IZ,IX+10)=0.0
30800 9269 IF (DIRECT (IZ,IX).EQ.-0.8) DIRECT (IZ,IX)=0.0
30900 C* PRINT*//,DIRECT (IZ,11),DIRECT (IZ,6),DIRECT (IZ,21),DIRECT (IZ,16),
31000 C* -DIRECT (IZ,15),DIRECT (IZ,5)
31100 IF (DIRECT (IZ,21).EQ.0.0) GO TO 9265
31200 IF (DIRECT (IZ,21).EQ.1.0.AND.DIRECT (IZ,11).LT.0.0) DIRECT (IZ,11)
31300 =-DIRECT (IZ,11)*(-1.0)
31400 IF (DIRECT (IZ,6).LT.0.0) DIRECT (IZ,16)=0.0
31500 IF (DIRECT (IZ,6).LT.0.0) DIRECT (IZ,6)=0.0
31600 IF (DIRECT (IZ,16).EQ.0.0) GO TO 9265
31700 IF (DIRECT (IZ,21).EQ.1.0.AND.DIRECT (IZ,15).EQ.1.0) DIRECT (IZ,11)=
31800 -DIRECT (IZ,11)+DIRECT (IZ,5)
31900 IF (DIRECT (IZ,15).EQ.0.0.AND.DIRECT (IZ,21).EQ.1.0) DIRECT (IZ,11)=
32000 -0.0
32100 IF (DIRECT (IZ,15).EQ.0.0.AND.DIRECT (IZ,21).EQ.1.0) DIRECT (IZ,21)=
32200 -0.0
32300 GO TO 9265
32400 9264 PRINT*//,' EP 6 AUTOMATIC SAMPLER DATA INSERTED INTO DIRECT ARRAY'
32500 9270 CONTINUE
32600 CLOSE 17
32700 C* PRINT/, DIRECT=' ,DIRECT
32800 C***

```



```

32900 C*** ALL QUALITY IS TRANSFERED...START INTERPOLATION
33000 C*** IROW= THE ROW OF MEASURED VALUES FROM WHICH INTERPOLATED DATA
33100 C*** WILL BE FILLED IN FROM.
33200 C*** ODTBLK=EQUALS ZERO UNLESS DATA IN IROW EQUALS ZERO.
33300 C*** RATE= EQUALS AN ARRAY WITH THE RATE OF CHANGE IN EACH COLUMN.
33400 C*** ILIM=THE LIMIT WHICH THE RATE IS APPLICABLE.
33500 C***
33600 PRINT/, ' STARTING INTERPOLATION OF THE DIRECT ARRAY'
33700 IROW=1
33800 531 DO 530 ICL=3,11
33900 IDTBLK=0
34000 IF(DIRECT(IROW,ICL).EQ.0.0)IDTBLK=1
34100 INXROW=IROW+1
34200 DO 533 ICKNW=INXROW,LIMIT
34300 IF(DIRECT(ICKNW,ICL).NE.0.0)GO TO 536
34400 533 CONTINUE
34500 IF(IDTBLK.EQ.1)GO TO 537
34600 IF(IDTBLK.EQ.2) GO TO 538
34700 ILIM(ICL)=LIMIT
34800 GO TO 530
34900 538 DIRECT(IROW,ICL)=DIRECT(ILIM(ICL),ICL)
35000 RATE(ICL)=0.0
35100 GO TO 530
35200 537 ILIM(ICL)=LIMIT
35300 GO TO 530
35400 536 IF(IDTCLK.EQ.1) GO TO 540
35500 IF(IDTBLK.EQ.2) GO TO 543
35600 RATE(ICL)=((DIRECT(ICKNW,ICL)-DIRECT(IROW,ICL))/(ICKNW-IROW))
35700 ILIM(ICL)=ICKNW
35800 GO TO 530
35900 540 IDTBLK=2
36000 HDVAL=DIRECT(ICKNW,ICL)
36100 ILIM(ICL)=ICKNW
36200 GO TO 533
36300 543 RATE(ICL)=((DIRECT(ICKNW,ICL)-HDVAL)/(ICKNW-ILIM(ICL)))
36400 DIRECT(IROW,ICL)=HDVAL-(RATE(ICL)*(ILIM(ICL)-IROW))
36500 530 CONTINUE
36600 C* PRINT/, 'IROW=', IROW, 'ILIM=', ILIM, 'RATE=', RATE
36700 ITPEND=MINO(ILIM(3),ILIM(4),
36800 -ILIM(5),ILIM(6),ILIM(7),ILIM(8),ILIM(9),ILIM(10),ILIM(11))
36900 C* PRINT/, 'ITPEND=', ITPEND, 'INXROW=', INXROW
37000 DO 545 IDROW=INXROW,ITPEND
37100 DO 546 ICL=3,11
37200 546 DIRECT(IDROW,ICL)=DIRECT(IDROW-1,ICL)+RATE(ICL)
37300 C*
37400 C*** WRITE OUT TO A DAILY RATE FILE.
37500 C*
37600 IF(IDO(6).EQ.0)GO TO 9272
37700 WRITE(16,9271)DIRECT(IDROW,1),DIRECT(IDROW,2),RATE
37800 9271 FORMAT(F3.0,F4.0,11F6.3)
37900 9272 CONTINUE
38000 545 CONTINUE
38100 IROW=ITPEND
38200 IF(ITPEND.EQ.LIMIT) GO TO 547
38300 GO TO 531
38400 C***
38500 C*** DIRECT ARRAY FILLED WITH THE FLOW DATA
38600 C***
38700 547 IHCNT=1
38800 IF(IDO(6).EQ.1)LOCK 16
38900 PRINT/, ' FILLING IN FLOW NOW.....'
39000 3004 READ(8,555,END=3003)LYR,LD
39100 555 FORMAT(F3.0,F4.0)
39200 LDAY=LD
39300 LSTYR=LYR
39400 GO TO 3004
39500 3003 PRINT*//,LDAY,LSTYR,'FLOW FILE'
39600 REWIND 8
39700 WRITE (7,2837)SITE
39800 2837 FORMAT(' ', 'DIRECTLOAD WORKSHEET FOR SITE ',2A2,A1)
39900 WRITE(7,9912)SITE
40000 9912 FORMAT(' DATE DO BOD5 OP04 TP ORGP NH4 NN KN '
40100 -, ' TON VOLUME (M3/S) ',2A2,A1)
40200 WRITE(15,2837)SITE
40300 WRITE(15,9912)SITE
40400 C*
40500 C*** ENTER THE FLOW DATA FROM A DISK FILE
40600 C*
40700 C* PRINT*//,IWNV
40800 550 READ(8,551,END=561,DATA=560)ZDATE,ZSTAGE,ZVOL
40900 551 FORMAT(F3.0,F4.0,F6.0,3F10.0)

```

```

41000 C*   PRINT//,IWNV,ZDATE,ZVOL
41100     IF(ZDATE(1).NE.DIRECT(IHCNT,1)) GO TO 550
41200     IF(ZDATE(2).NE.DIRECT(IHCNT,2)) GO TO 550
41300     ZFLOW=ZVOL(IWNV)/86400.0
41400     DIRECT(IHCNT,12)=ZFLOW
41500     DIRECT(IHCNT,22)=1.0
41600 C*   PRINT//,ZDATE,ZVOL,IWNV,ZFLOW,DIRECT(IHCNT,12)
41700 C***
41800 C***   WRITE THE DIRECTLOAD ARRAY OUT TO A DISK FILE.
41900 C***
42000     IF(IDO(1).EQ.0) GO TO 941
42100     WRITE(7,553)(DIRECT(IHCNT,J),J=1,12)
42200 553   FORMAT(' ',I2,I3,2F5.2,3F7.3,4F5.2,F10.3)
42300     WRITE(15,554)(DIRECT(IHCNT,J),J=1,2),(DIRECT(IHCNT,K),K=13,22)
42400 554   FORMAT(' ',I2,I3,10F2.0)
42500 941   IF(IHCNT.EQ.LIMIT) GO TO 872
42600     IF(DIRECT(IHCNT,1).EQ.LSTYR.AND.DIRECT(IHCNT,2).EQ.LDAY)
42700     -GO TO 5650
42800     IHCNT=IHCNT+1
42900     GO TO 550
43000 560   BACKSPACE 8
43100     READ(8,562) WHATBD
43200 562   FORMAT(20A4)
43300     PRINT//,' FLOW FILE MISSREAD THIS CARD'
43400     WRITE(6,563)WHATBD
43500 563   FORMAT(5X,20A4)
43600 C***
43700     STOP
43800 C***
43900 561   PRINT//,' WENT OFF THE END OF THE FLOW FILE DIRECT FILE DATE=',
44000     -   DIRECT(IHCNT,2),'YR',DIRECT(IHCNT,1),'CHECK FLOW FILE'
44100 C***
44200 C*   STOP
44300 C***
44400 5650  LIMIT=IHCNT
44500     PRINT//,' LIMIT OF THE TIME DIRECT ARRAY RESET TO =',LIMIT,' BECAU
44600     -SE:'
44700     PRINT//,' THE LAST DATE IN THE FLOW FILE =',DIRECT(LIMIT,2)
44800     -,' YEAR=',DIRECT(LIMIT,1)
44900 C***
45000 872   LOCK 9
45100     LOCK 7
45200     LOCK 15
45300     PRINT//,' PROGRAM COMPLETED LOADING THE SAMPLE SUMMARY FILE!!!'
45400     STOP
45500     END

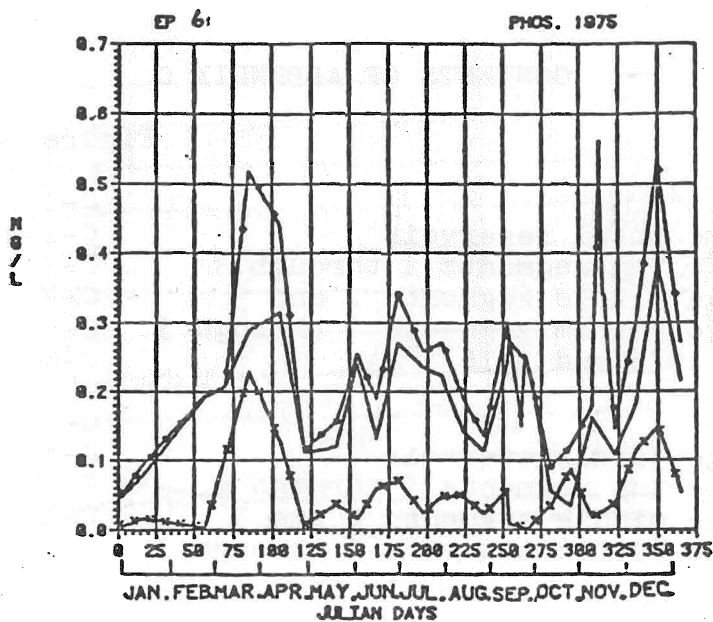
```

APPENDIX C
Average reservoir (total and segmented), inlets,
outlet measured water chemical concentration data
for the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir.

CONTENTS OF APPENDIX C

Phosphorus	Figure No.	Page
1975 Inlets	C-1	
Average total reservoir	C-2	
Average top segments 1 through 3	C-3	
Average middle segments 2 and 3	C-4	
Average bottom segments 1 through 3	C-5	
Outlet for 1975 and 1976	C-6	
1976 Inlets	C-7	
Average total reservoir	C-8	
Average top segments 1 through 3	C-9	
Average middle segments 2 and 3	C-10	
Average bottom segments 1 through 3	C-11	
 Nitrogen		
1975 Inlets	C-12	
Average total reservoir	C-13	
Average top segments 1 through 3	C-14	
Average middle segments 2 and 3	C-15	
Average bottom segments 1 through 3	C-16	
Outlet for 1975 and 1976	C-17	
1976 Inlets	C-18	
Average total reservoir	C-19	
Average top segments 1 through 3	C-20	
Average middle segments 2 and 3	C-21	
Average bottom segments 1 through 3	C-22	
 Dissolved oxygen and five day BOD		
1975 Inlets	C-23	
Average total reservoir	C-24	
Average top segments 1 through 3	C-25	
Average middle segments 2 and 3	C-26	
Average bottom segments 1 through 3	C-27	
Outlet for 1975 and 1976	C-28	
1976 Inlets	C-29	
Average total reservoir	C-30	
Average top segments 1 through 3	C-31	
Average middle segments 2 and 3	C-32	
Average bottom segments 1 through 3	C-33	

Note: The individual data points are located at bends in the plotted lines. Symbols on each line only label the line types.



— REACTIVE PHOSPHORUS
—●— TOTAL PHOSPHORUS
—x— TOTAL - REACTIVE PHOSPHORUS

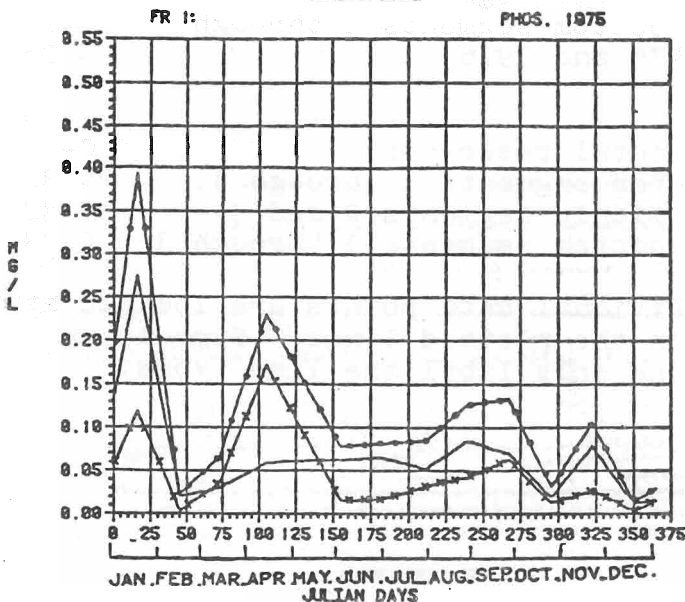
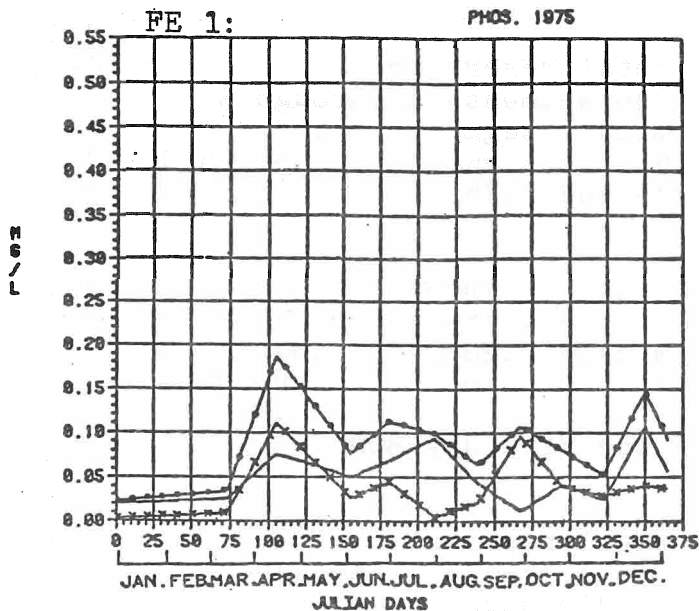


Figure C-1
Plots of Reactive, Total, and Total-Reactive Phosphorus Concentrations for
Big Eau Pleine River (Site 6), Fenwood Creek (Site 1), and Freeman Creek
(Site 1) for 1975.

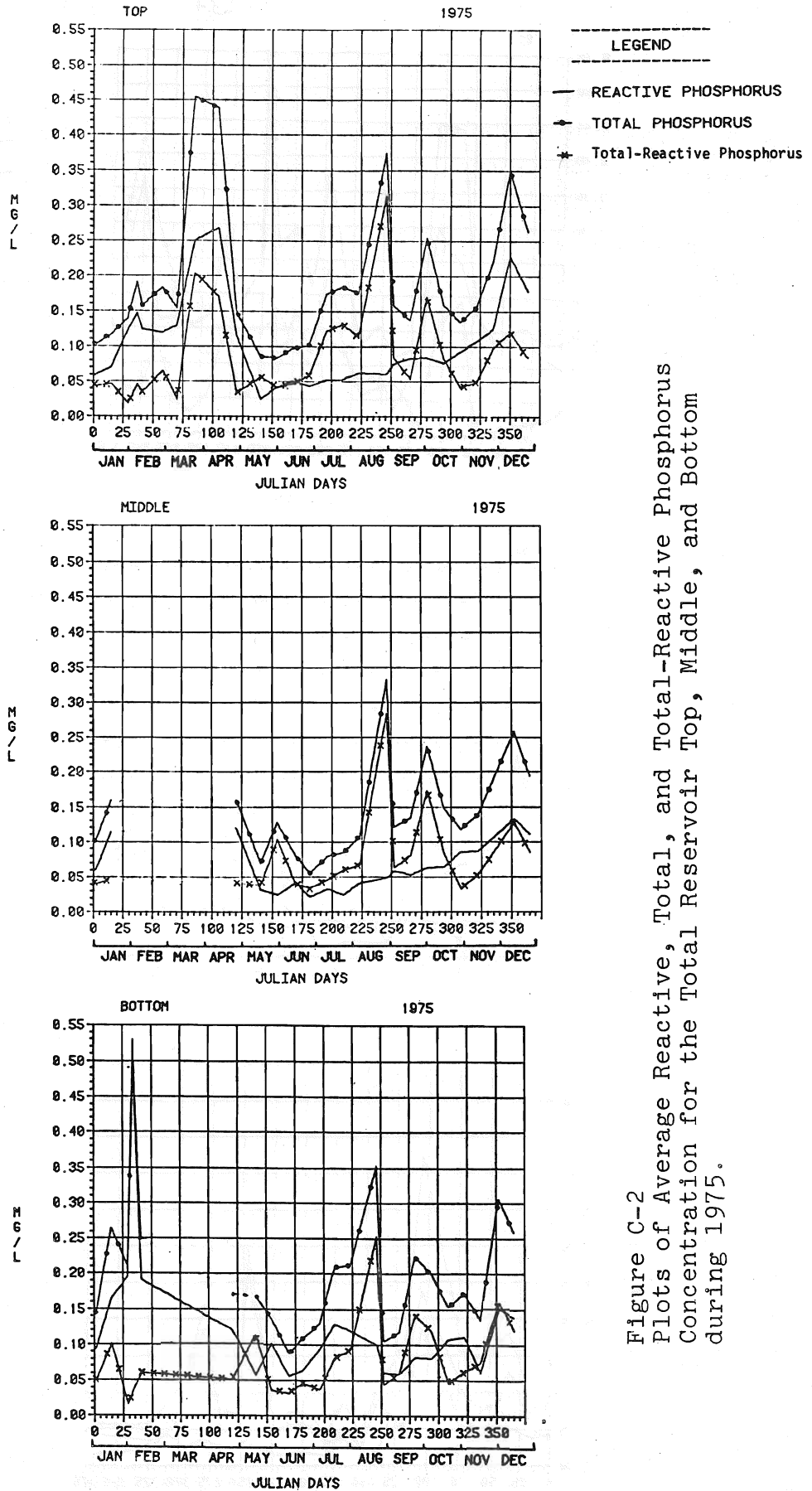
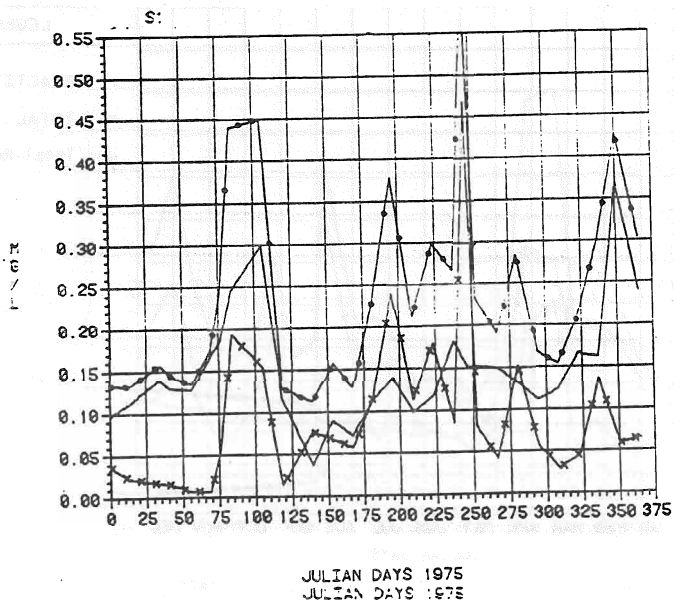


Figure C-2
Plots of Average Reactive, Total, and Total-Reactive Phosphorus
Concentration for the Total Reservoir Top, Middle, and Bottom
during 1975.



- REACTIVE PHOSPHORUS
- TOTAL PHOSPHORUS
- × TOTAL - REACTIVE PHOSPHORUS

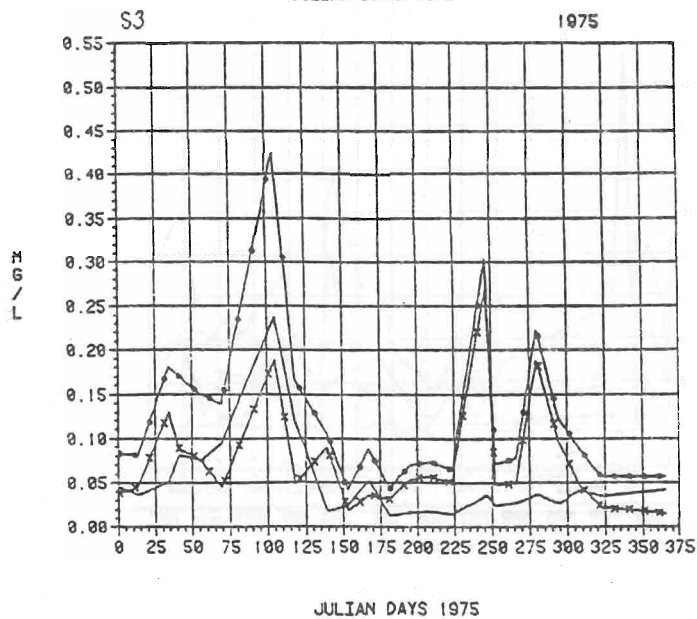
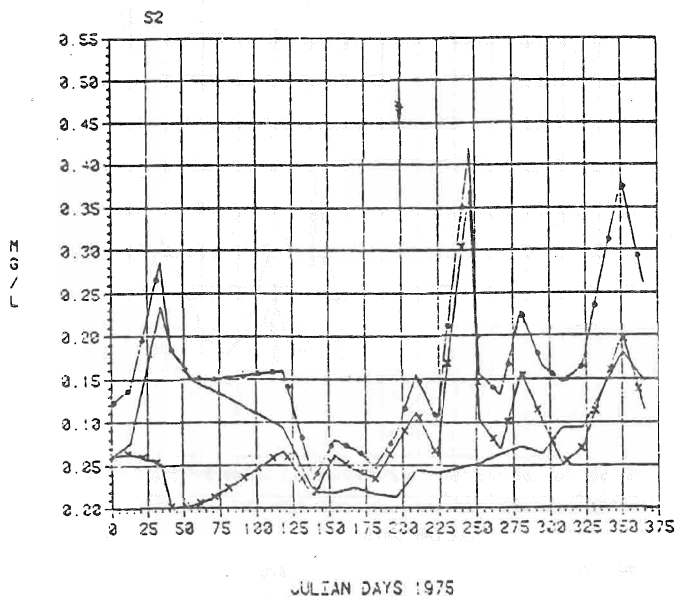


Figure C-3
Plots of Average Reactive, Total and Total-Reactive Phosphorus Concentrations for the Top of Segment 1 through Segment 3 during 1975.

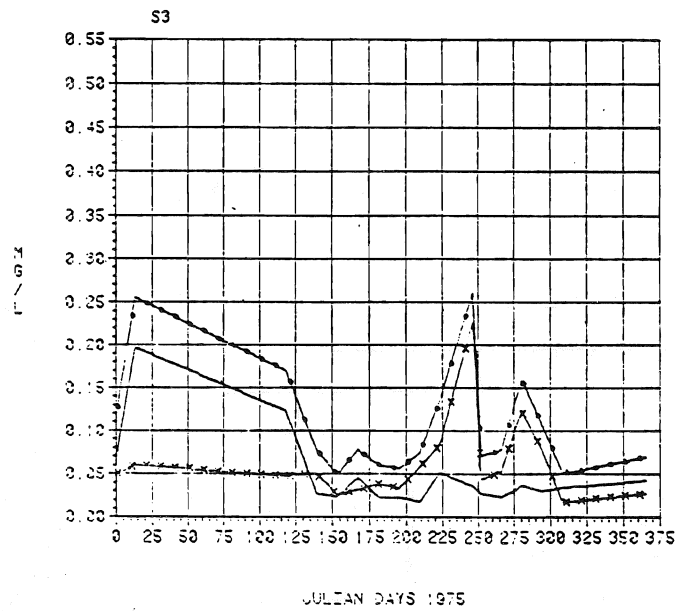
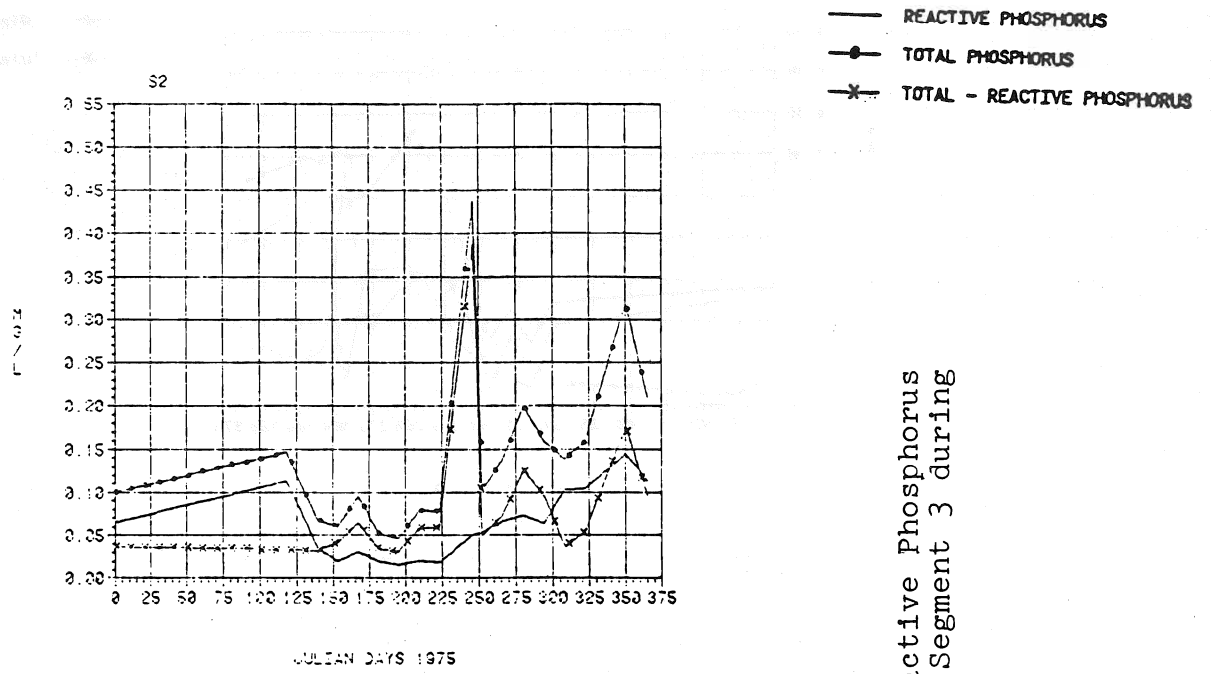
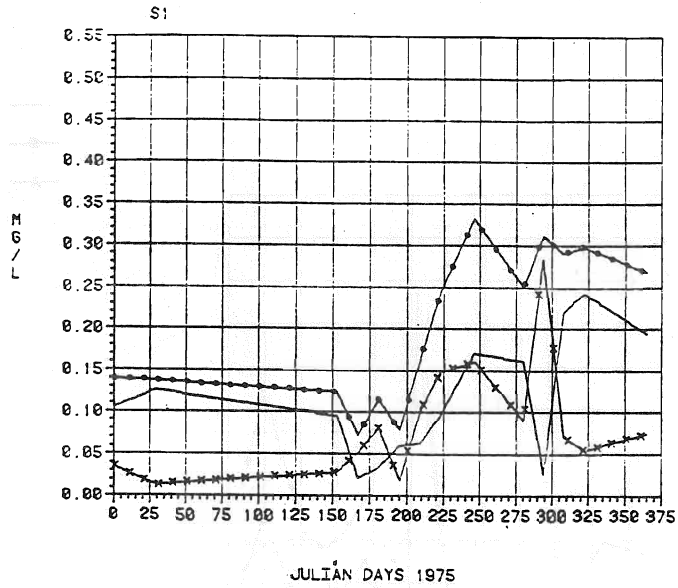


Figure C-4
Plots of Average Reactive, Total, and Total-Reactive Phosphorus
Concentrations for the Middle of Segment 2 and Segment 3 during
1975.



— REACTIVE P
● TOTAL PHOS
× TOTAL - REI

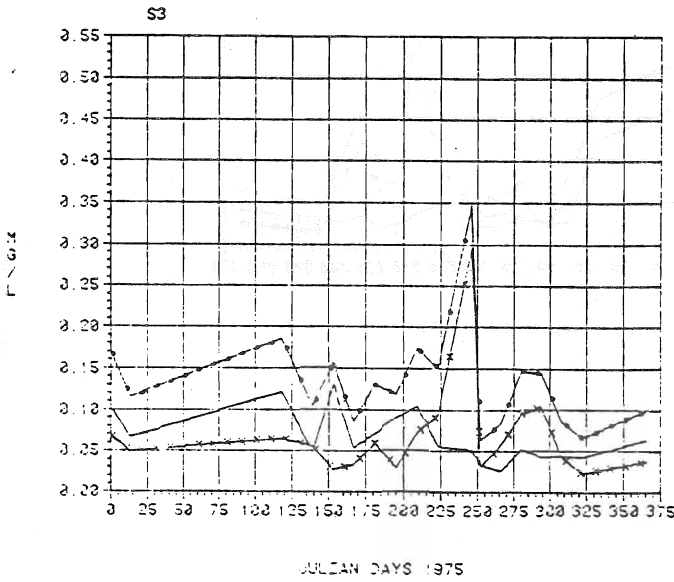
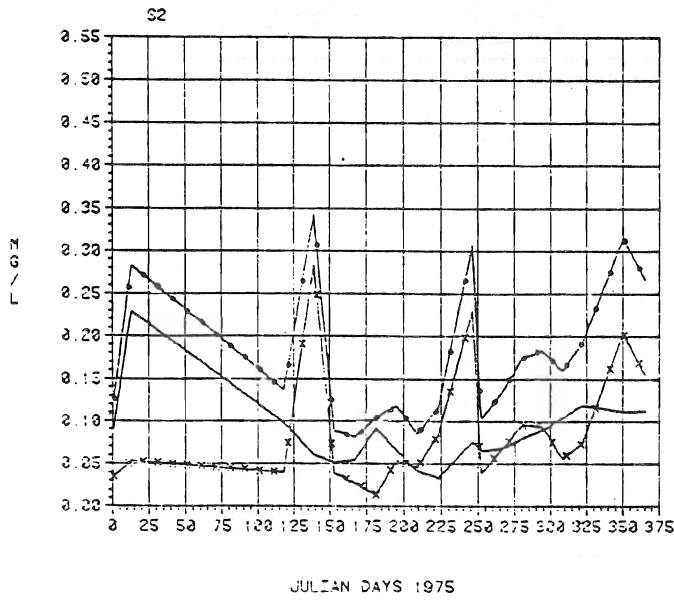


Figure C-5
Plots of Average Reactive, Total and Total-Reactive Phosphorus
Concentrations for Bottom of Segment 1 through Segment 3 during
1975.

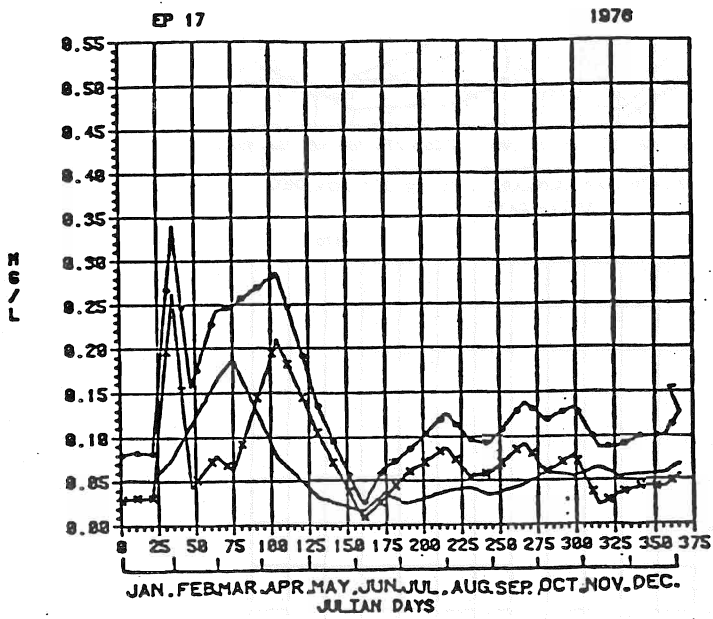
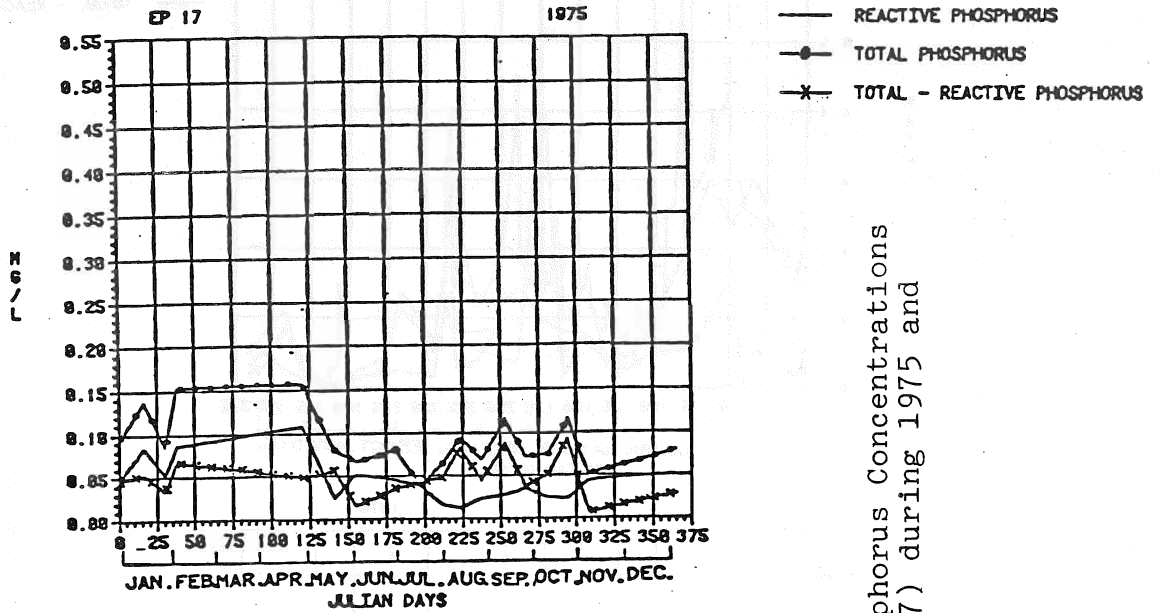


Figure C-6
Plots of Reactive, Total, and Total-Reactive Phosphorus Concentrations
for the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir outlet (site EP17) during 1975 and
1976.

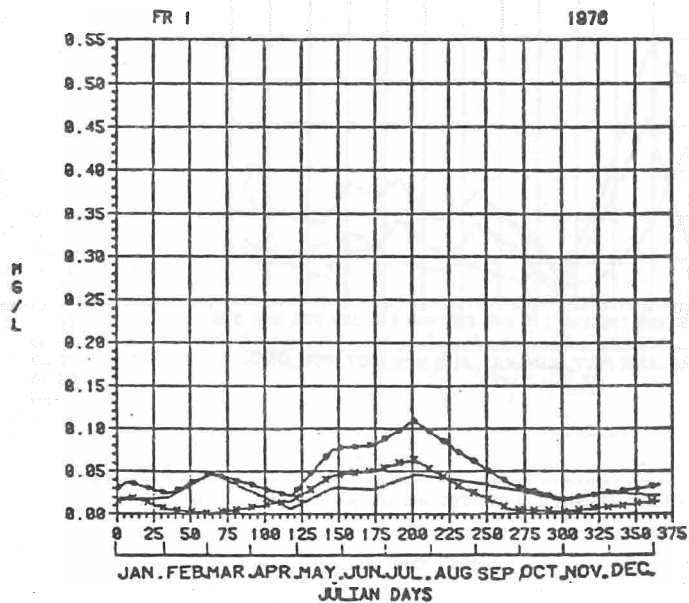
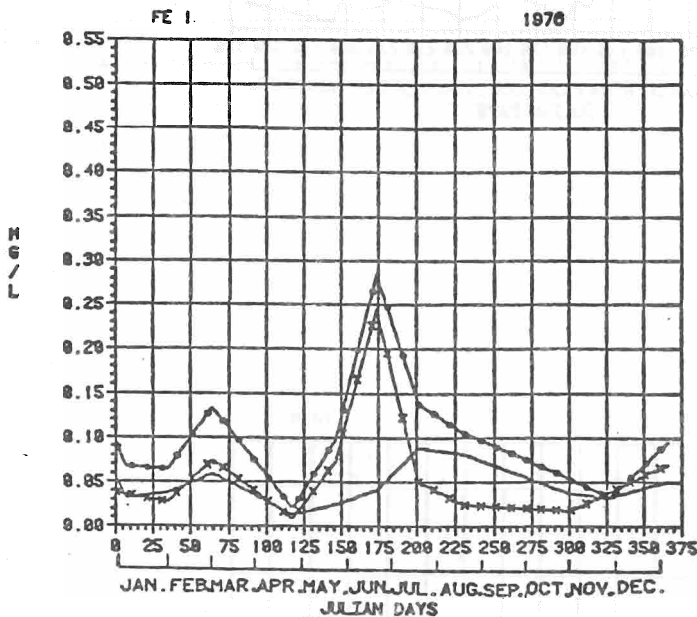
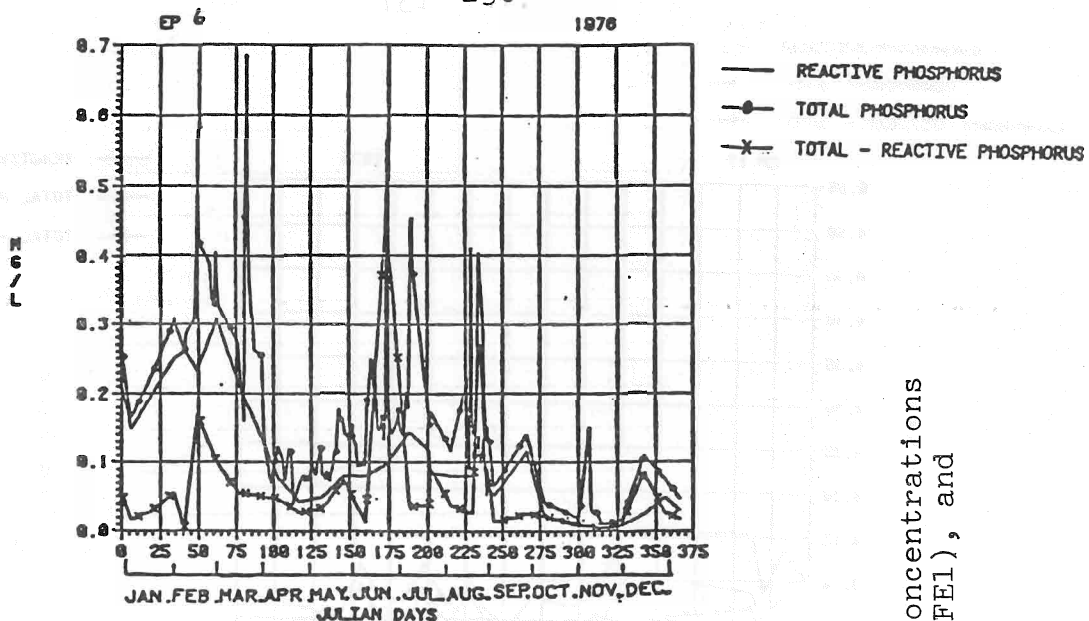


Figure C-7
Plots of Reactive, Total, and Total-Reactive Phosphorus Concentrations
for Big Eau Pleine River (site EP6), Fenwood Creek (site FE1), and
Freeman Creek (site FR1) during 1976.

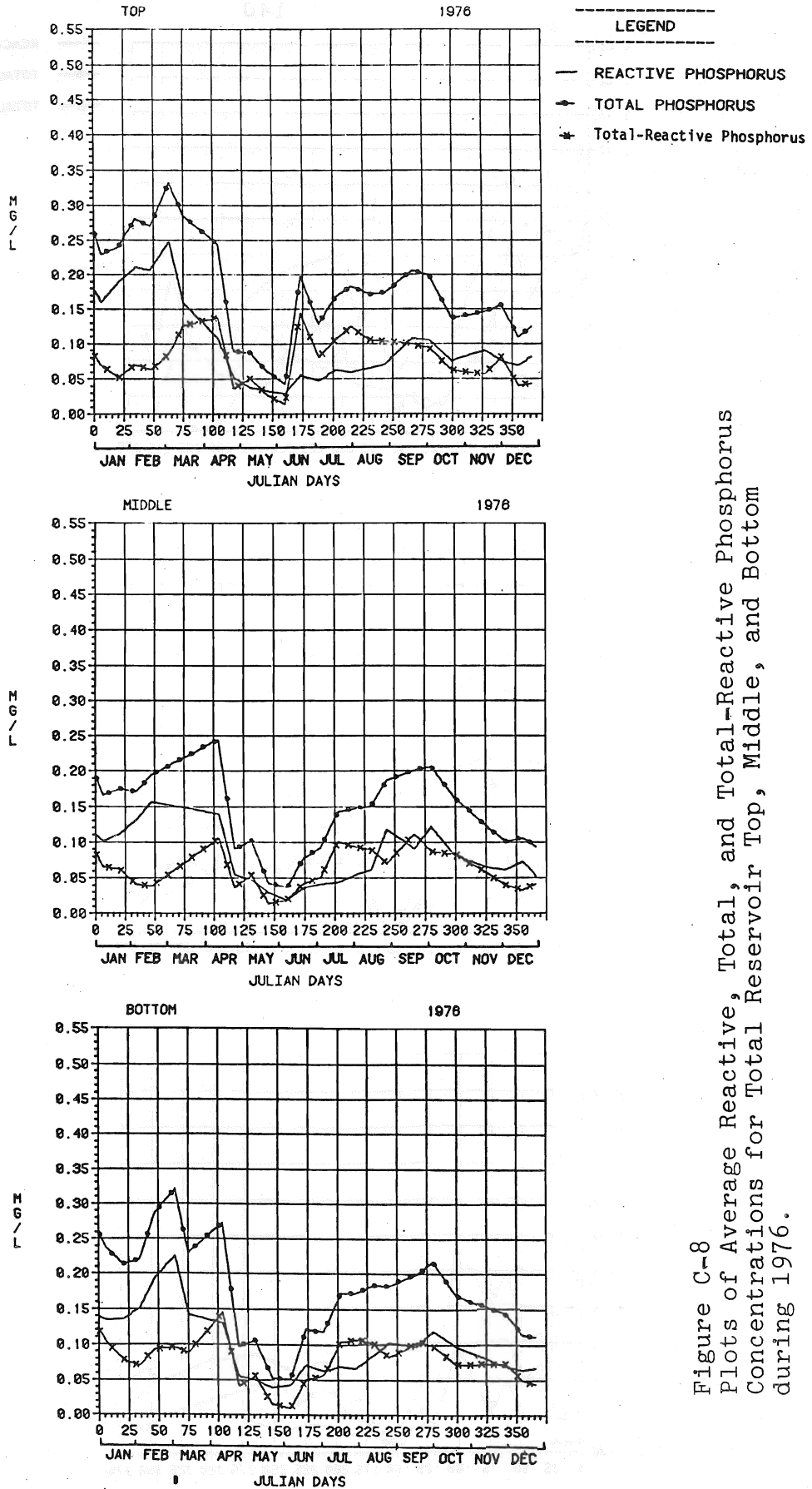


Figure C-8
Plots of Average Reactive, Total, and Total-Reactive Phosphorus
Concentrations for Total Reservoir Top, Middle, and Bottom
during 1976.

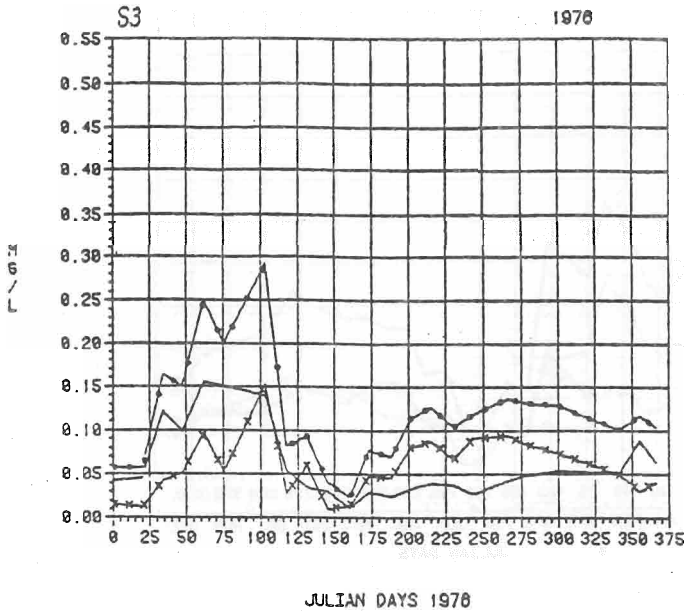
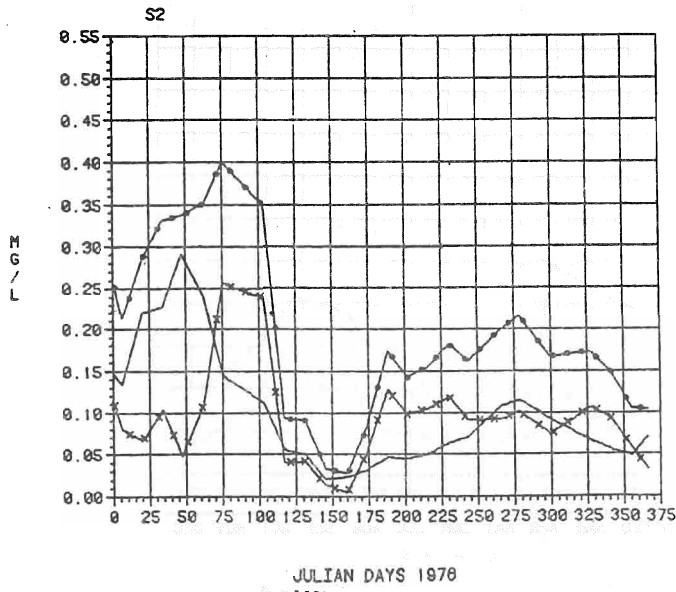
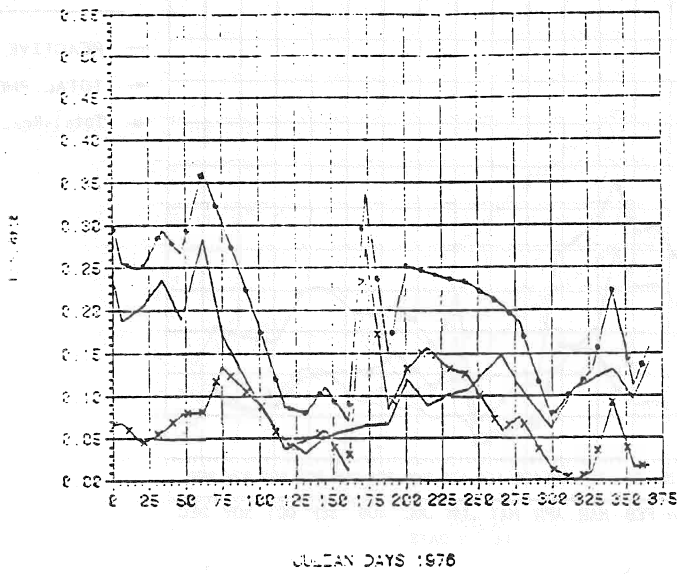


Figure C-9
Plots of Average Reactive, Total, and Total-Reactive Phosphorus
Concentrations for the Top of Segment 1 through Segment 3 during
1976.

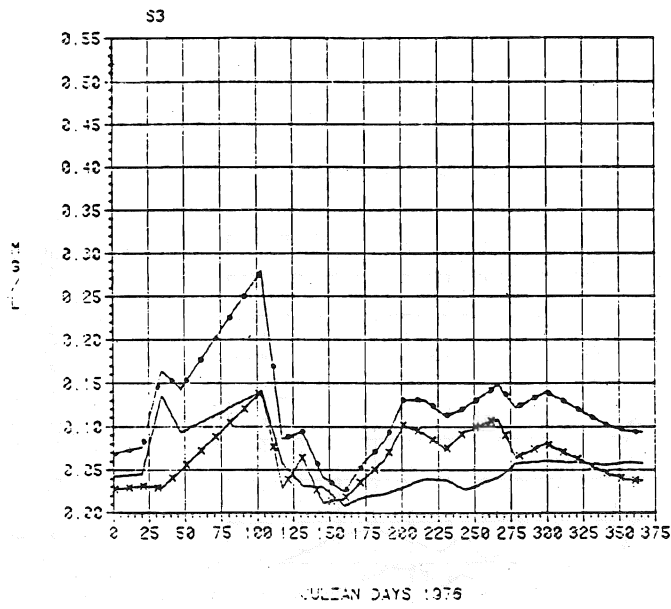
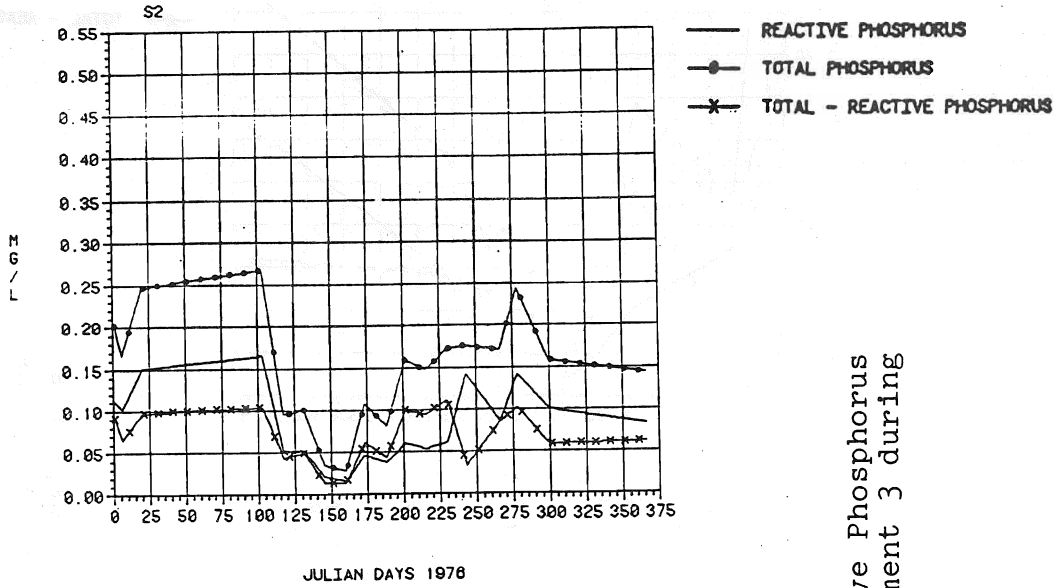


Figure C-10
Plots of Average Reactive, Total, and Total-Reactive Phosphorus
Concentrations for the Middle of Segment 2 and Segment 3 during
1976.

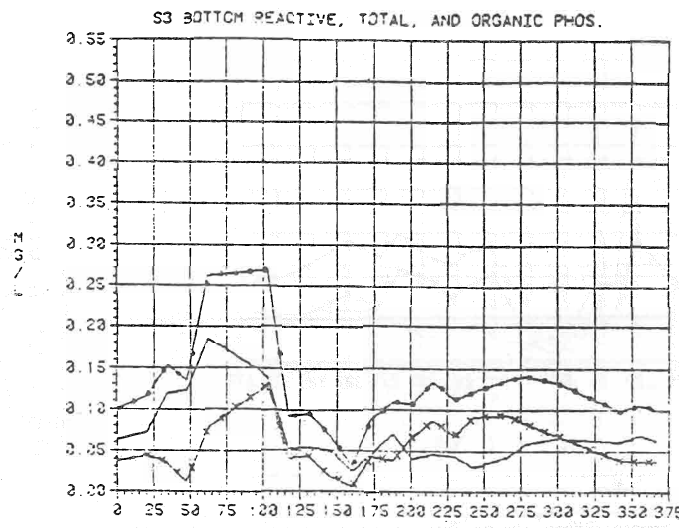
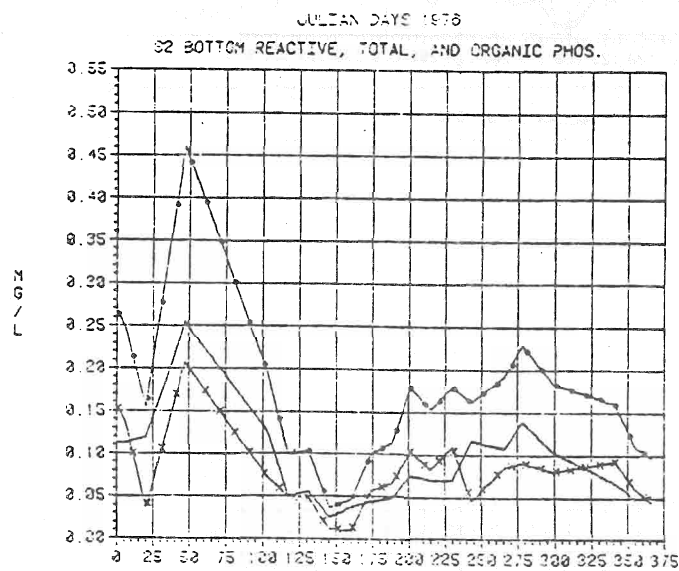
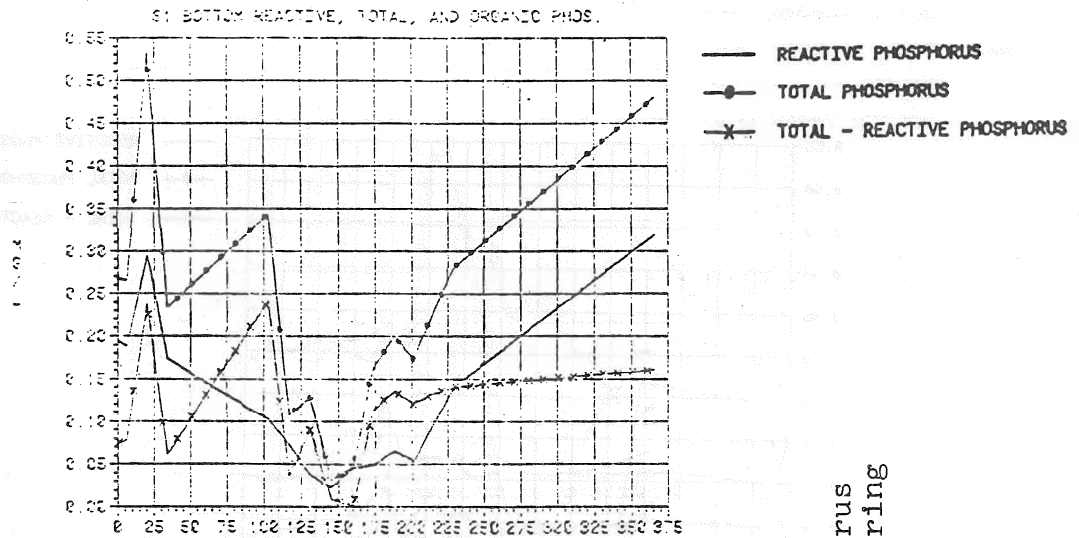
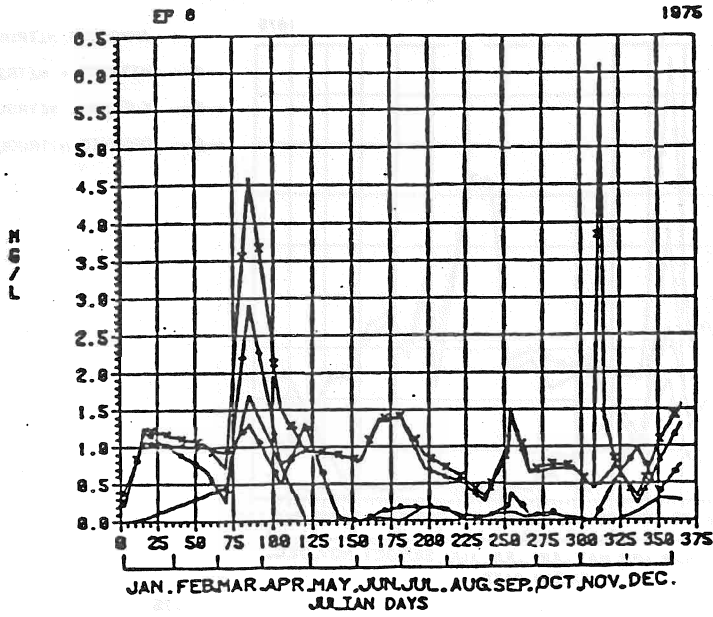


Figure C-11
 Plots of Average Reactive, Total and Total-Reactive Phosphorus
 Concentrations for Bottom of Segment 1 through Segment 3 during
 1976.



- AMMONIUM NITROGEN
- NITRITE + NITRATE NITROGEN
- × KJELDAHL NITROGEN
- ▲ ORGANIC NITROGEN

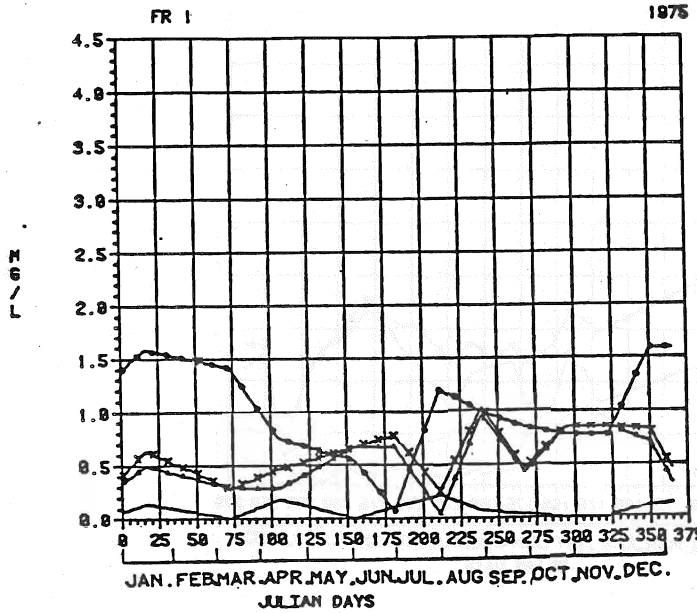
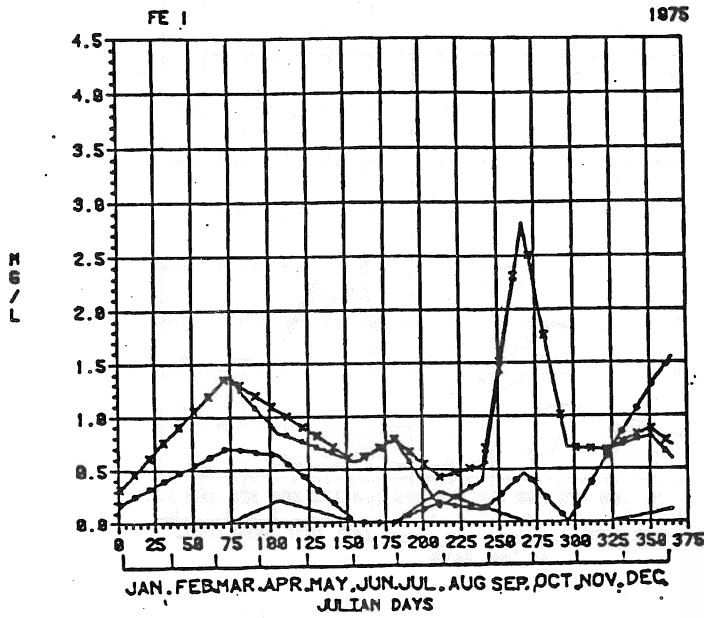


Figure C-12
Plots of Ammonium, Nitrite + Nitrate, Kjeldahl, and Organic Nitrogen
Concentrations for the Big Eau Pleine River (site EP6), Fenwood Creek
(site FE1), and Freeman Creek (site FR1) during 1975.

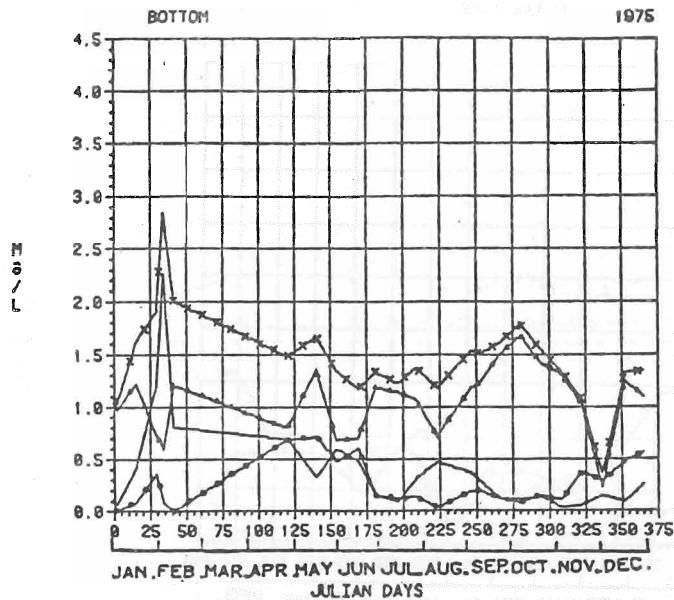
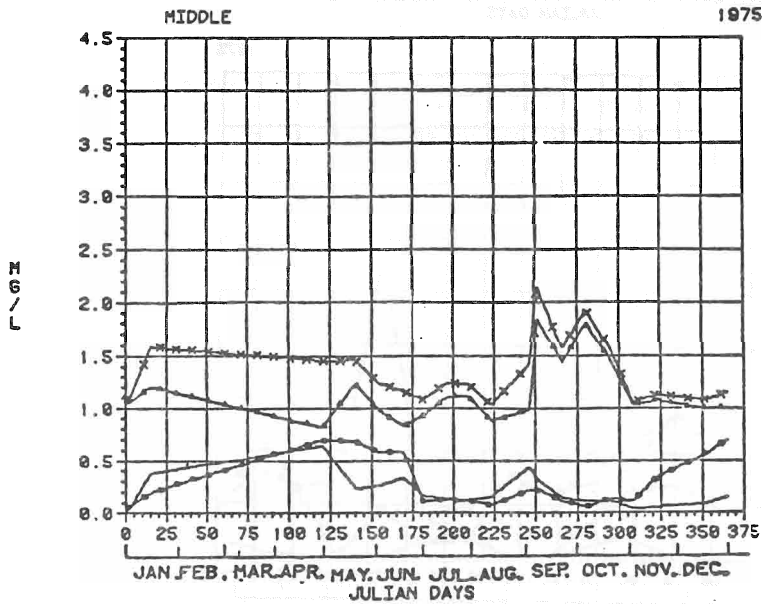
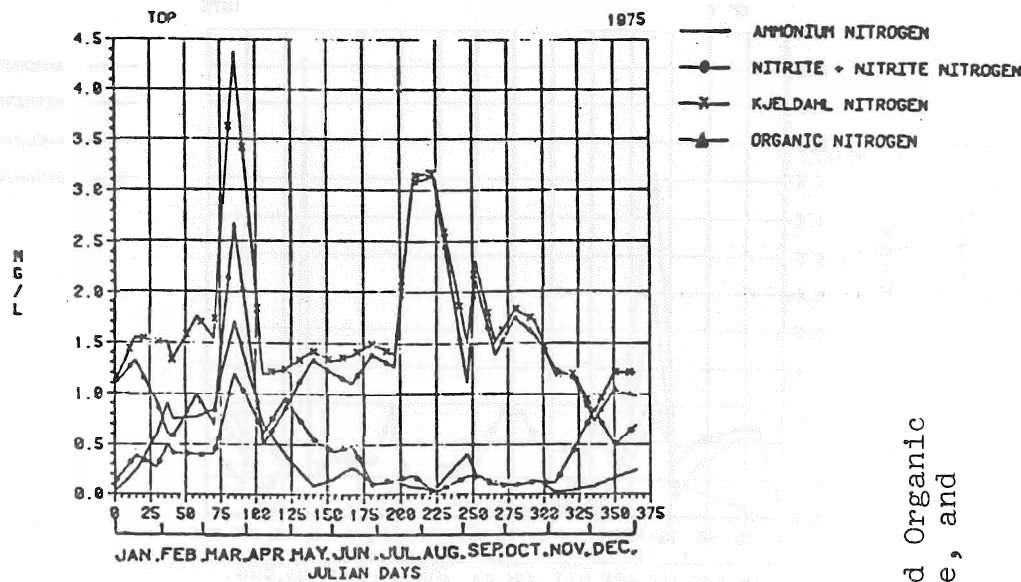


Figure C-13
 Plots of Average Ammonium, Nitrite + Nitrate, Kjeldahl, and Organic Nitrogen Concentrations for the Total Reservoir Top, Middle, and Bottom during 1975.

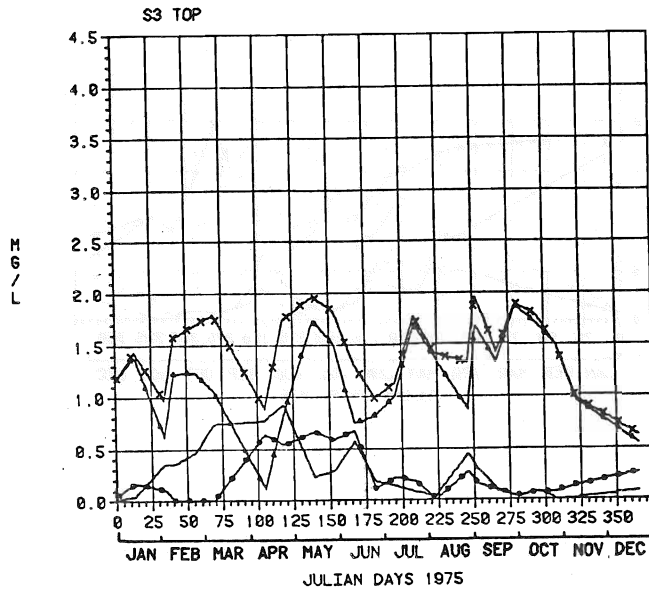
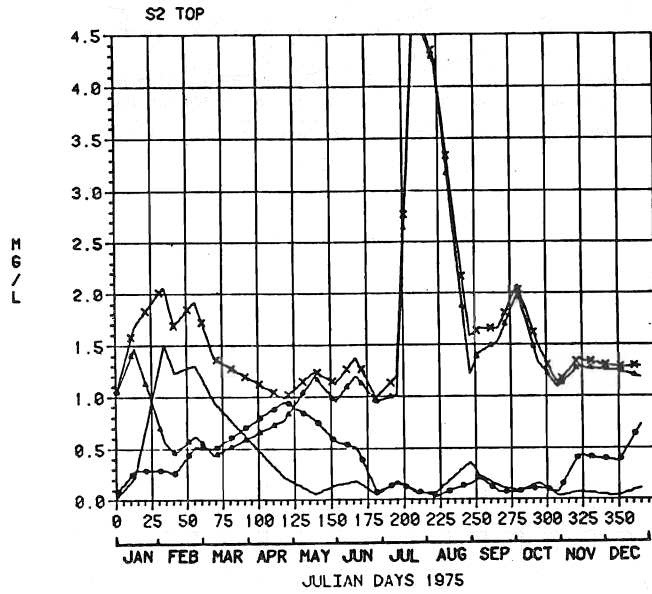
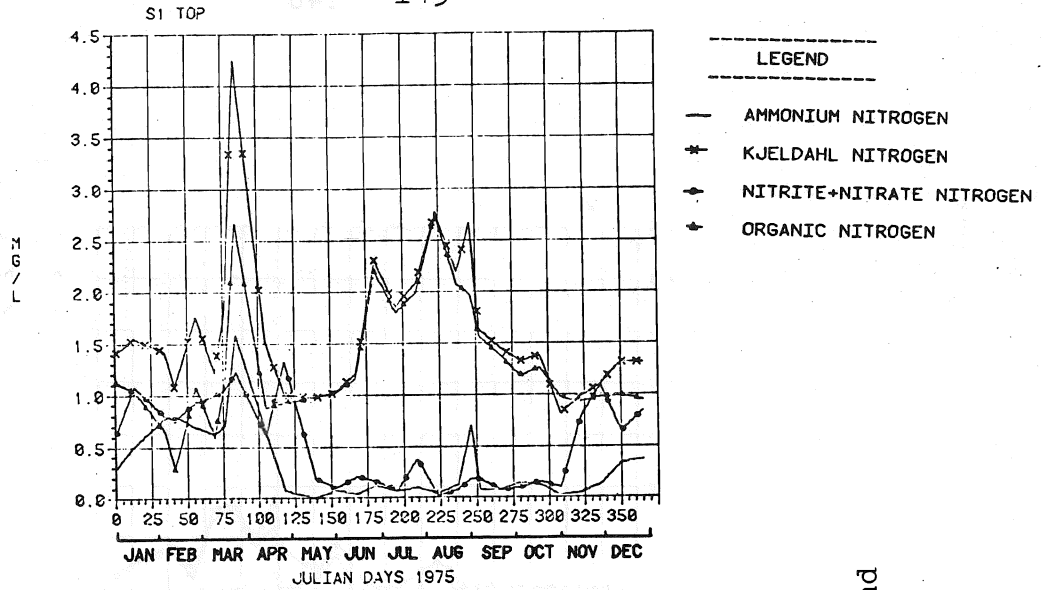


Figure C-14
Plots of Average Ammonium, Nitrite + Nitrate, Kjeldahl, and
Organic Nitrogen Concentration for the Top of Segment 1
through Segment 3 during 1975.

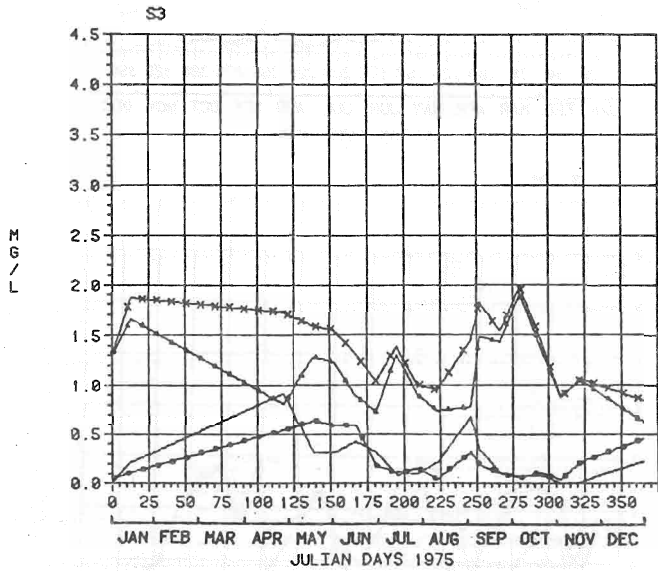
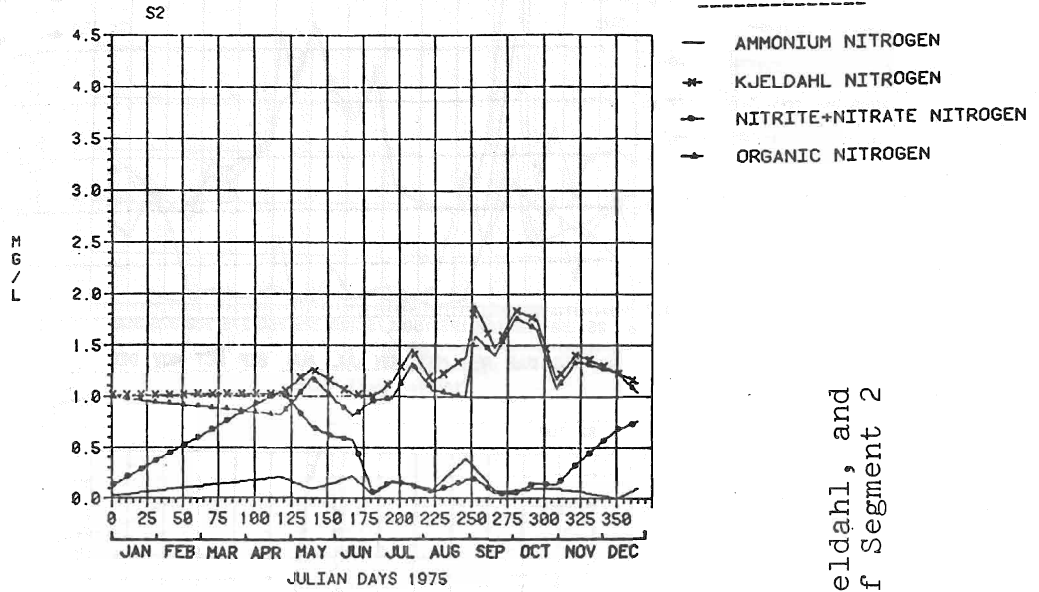


Figure C-15
Plots of Average Ammonium, Nitrite + Nitrate, Kjeldahl, and Organic Nitrogen Concentrations for the Middle of Segment 2 and Segment 3 during 1975.

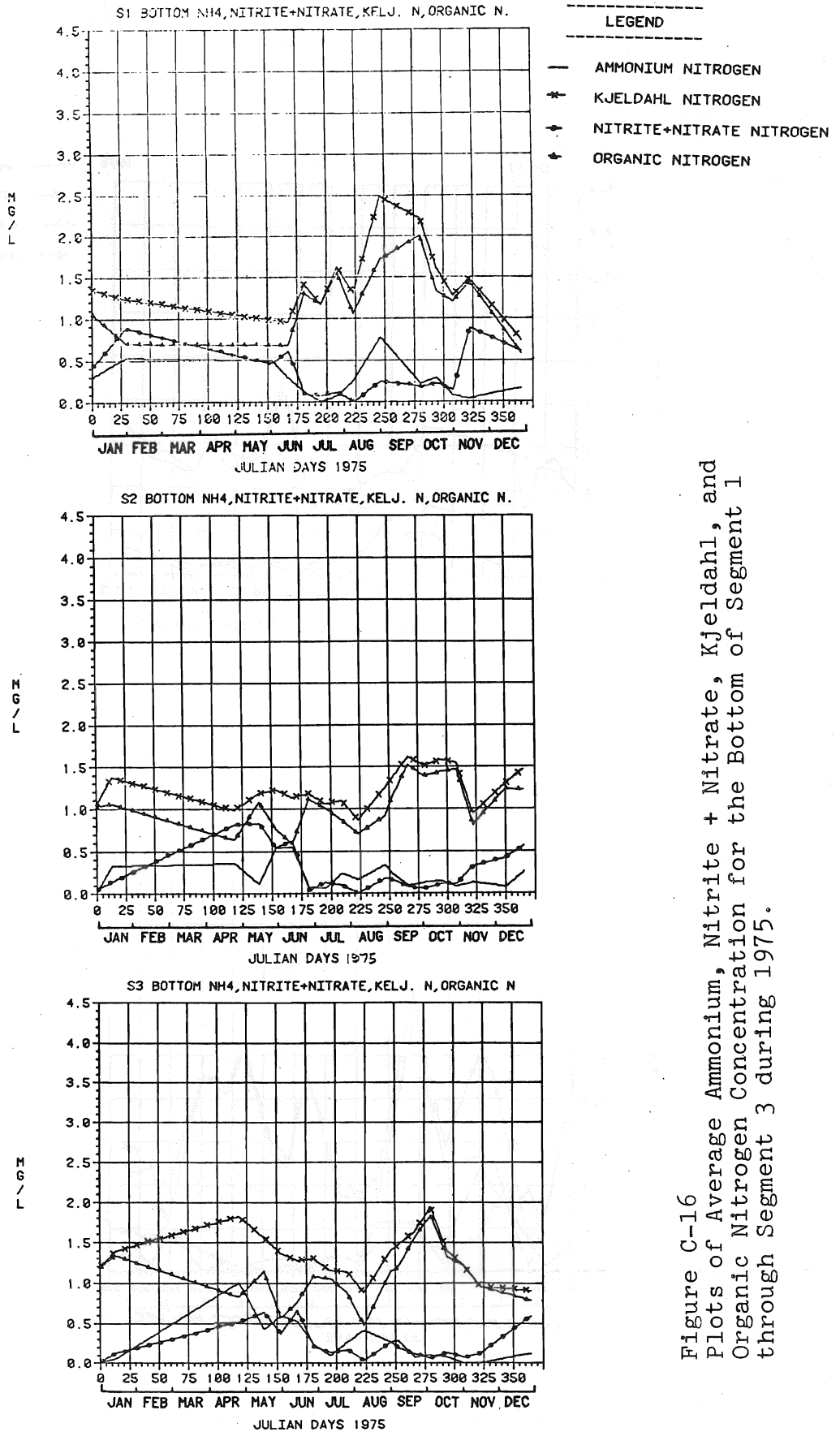


Figure C-16
 Plots of Average Ammonium, Nitrite + Nitrate, Kjeldahl, and
 Organic Nitrogen Concentration for the Bottom of Segment 1
 through Segment 3 during 1975.

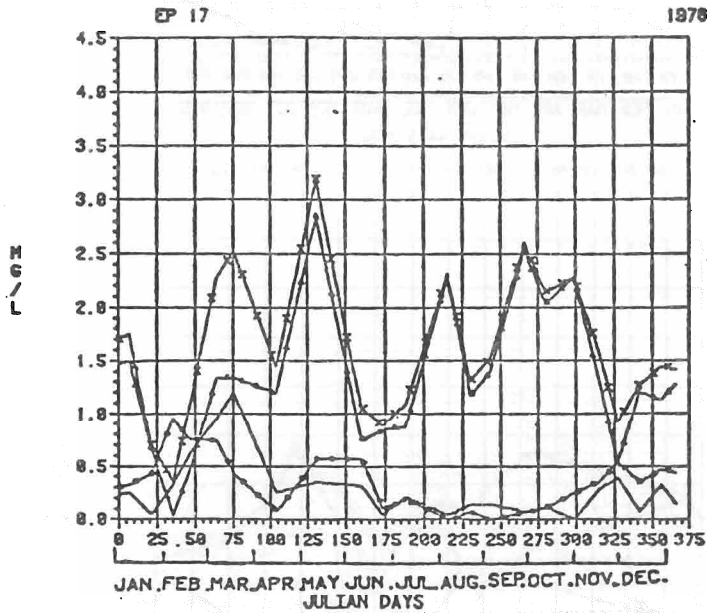
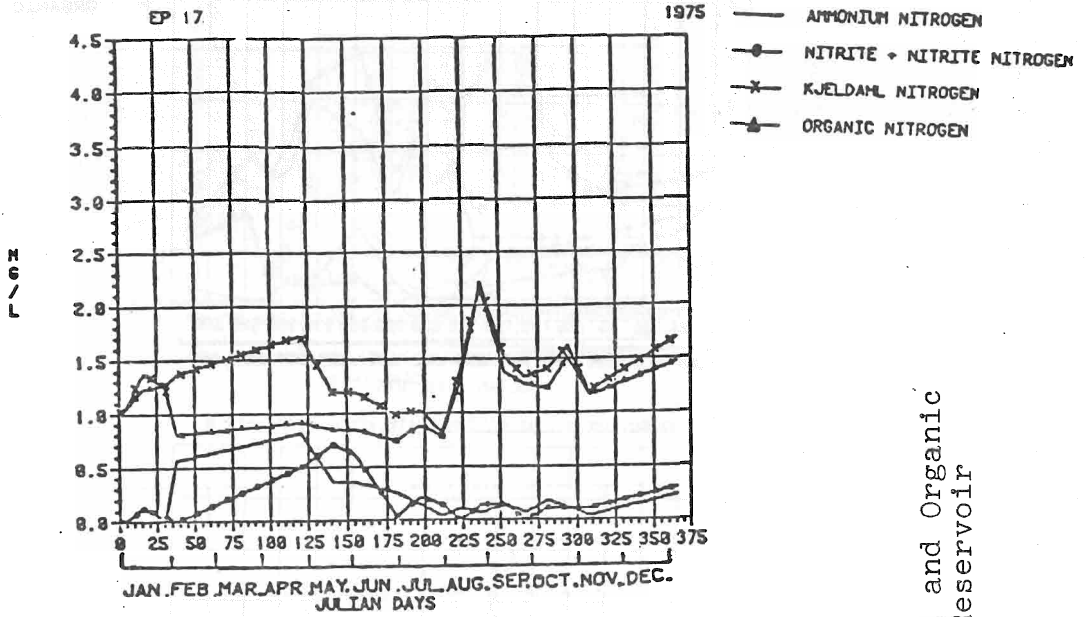


Figure C-17
 Plots of Ammonium, Nitrite + Nitrate, Kjeldahl, and Organic
 Nitrogen Concentration for the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir
 outlet (site EP17), during 1975 and 1976.

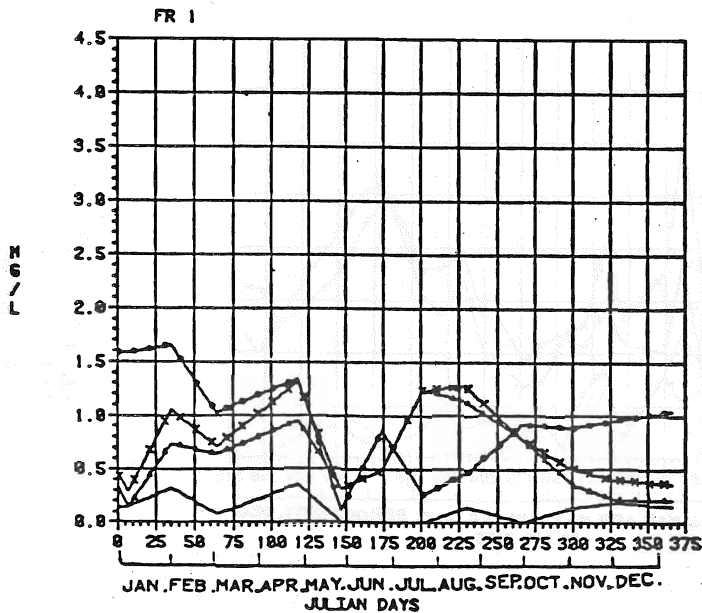
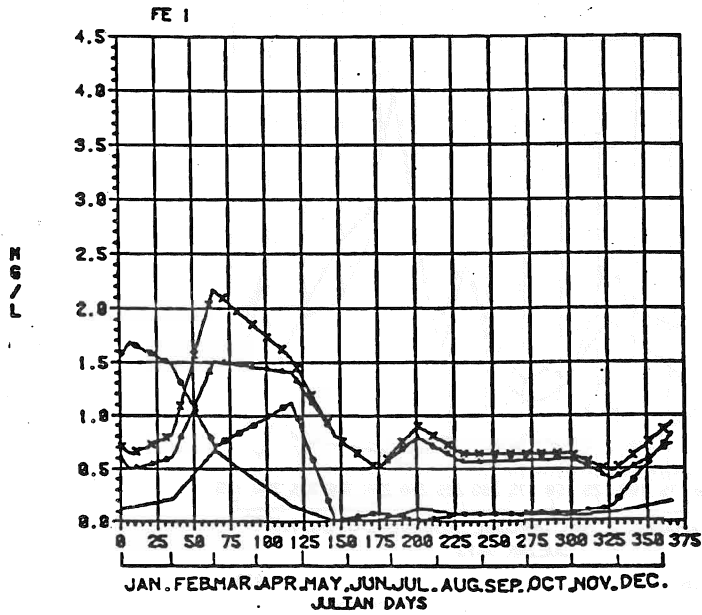
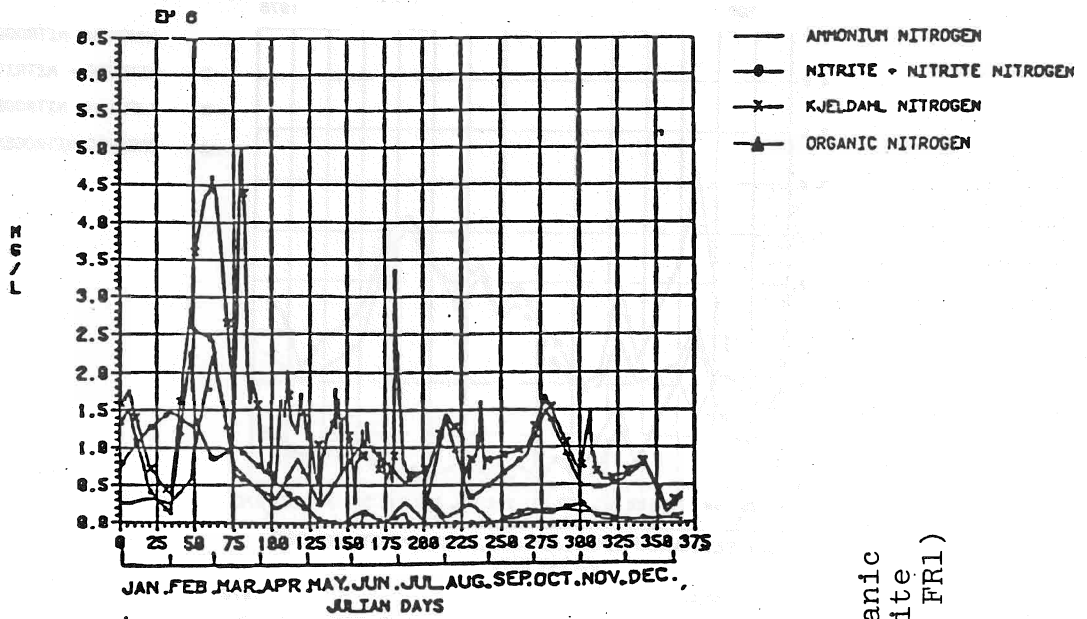


Figure C-18
 Plots of Ammonium, Nitrite + Nitrate, Kjeldahl, and Organic
 Nitrogen Concentrations for the Big Eau Pleine River (site
 EP6), Fenwood Creek (site FE1), and Freeman Creek (site FR1)
 during 1976.

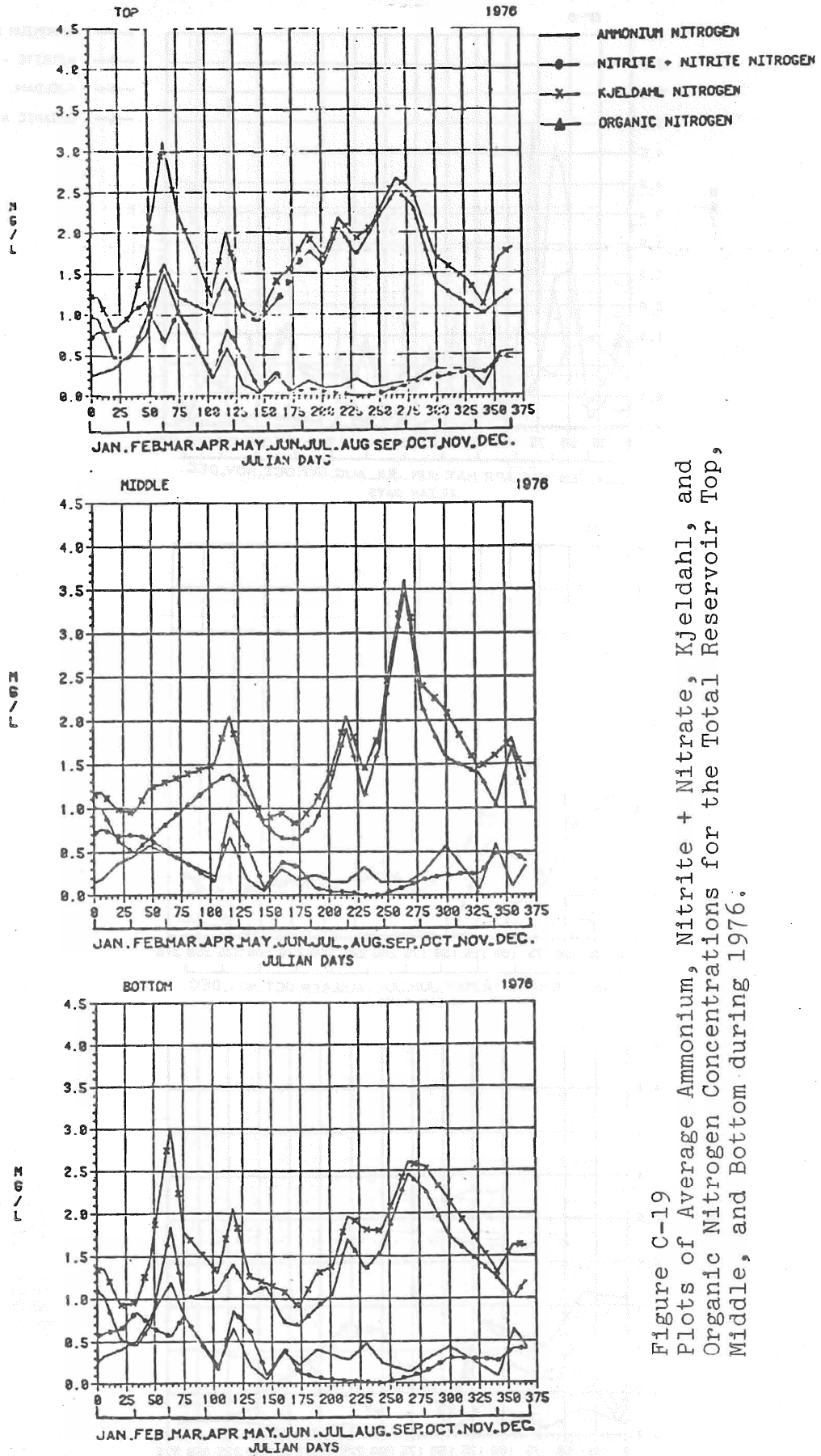


Figure C-19
Plots of Average Ammonium, Nitrite + Nitrate, Kjeldahl, and
Organic Nitrogen Concentrations for the Total Reservoir Top,
Middle, and Bottom during 1976.

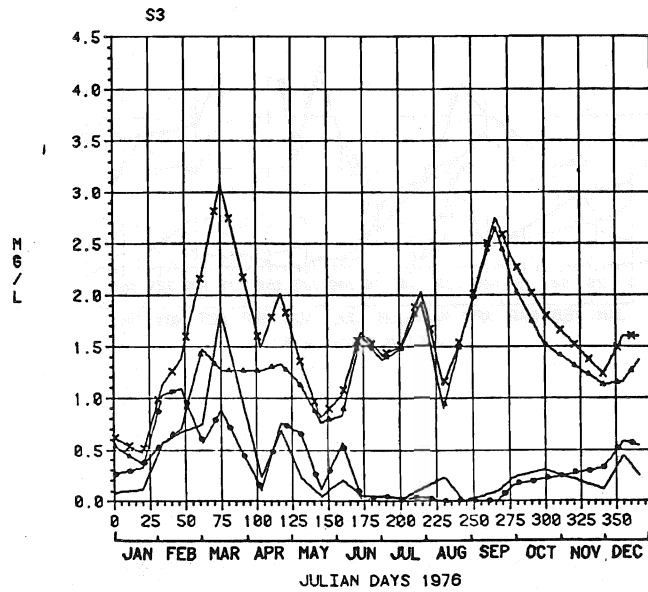
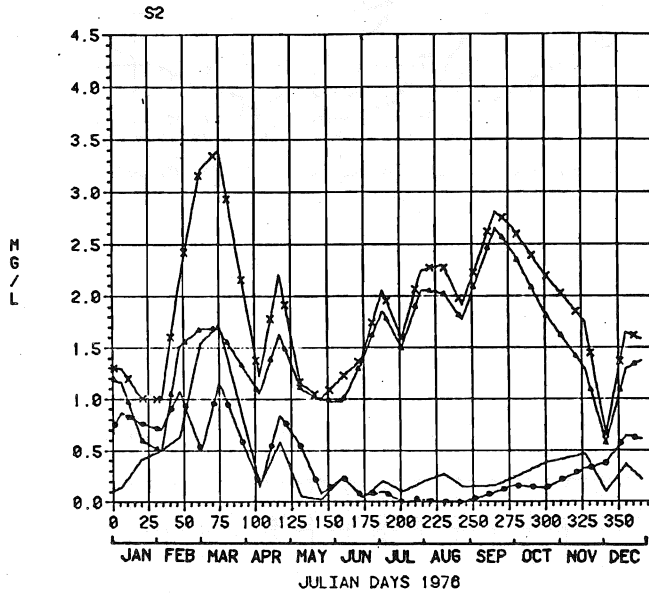
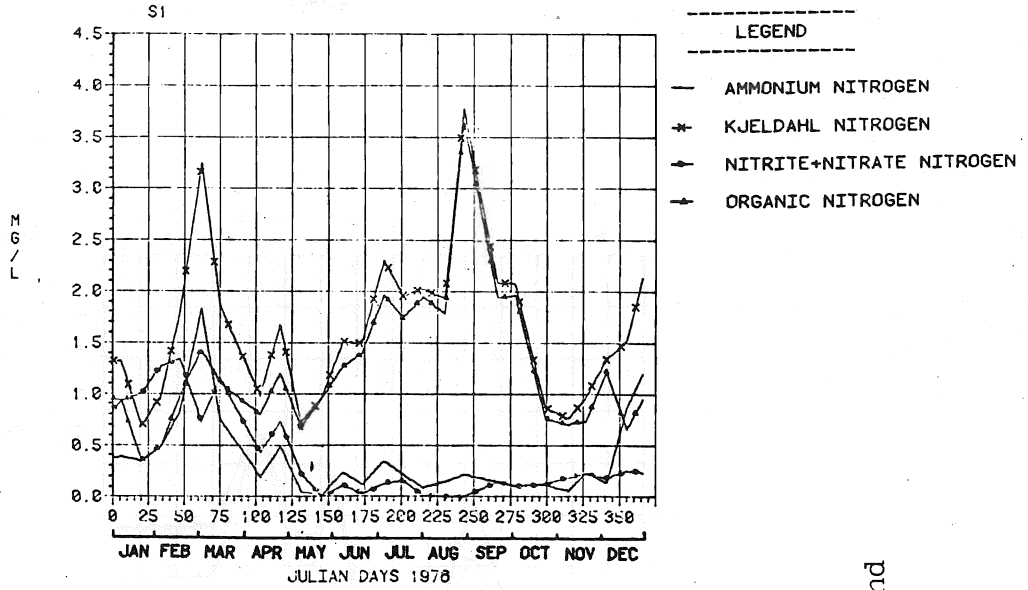


Figure C-20
Plots of Average Ammonium, Nitrite + Nitrate, Kjeldahl, and
Organic Nitrogen Concentrations for the Top of Segment 1
through Segment 3 during 1975.

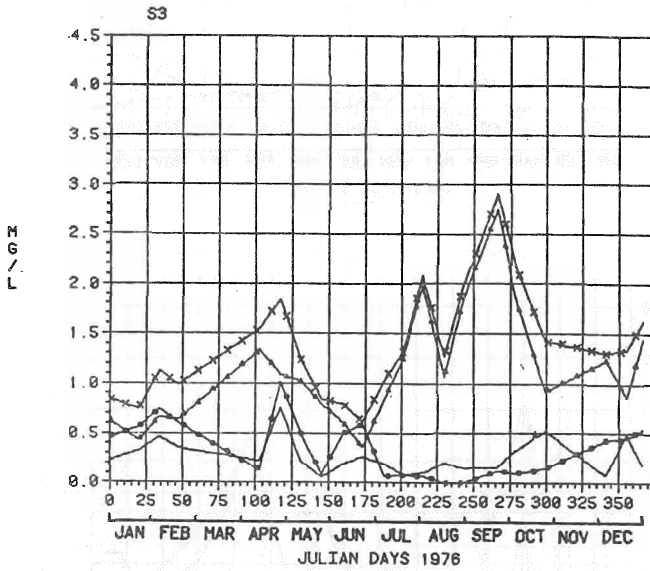
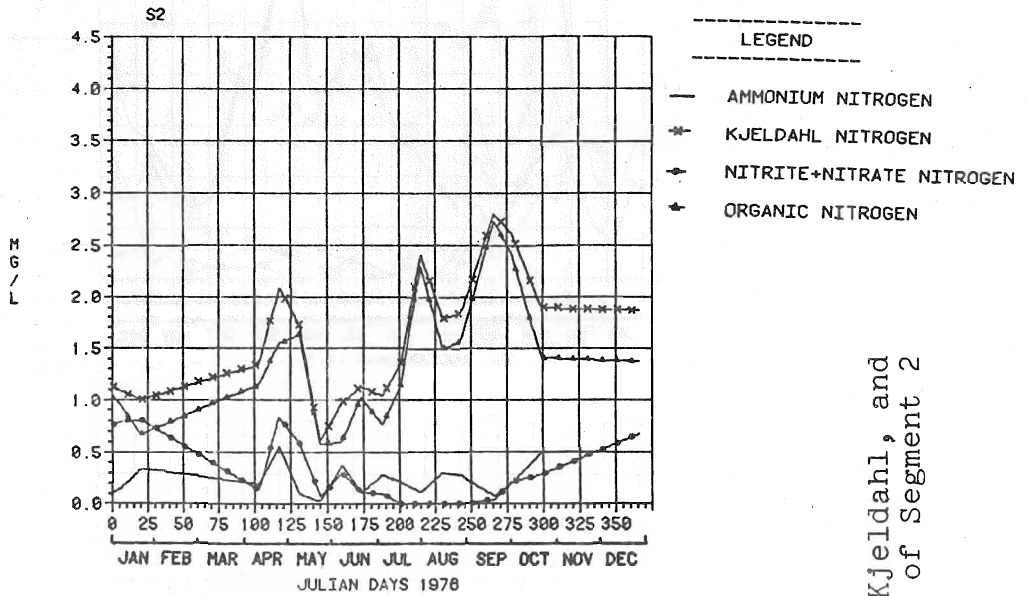


Figure C-21
Plots of Average Ammonium, Nitrite + Nitrate, Kjeldahl, and Organic Nitrogen Concentrations for the Middle of Segment 2 and Segment 3 during 1976.

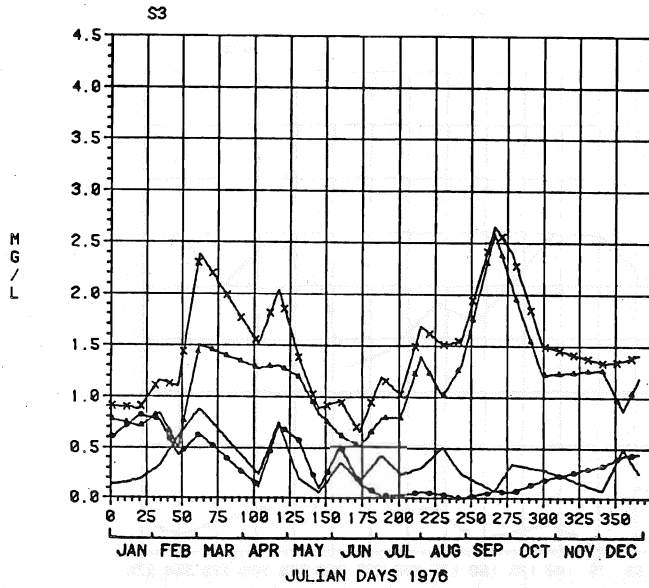
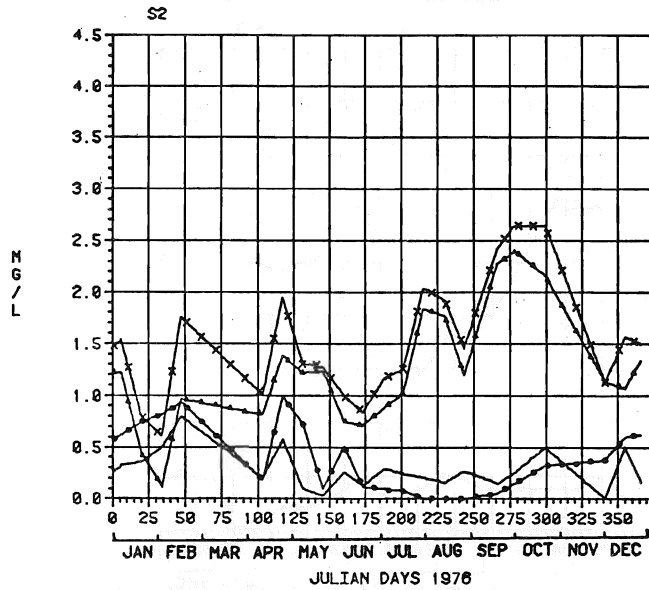
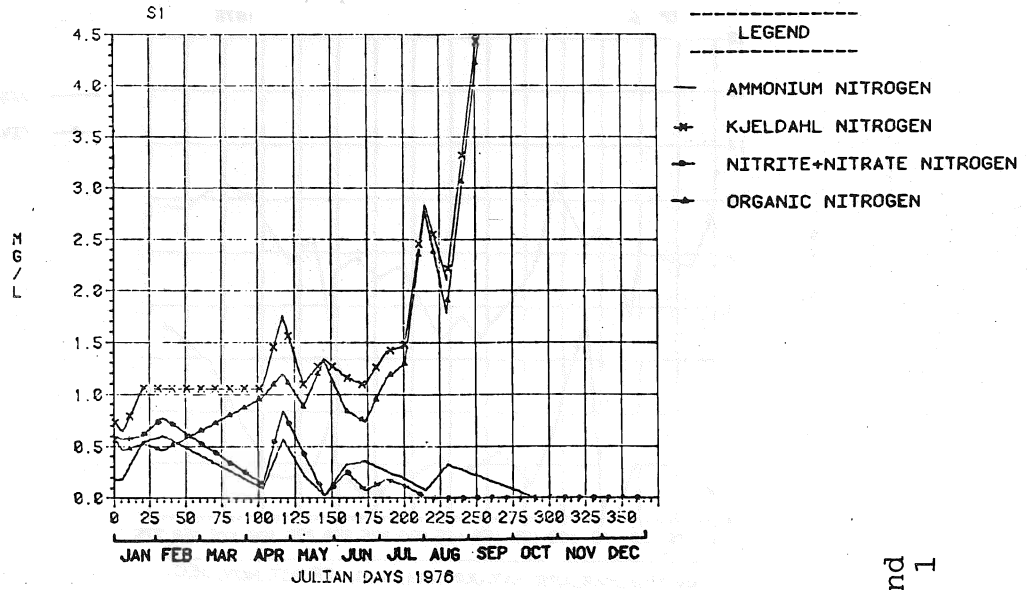


Figure C-22
Plots of Average Ammonium, Nitrite + Nitrate, Kjeldahl, and
Organic Nitrogen Concentrations for the Bottom of Segment 1
through Segment 3 during 1976.

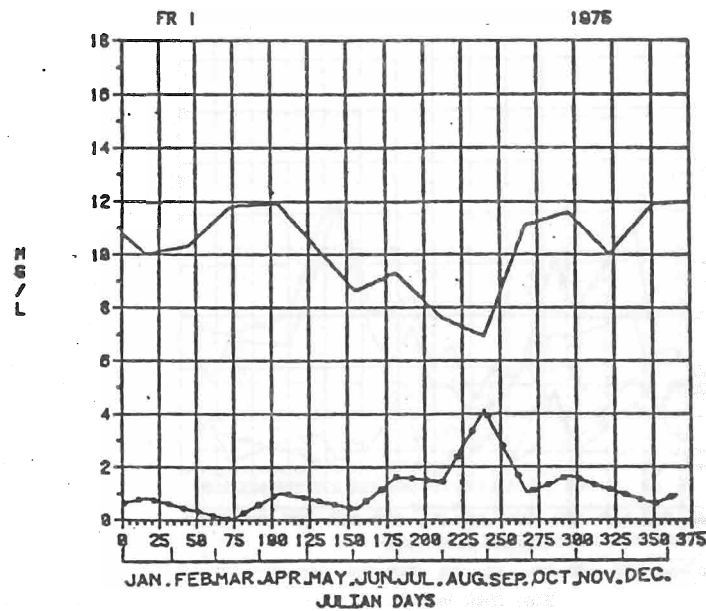
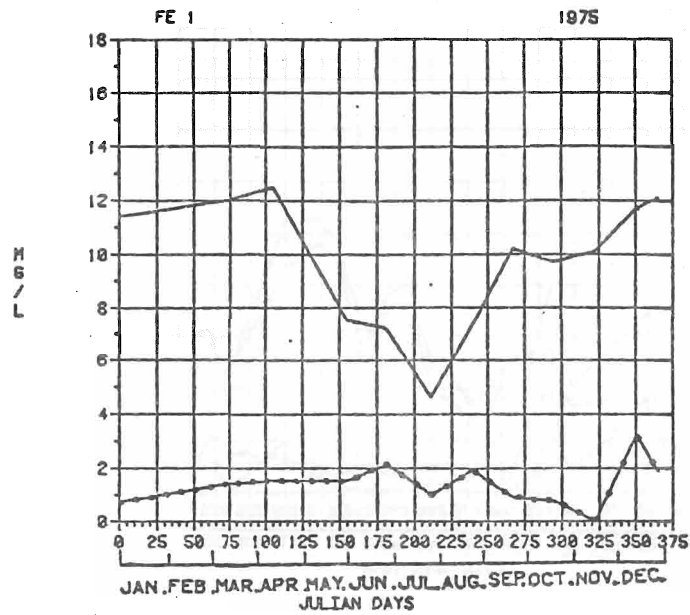
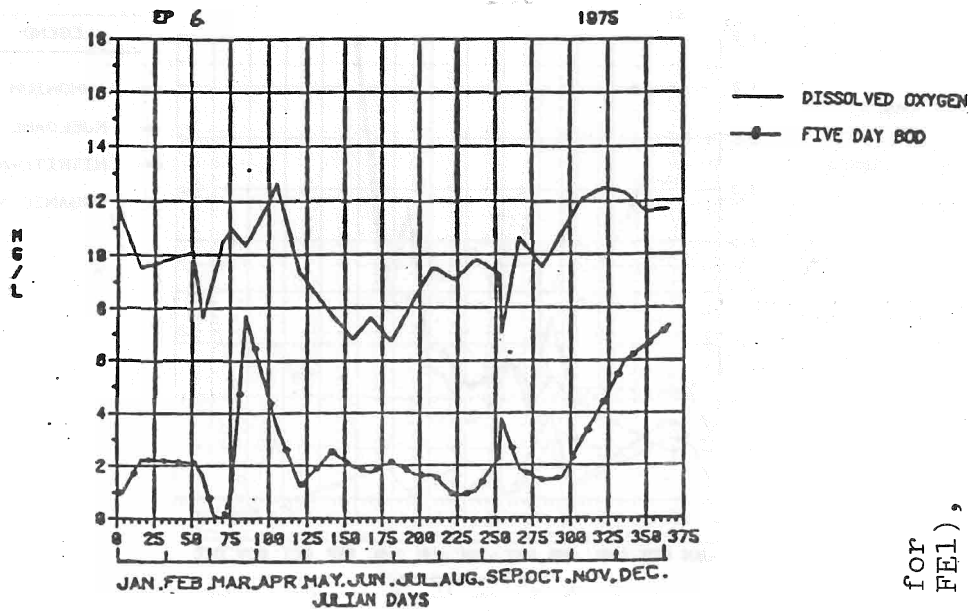


Figure C-23
Plots of Dissolved Oxygen Concentration and Five Day BOD for
the Big Eau Pleine River (site EP6), Fenwood Creek (site FE1),
and Freeman Creek (site FR1) during 1975.

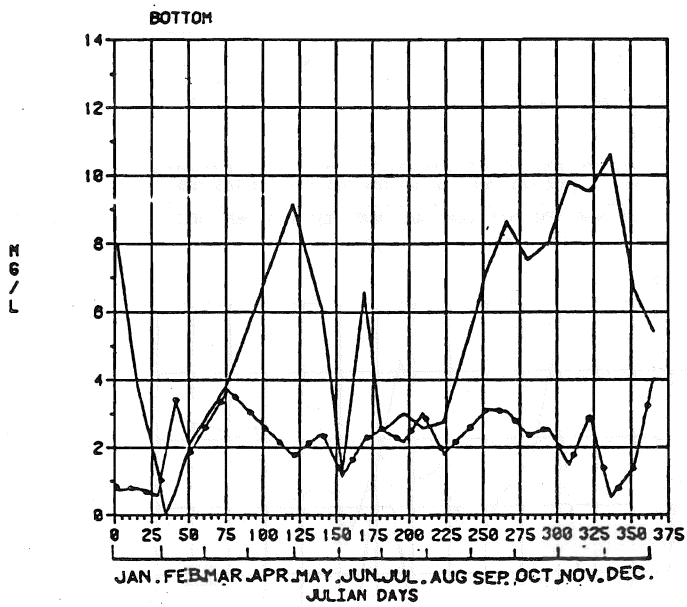
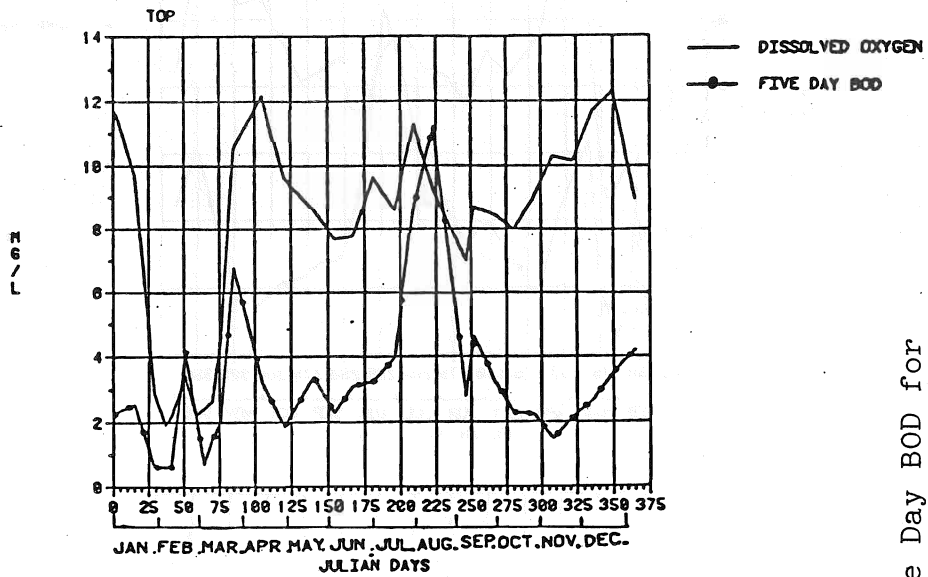


Figure C-24
Plots of Dissolved Oxygen Concentrations and Five Day BOD for
the Total Reservoir Top and Bottom during 1975.

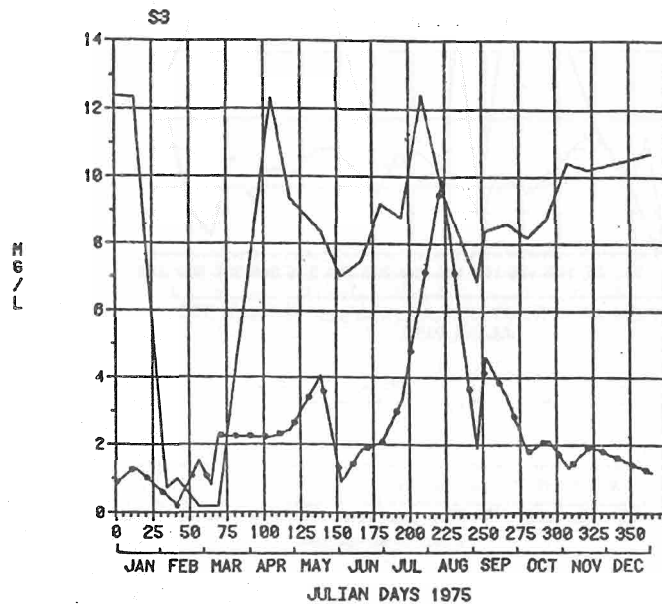
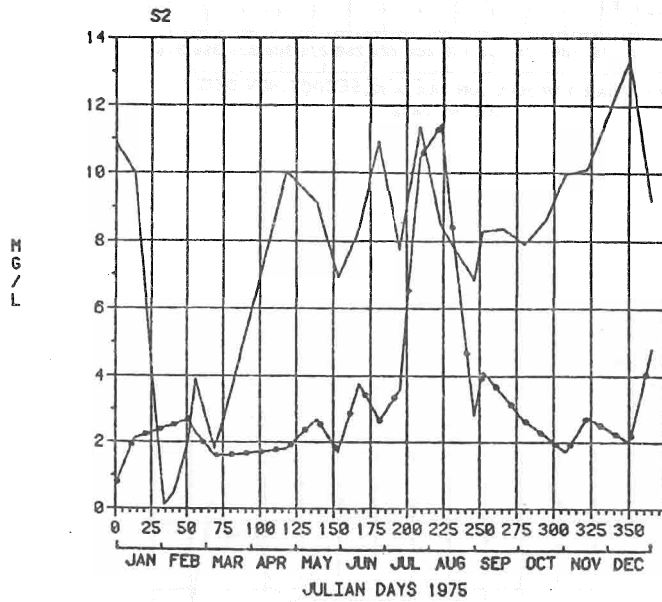
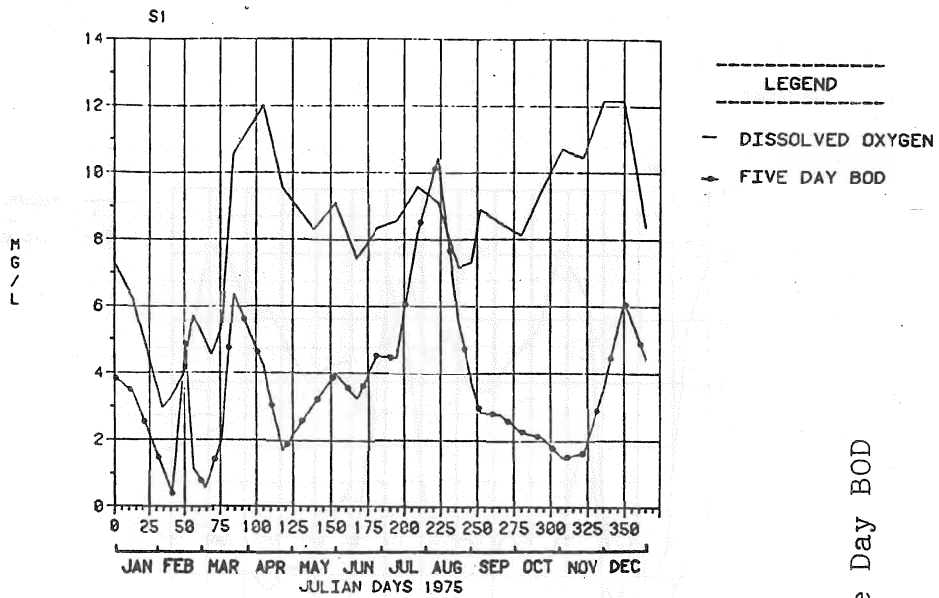


Figure C-25
Plots of Average Dissolved Oxygen Concentrations and Five Day BOD
for the Top of Segment 1 through Segment 3 during 1975.

 LEGEND

 - DISSOLVED OXYGEN
 + FIVE DAY BOD

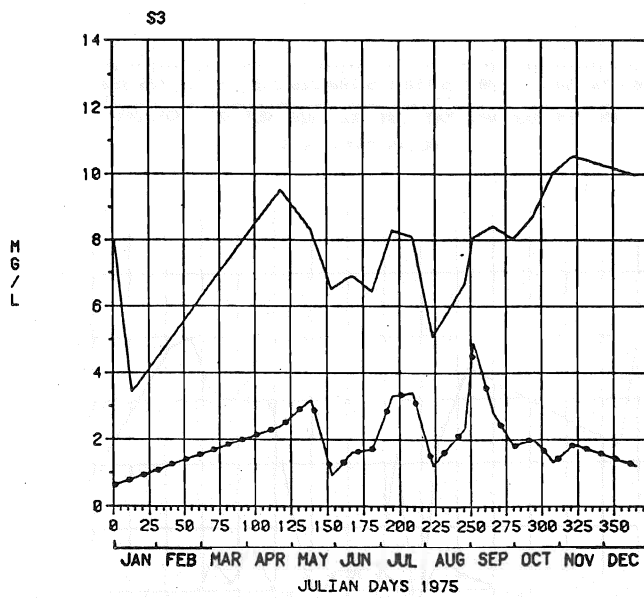
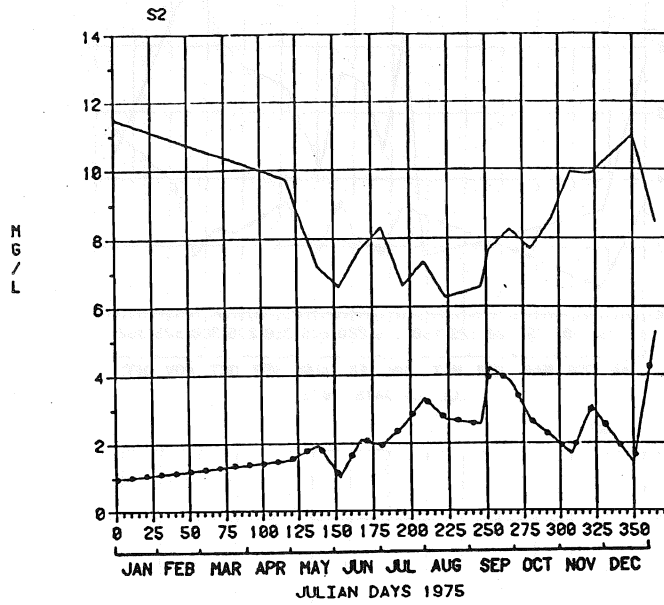


Figure C-26
 Plots of Average Dissolved Oxygen Concentrations and Five Day BOD
 for the Middle of Segment 2 and Segment 3 during 1975.

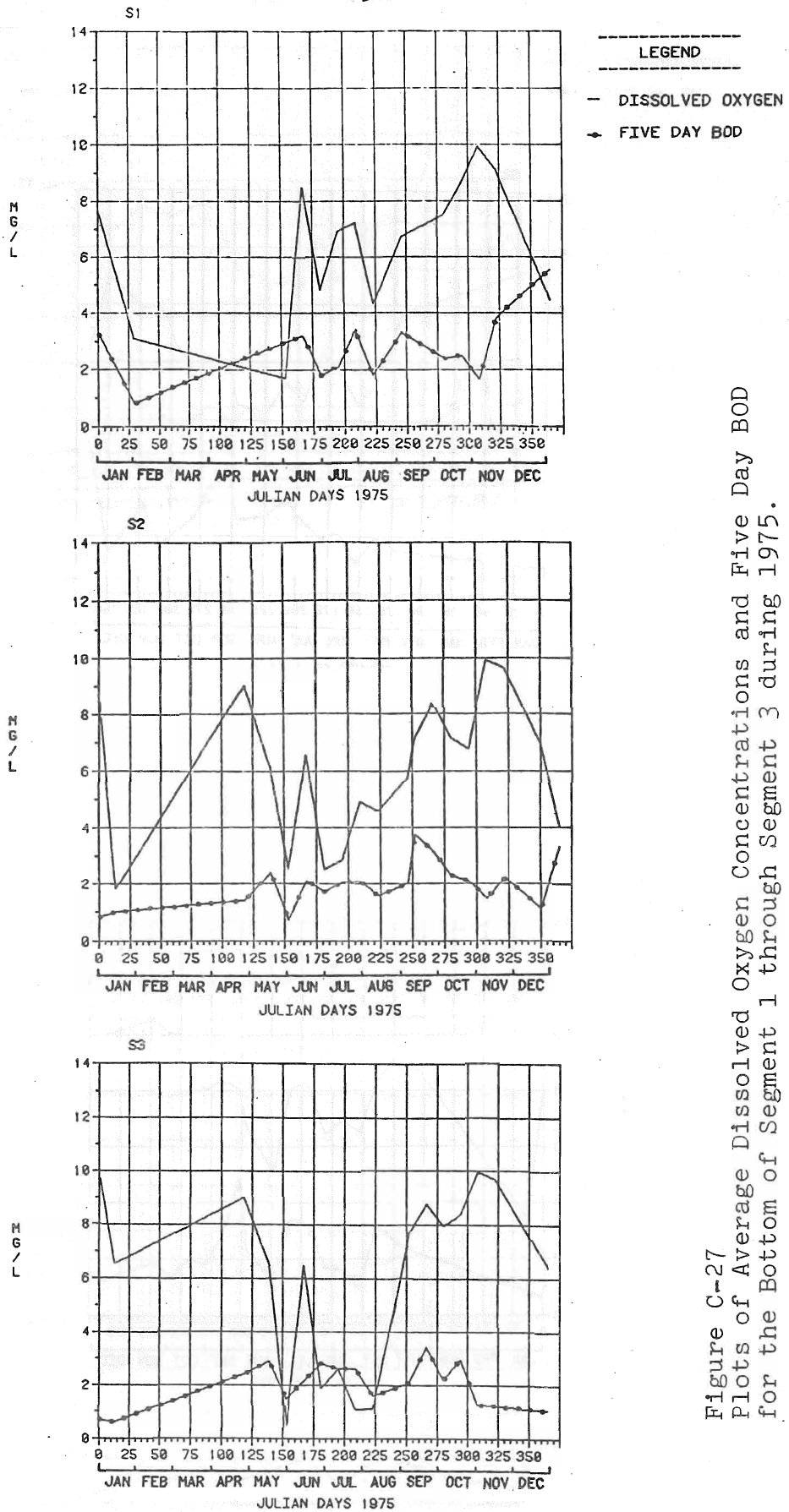


Figure C-27
Plots of Average Dissolved Oxygen Concentrations and Five Day BOD
for the Bottom of Segment 1 through Segment 3 during 1975.

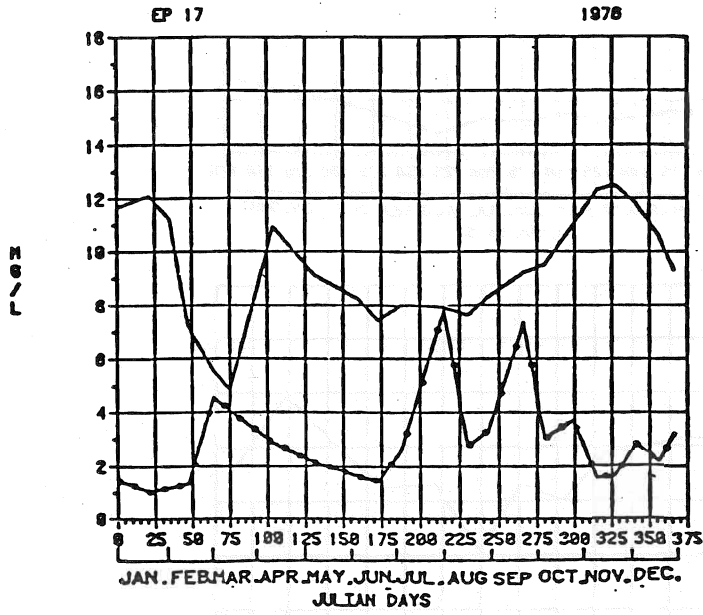
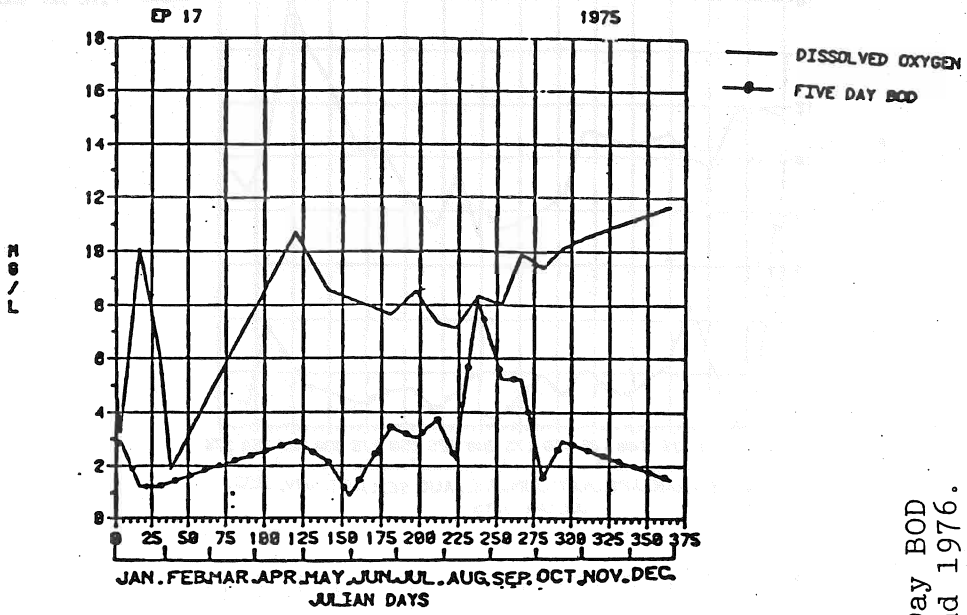


Figure C-28
Plots of Dissolved Oxygen Concentration and Five Day BOD
of the Reservoir Outlet (site EP17) during 1975 and 1976.

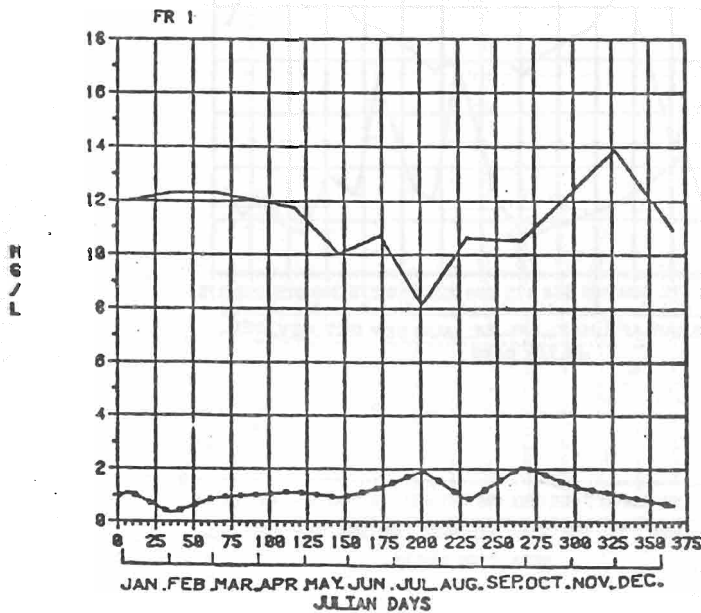
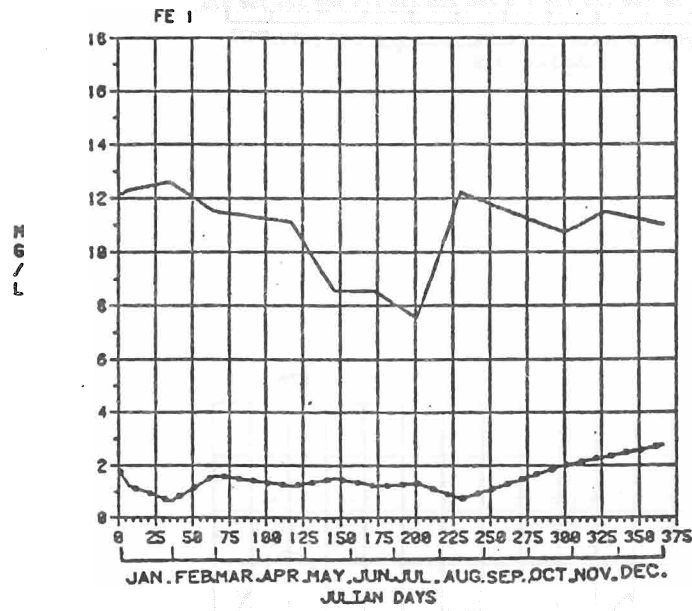
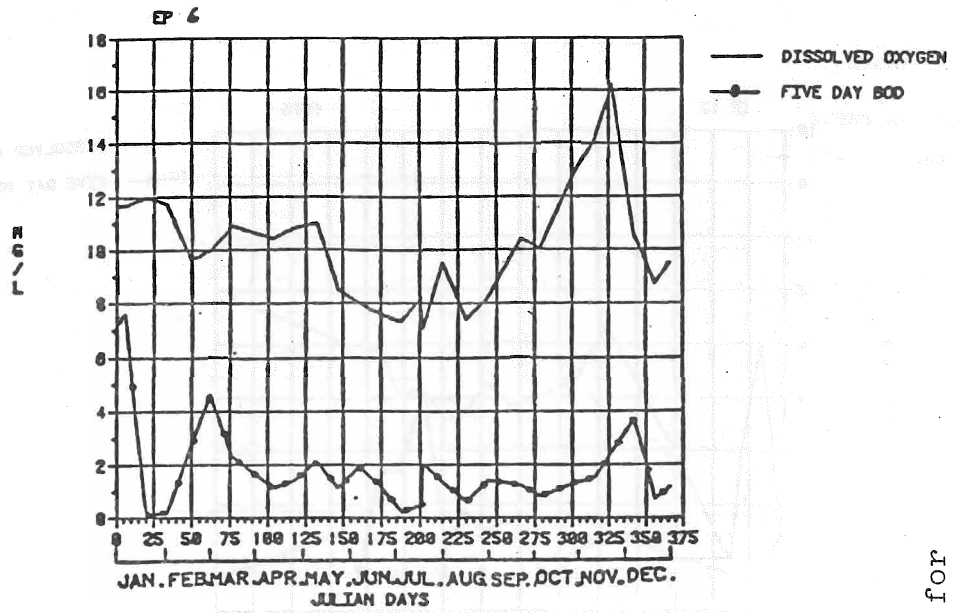


Figure C-29
Plots of Dissolved Oxygen Concentration and Five Day BOD for
the Big Eau Pleine River (site EP6), Fenwood Creek (site FE1),
and Freeman Creek (site FR1) during 1976.

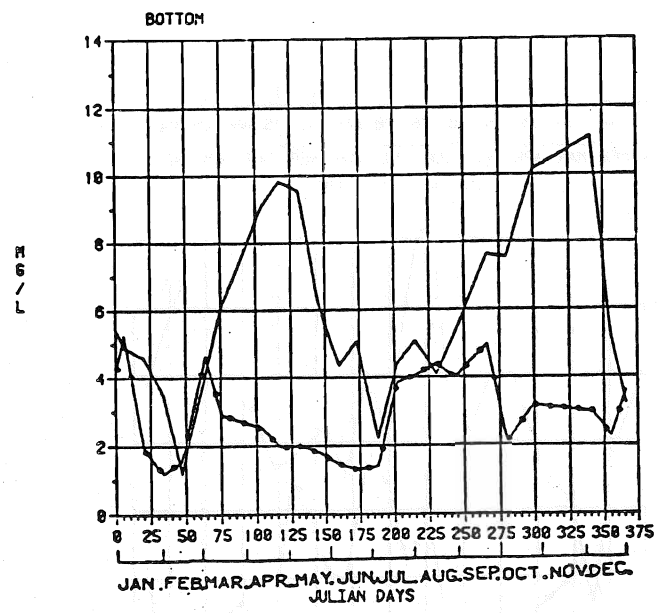
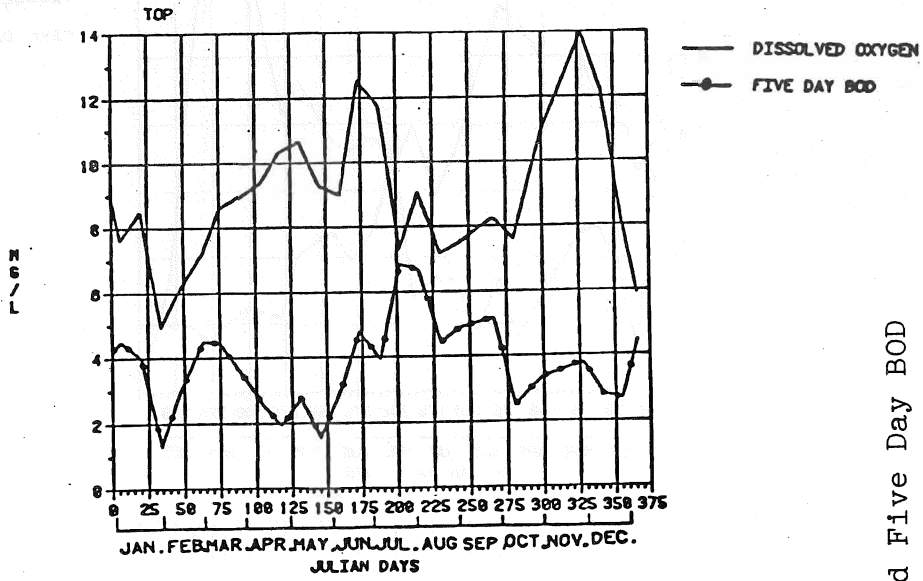


Figure C-30
Plots of Average Dissolved Oxygen Concentration and Five Day BOD
for the Total Reservoir Top and Bottom during 1976.

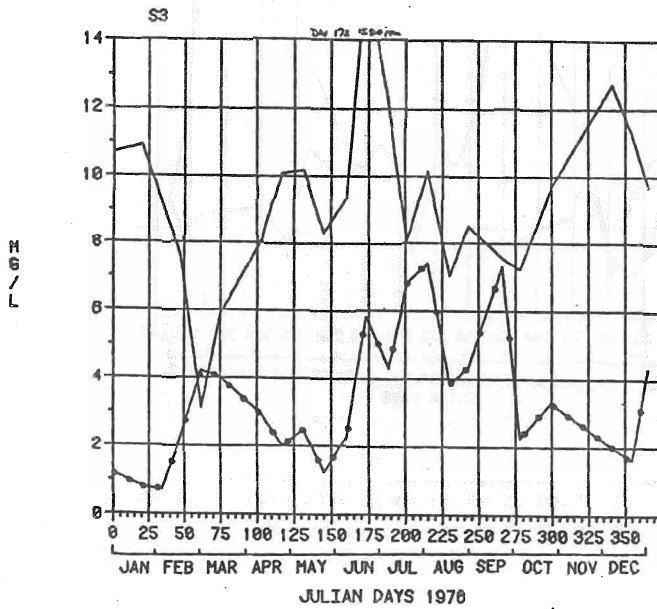
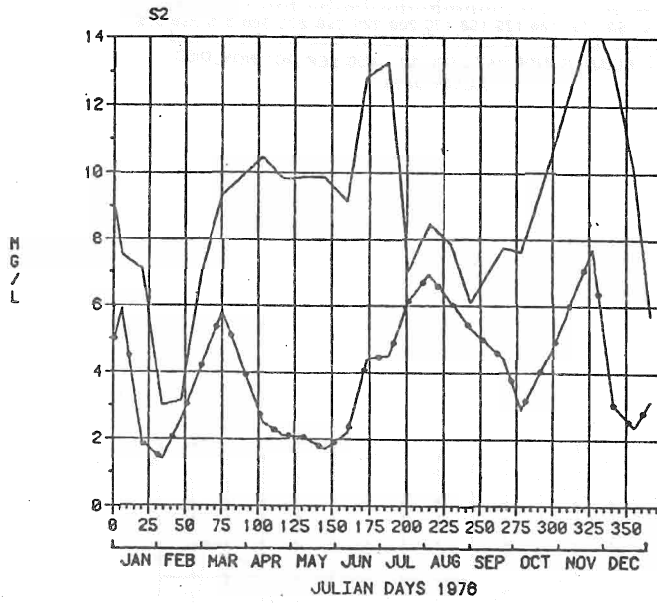
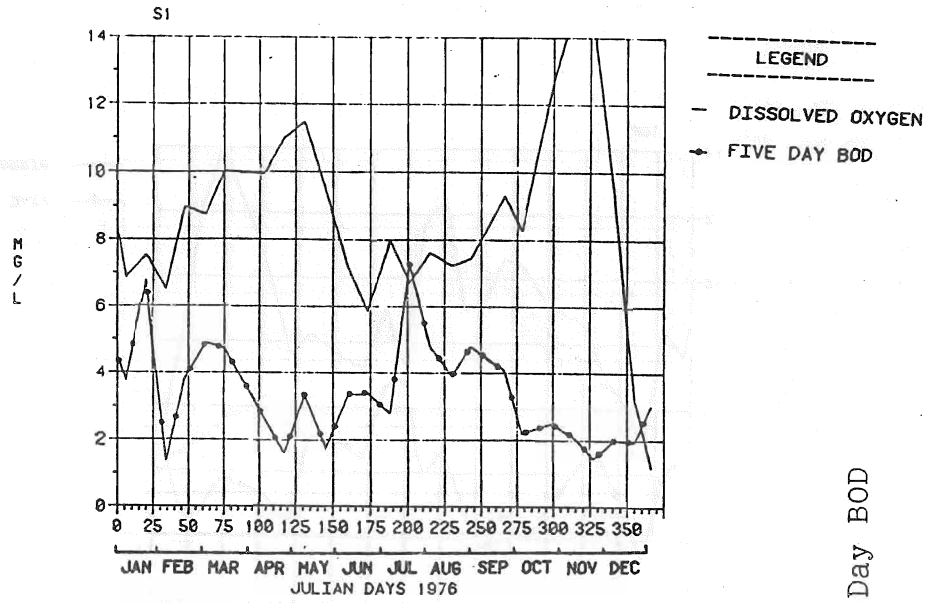


Figure C-31
Plots of Average Dissolved Oxygen Concentration and Five Day BOD
for the Top of Segment 1 through Segment 3 during 1976.

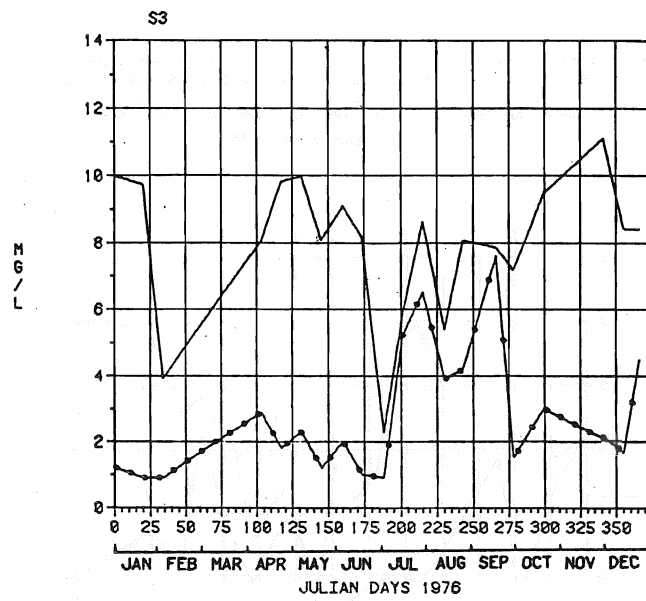
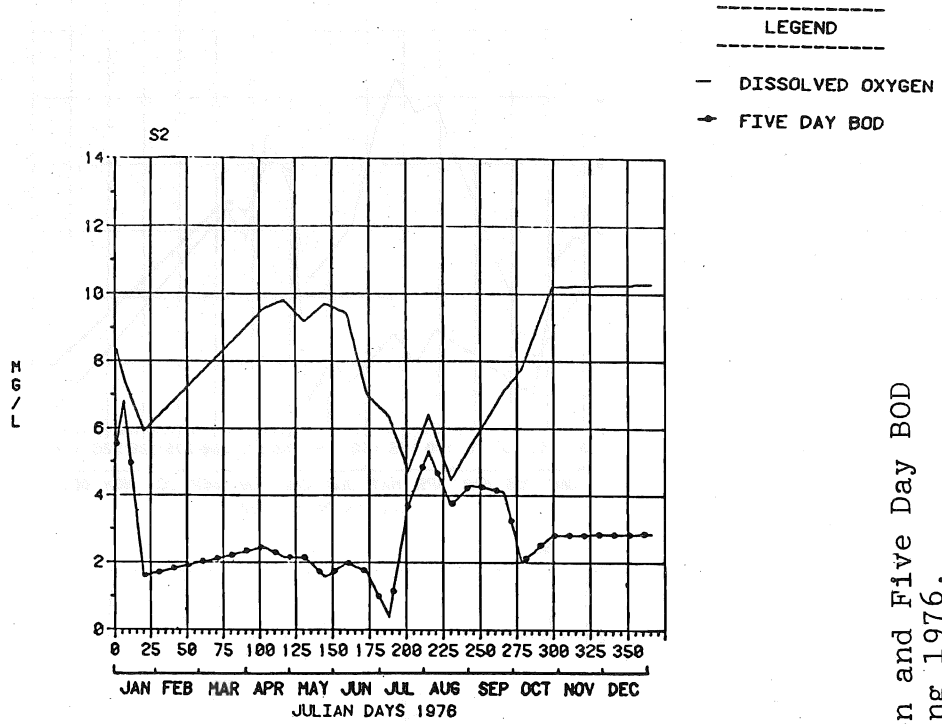


Figure C-32
Plots of Average Dissolved Oxygen Concentration and Five Day BOD
for the Middle of Segment 2 and Segment 3 during 1976.

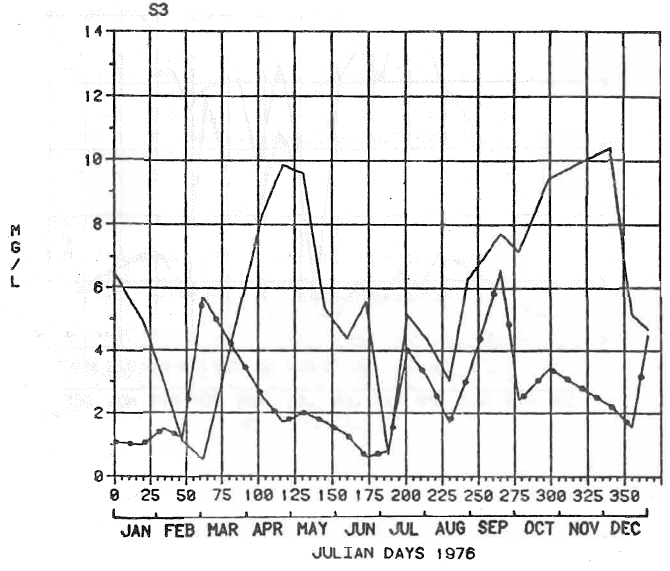
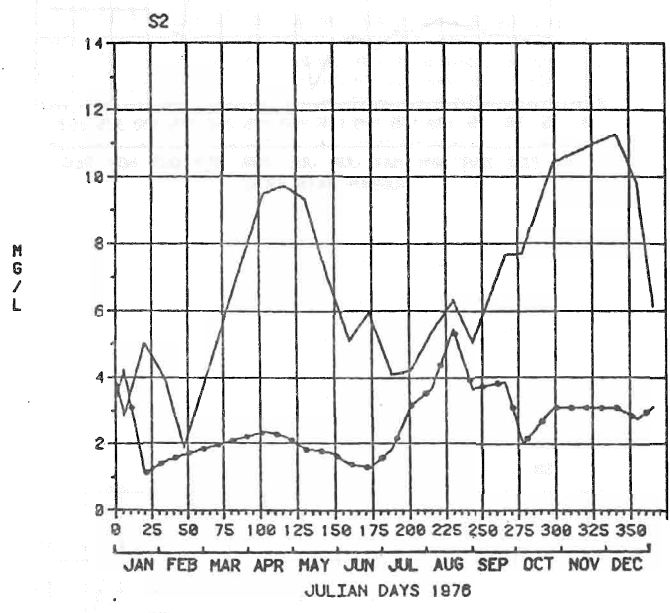
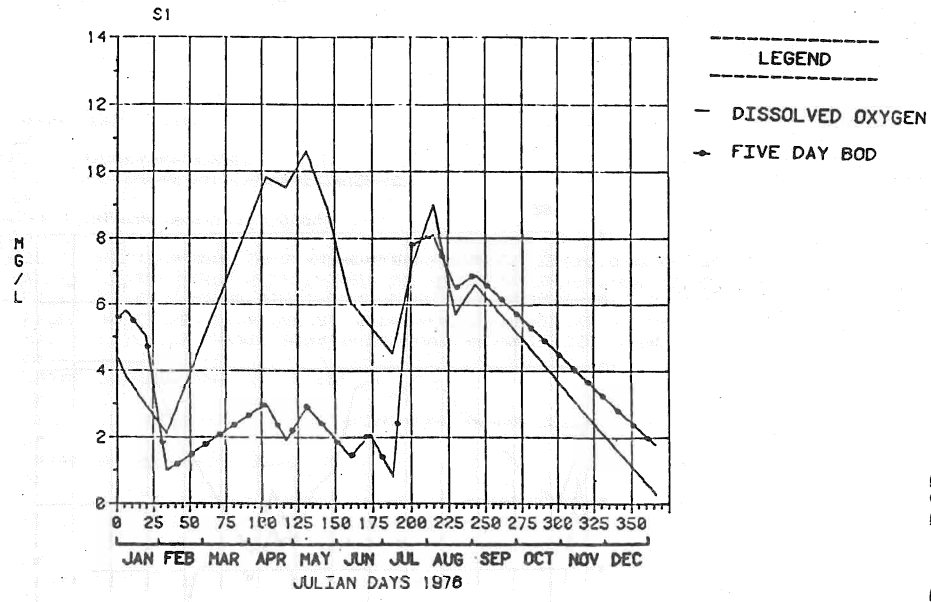


Figure C-33
Plots of Average Dissolved Oxygen Concentration and Five Day BOD
for the Bottom of Segment 1 through Segment 3 during 1976.

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

APPENDIX D

Listing of the computer program called QUAL/LOADING

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

```

100 C**** DISK FILES
200 C*
300 FILE 5(KIND=REMOTE)
400 FILE 6(KIND=REMOTE,MAXRECSIZE=22)
500 C*
600 C**** INFLOW QUALITY FILES
700 C*
800 FILE 7(TITLE="QUAL/EP6",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
900 FILE 8(TITLE="QUAL/FE1",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
1000 FILE 9(TITLE="QUAL/FR1",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
1100 FILE 10(TITLE="QUAL/ASSOC",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
1200 FILE 11(TITLE="QUAL/RAIN",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
1300 C*
1400 C**** OUTFLOW QUALITY FILES
1500 C*
1600 FILE 12(TITLE="QUAL/EP17",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
1700 C*
1800 C**** IN RESERVOIR QUALITY
1900 C*
2000 FILE 13(TITLE="QUAL/TOP",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
2100 FILE 14(TITLE="QUAL/MID",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
2200 FILE 15(TITLE="QUAL/BOT",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
2300 C*
2400 C**** OUTPUT OF DAILY OR PERIOD MASS
2500 C*
2600 FILE 20(TITLE="QL/DO",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
2700 FILE 21(TITLE="QL/BOD",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
2800 FILE 22(TITLE="QL/RP",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
2900 FILE 23(TITLE="QL/TP",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
3000 FILE 24(TITLE="QL/OP",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
3100 FILE 25(TITLE="QL/NH4",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
3200 FILE 26(TITLE="QL/NN",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
3300 FILE 27(TITLE="QL/KN",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
3400 FILE 28(TITLE="QL/ON",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
3500 C*
3600 C**** OUTPUT OF ACCUMULATIVE MASS PER DAY OR PERIOD
3700 C*
3800 FILE 30(TITLE="QUALITY/DO",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
3900 FILE 31(TITLE="QUALITY/BOD",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
4000 FILE 32(TITLE="QUALITY/RP",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
4100 FILE 33(TITLE="QUALITY/TP",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
4200 FILE 34(TITLE="QUALITY/OP",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
4300 FILE 35(TITLE="QUALITY/NH4",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
4400 FILE 36(TITLE="QUALITY/NN",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
4500 FILE 37(TITLE="QUALITY/KN",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
4600 FILE 38(TITLE="QUALITY/ON",KIND=PACK,MAXRECSIZE=14,BLOCKSIZE=420)
4650 C*
4700 C* PROGRAM TO CALC. LOADING IN A RESERVOIR USING THE DIRECTLOAD
4800 C* ARRYS.
4900 C* FEB 78, FEB 80 JIM VENNIE
5000 C*
5100 C*****
5200 C*
5300 C**** MAINLINE
5400 C*
5500 C*** INTILIZE SOME VARIABLES
5600 C*
5700 DIMENSION AMONTH(12),AMONTL(12),MTHLDY(12),MTHDAY(12)
5800 DATA AMONTH/31,60,91,121,152,182,213,244,274,305,335,366/
5900 DATA AMONTH/31,59,90,120,151,181,212,243,273,304,334,365/
6000 DATA MTHLDY/31,29,31,30,31,30,31,31,30,31,30,31/
6100 DATA MTHDAY/31,28,31,30,31,30,31,31,30,31,30,31/
6200 IEND=0
6300 IIFL=5
6400 IOFL=1
6500 IRFL=3
6600 C*
6700 C**** TERMINAL INPUT OF THE RUN OPTIONS.
6800 C*
6900 CALL OPTION(IYR,IDAY,OPT,IOPDY)
7000 C*
7100 C**** MOVE THE POINTERS IN ALL INPUT FILES TO THE FIRST DAY.
7200 C*
7300 CALL SETFLS(IYR,IDAY,IIFL,IOFL,IRFL)
7400 C*
7500 C**** SET UP THE LOOP OPTION FOR ACCUM. LOAD BY DAYS OR MONTHS.
7600 C*
7700 INDAY=IDAY
7800 INYR=IYR
7900 ICKDAY=INDAY

```

```

8000      ICKYR=INYR
8100      ID=1
8200      LOOP=0
8300      IF(OPT.EQ.'DAYS')ICNT=IOPDY
8400  5    IF(OPT.EQ.'DAYS')GO TO 10
8500      IF(MOD(ICKYR,4).NE.0)GO TO 20
8600      DO 22 I=1,12
8700      IF(ICKDAY.LT.AMONTL(I))GO TO 24
8800  22   CONTINUE
8900  29   PRINT//,'ERROR - NOT ABLE TO LOCATE THE NUMBER OF DAYS IN',
9000      - 'THE MONTH',ICKYR,ICKDAY
9100      STOP
9200  24   ICNT=MTHLDY(I)
9300      GO TO 10
9400  20   DO 26 I=1,12
9500      IF(ICKDAY.LT.AMONTH(I))GO TO 28
9600  26   CONTINUE
9700      GO TO 29
9800  28   ICNT=MTHDAY(I)
9900  10   CONTINUE
10000 C*
10100 C**** READ IN THE PERIOD'S CONC. AND FLOWS FROM THE IN AND OUTFLOW FILES
10200 C*
10300      CALL INOUT(INYR,INDAY,IIFL,IOFL,IRFL,ICNT,IEND,ICKYR,ICKDAY,
10400      -IODAY,IOYR,ID)
10500      IF(IEND.GT.0)GO TO 30
10600 C*
10700 C**** READ THE RESERVOIR'S CONC. AND VOLUME AS FLOWS FROM THE FILES
10800 C*
10900      CALL RES(INYR,INDAY,IIFL,IOFL,IRFL,ICNT,IEND,ICKYR,ICKDAY,
11000      -IODAY,IOYR,ID)
11100      IF(IEND.GT.0)GO TO 30
11200      ID=0
11300 C*
11400 C**** DO THE CALC.(ACCUMLATIVE MASSES)AND WRITE OUT THE FILE FOR PLOTS
11500 C*
11600      LOOP=LOOP+1
11700      CALL CALC(ICKYR,ICKDAY,LOOP,ICNT)
11800      INDAY=ICKDAY
11900      INYR=ICKYR
12000      GO TO 5
12100 C*
12200 C**** CLOSE THE OUTPUT FILES
12300 C*
12400  30   CONTINUE
12500      DO 35 I=20,28
12600  35   CLOSE(I,DISP=CRUNCH)
12700      DO 40 I=30,38
12800  40   CLOSE(I,DISP=CRUNCH)
12900      STOP
13000      END
13100 C*
13200 C**** DEFINITIONS
13300 C*
13400 C*      IEND          = END OF FILE LABEL NULL=0, POSITIVE=1,2,3
13500 C*      IIFL          = NUMBER OF INFLOW FILES
13600 C*      IOFL          = NUMBER OF OUTFLOW FILES
13700 C*      IRFL          = NUMBER OF RESERVOIR FILES
13800 C*      OPTION        = SUBROUTINE FOR TERMINAL INPUT OF RUN OPTIONS
13900 C*      IYR           = FIRST YEAR OF THE LOADING CALCULATIONS
14000 C*      IDAY          = FIRST DAY OF THE LOADING CALCULATIONS
14100 C*      SETFLS        = SUBROUTINE FOR MOVING POINTERS IN ALL INPUT FILES TO
14200 C*                   IDAY AND IYR
14300 C*      INDAY        = DAY CLOCK FOR CALCULATIONS
14400 C*      INYR         = YEAR CLOCK FOR CALCULATIONS
14500 C*      OPT          = A4 - LABEL FOR LOADING CALCULATIONS "DAYS","MONTH"
14600 C*      IOPDY        = NUMBER OF DAYS PER PERIOD
14700 C*      ICNT         = THE NUMBER OF DAYS IN THE CURRENT PERIOD
14800 C*      ICKYR        = CURRENT YEAR IN THE LOOP
14900 C*      ICKDAY       = CURRENT DAY IN THE LOOP
15000 C*      AMONTH       = END OF THE MONTH'S JULIAN DAY NUMBER REGULAR YEAR
15100 C*      AMONTL       = END OF THE MONTH'S JULIAN DAY NUMBER LEAP YEAR
15200 C*      MTHDAY       = THE NUMBER OF DAYS IN EACH MONTH REG. YEAR
15300 C*      MTHLDY       = THE NUMBER OF DAYS IN EACH MONTH LEAP YEAR
15400 C*      IODAY        = INTEGER NUMBER OF THE PRIOR DAY'S NUMBER
15500 C*      IOYR         = INTEGER NUMBER OF THE PRIOR DAY'S YEAR NUMBER
15600 C*      INOUT        = SUBROUTINE TO READ IN AND OUTFLOW CONC. AND FLOWS
15700 C*      ID           = INDEX NUMBER "1" MEANS FIRST DAY OF THE CALCULATION
15800 C*                   "0" MEANS ITS NOT THE FIRST DAY
15900 C*      RES          = SUBROUTINE TO READ IN THE RESERVOIR'S CONC. AND VOL.
16000 C*                   AS FLOW

```



```

16100 C*   CALC           = SUBROUTINE TO DO CALCULATIONS AND WRITE OUT THE
16200 C*   ACCUMULATIVE MASS DATA FOR PLOTTING
16300 C*   QL             = FILE LABEL WHICH MEANS IT CONTAINS DAILY TOTAL IN AND
16400 C*   OUTFLOW DAILY MASSES
16500 C*   QUALITY      = FILE LABEL WHICH MEANS IT CONTAINS ACCUMULATIVE TOTAL
16600 C*   IN, OUFLOW, AND RESERVOIR DAILY MASSES
16700 C*   LOOP         = THE RECORD NUMBER USED TO WRITE OUT THE QUALITY FILES
16800 C*
16900 C*****
17000 C*****
17100 C*****
17200 C*
17300       SUBROUTINE OPTION (IYR, IDAY, OPT, IOPDY)
17400 C*
17500 C***   OBJECTIVE -- SET OPTIONS
17600 C*
17700 2       WRITE(6,1)
17800 1       FORMAT(' ', 'ENTER THE STARTING YEAR AND DAY, (I2, I3).')
17900       READ(5,4) IYR, IDAY
18000 4       FORMAT(I2, I3)
18100       IF((IYR.LT.70.OR.IYR.GT.85).OR.(IDAY.LT.1.OR.IDAY.GT.366))GO TO 2
18200 7       WRITE(6,3)
18300 3       FORMAT(' ', 'ENTER THE OPTION INTERVAL IN "DAYS" OR "MONTHS".---->')
18400       READ(5,6) OPT
18500 6       FORMAT(A4)
18600       IF(OPT.EQ.'DAYS'.OR.OPT.EQ.'MONT')GO TO 8
18700       GO TO 7
18800 8       IF(OPT.EQ.'MONT')GO TO 11
18900 13      WRITE(6,9)
19000 9       FORMAT(' ', 'ENTER THE NUMBER OF DAYS IN THE INTERVAL. (1-32)(I2).
19100 ---->')
19200       READ(5,12) IOPDY
19300 12      FORMAT(I2)
19400       IF(IOPDY.LT.1.OR.IOPDY.GT.32)GO TO 13
19500 11      CONTINUE
19600       RETURN
19700       END
19800 C*
19900 C****   DEFINITIONS
20000 C*
20100 C*   IYR           = FIRST YEAR OF THE LOADING CALC. LIMITS 70-85
20200 C*   IDAY          = FIRST DAY OF THE LOADING CALC. LIMITS 1-366
20300 C*   OPT          = WORD "DAY " OR "MONTHS" FOR ACCUMULATION OF THE
20400 C*   LOADING OVER A PERIOD.
20500 C*   IOPDY        = THE NUMBER OF DAYS IN THE INTERVAL IF OPT= DAYS
20600 C*   IS SPECIFIED.
20700 C*
20800 C*****
20900 C*****
21000 C*****
21100 C*
21200       SUBROUTINE SETFLS(IYR, IDAY, IIFL, IOFL, IRFL)
21300 C*
21400 C***   OBJECTIVE -- TO READY THE INPUT FILES TO READ THE FIRST DAY.
21500 C*
21600 C*   AN ASSUMPTION WAS MADE THAT ALL INPUT FILES WOULD BE
21700 C*   ORDERED WITH THE INFLOW FILES FIRST, FOLLOWED BY OUTPUT
21800 C*   AND IN RESERVOIR QUALITY STARTING WITH FILE NUMBER SEVEN.
21900 C*
22000       ITFL=IIFL+IRFL+IOFL
22100       DO 1 J=7, ITFL+6
22200 3       READ(J,2, END=10) NYR, NDAY
22300 2       FORMAT(2I3)
22400       IF(NYR.GT.IYR)GO TO 10
22500       IF(NYR.EQ.IYR.AND.IDAY.EQ.NDAY)GO TO 13
22600       GO TO 3
22700 13      BACKSPACE J
22800 1       CONTINUE
22900       PRINT//, 'FILES HAVE POINTERS AT FIRST DAY.'
23000       CLOSE 5
23100       RETURN
23200 10      PRINT*//, 'ERROR IN FILE.', J, IYR, IDAY, IIFL, IOFL, IRFL, ITFL, NYR, NDAY
23300       STOP
23400       END
23500 C*
23600 C****   DEFINITIONS
23700 C*
23800 C*   IYR           = FIRST YEAT OF THE LOADING CALC. LIMITS 70-85
23900 C*   IDAY          = FIRST DAY OF THE LOADING CALC. LIMITS 1-366
24000 C*   IIFL         = NUMBER OF INFLOW FILES

```

```

24100 C*   IOFL       = NUMBER OF OUTFLOW FILES
24200 C*   IRFL       = NUMBER OF RESERVOIR FILES
24300 C*   ITFL       = NUMBER OF TOTAL INPUT FILES
24400 C*   J          = INDEX FOR FILE NUMBERS
24500 C*   NYR        = FILE YEAR FOR COMPARSION FROM INPUT FILE
24600 C*   NDAY       = FILE DAY FOR COMPARSION FROM INPUT FILE
24700 C*
24800 C*****
24900 C*****
25000 C*****
25100 C*
25200       SUBROUTINE INOUT(INYR,INDAY,IIFL,IOFL,IRFL,ICNT,IEND,ICKYR,
25300       -ICKDAY,IOYR,IOYR,IOYR,IOYR)
25400 C*
25500 C**** OBJECTIVE -- READ AND WRITE INFLOW AND OUTFLOW CONC. AND FLOWS.
25600 C*
25700       COMMON/BLK1/ TISUM(9),TOSUM(9),TOP(9,2),AMID(9,2),BOT(9,2),RMASS(3
25800       -,9)
25900       DIMENSION  HOLD(10),AMASS(6,9),OMASS(2,9)
26000 C*
26100 C**** ZERO AND INITIALIZE VARIABLES
26200 C*
26300       DO 1 I=1,9
26400       DO 2 II=1,6
26500       IF(II.LT.3)OMASS(II,I)=0.0
26600 2     AMASS(II,I)=0.0
26700       TISUM(I)=0.0
26800 1     TOSUM(I)=0.0
26900       ICKDY=INDAY
27000       ICKYR=INYR
27100 C*
27200 C**** READ IN THE FILE DATA
27300 C*
27400       DO 5 I=1,ICNT
27500       IOYR=ICKYR
27600       IOYR=ICKYR
27700       IF(ID.EQ.1)GO TO 9
27800       IF(ICKDAY.EQ.366)ICKDAY=0
27900       IF(ICKDAY.EQ.365.AND.(MOD(ICKYR,4).NE.0))ICKDAY=0
28000       IF(ICKDAY.EQ.0)ICKYR=ICKYR+1
28100       ICKDAY=ICKDAY+1
28200 C*
28300 C**** INFLOWS
28400 C*
28500 9     DO 10 K=7,IIFL+6
28600       READ(K,3,END=39)NYR,NDAY,HOLD
28700 3     FORMAT(2I3,2F5.2,3F7.3,2F5.2,F6.2,F5.2,F10.3)
28800       IF(NYR.NE.ICKYR.OR.NDAY.NE.ICKDAY)PRINT*//,'ERROR--INFLOW--',
28900       -'FILE NO.',K,IIFL,NDAY,ICKDAY,NYR,ICKYR
29000       HOLD(10)=HOLD(10)*0.3048**3.0
29100       DO 10 L=1,9
29200 C*
29300 C**** CONVERSION FACTOR SEC/LITERS/M3 gm/lb lb/ton
29400 C*   0.095256=(86400/1000)*(2.205/2000)
29500 C*
29600       AMASS(K-6,L)=AMASS(K-6,L)+(HOLD(L)*HOLD(10)*0.095256)
29700 10    CONTINUE
29800       GO TO 15
29900 39    IEND=1
30000       GO TO 41
30100 C*
30200 C**** OUTFLOWS
30300 C*
30400 15    DO 20 M=7+IIFL,IIFL+IOFL+6
30500       READ(M,3,END=42)JYR,JDAY,HOLD
30600       IF(JYR.NE.ICKYR.OR.JDAY.NE.ICKDAY)PRINT*//,'ERROR--OUTFLOW--FILE N
30700       -O.',M,IIFL,IOFL,JDAY,ICKDAY,JYR,ICKYR
30800       HOLD(10)=HOLD(10)*0.3048**3.0
30900       DO 20 N=1,9
31000       OMASS(M-6-IIFL,N)=OMASS(M-6-IIFL,N)+(HOLD(N)*HOLD(10)*0.095256)
31100 20    CONTINUE
31200       IF(IEND.GT.0)GO TO 41
31300 5     CONTINUE
31400       GO TO 25
31500 42    IEND=IEND+1
31600       PRINT//,'ERROR UNMATCHED FILES LOOK AT THE LAST DATES OF THE INFLO
31700       -W OR OUTFLOW FILES.'
31800 41    CONTINUE
31900       IF(I.EQ.1)RETURN
32000 C*

```

```

32100 C**** PRINT OUT THE INFLOW AND OUTFLOW MASSES FOR PLOTTING
32200 C*
32300 25 DO 22 I=1,9
32400 DO 23 K=1,IIFL
32500 23 TISUM(I)=TISUM(I)+AMASS(K,I)
32600 C*
32700 C**** WRITING OUT THE QL FILES.
32800 C*
32900 WRITE(I+19,24)ICKYR,ICKDAY,TISUM(I),(AMASS(J,I),J=1,IIFL),OMASS(1
33000 -,I)
33100 24 FORMAT(2I3,7F10.4)
33200 DO 26 J=1,I OFL
33300 26 TOSUM(I)=TOSUM(I)+OMASS(J,I)
33400 22 CONTINUE
33500 RETURN
33600 END
33700 C*
33800 C**** DEFINITIONS
33900 C*
34000 C* J = INDEX COUNTER
34100 C* N = INDEX COUNTER
34200 C* HOLD = ARRAY HOLDING THE DAILY PARAMETERS OF QUALITY
34300 C* AND QUANTITY.
34400 C* INOUT = SUBROUTINE TO READ IN THE INFLOW AND OUTFLOW
34500 C* CONC. AND FLOWS AND CALC. MASSES.
34600 C* INYR = YEAR CLOCK FOR CURRENT CALCULATION
34700 C* INDAY = DAY CLOCK FOR CURRENT CALCULATION
34800 C* IIFL = NUMBER OF INFLOW FILES
34900 C* IOFL = NUMBER OF OUTFLOW FILES
35000 C* IRFL = NUMBER OF RESERVOIR FILES
35100 C* ICNT = THE NUMBER OF DAYS IN THE CURRENT PERIOD
35200 C* IEND = END OF FILE LABEL NULL=0 POS.=1,2,3
35300 C* ICKYR = CURRENT YEAR IN THE LOOP.
35400 C* ICKDAY = CURRENT DAY IN THE LOOP.
35500 C* IODAY = INTEGER NUMBER OF THE PRIOR DAY
35600 C* IOYR = INTEGER NUMBER OF THE PRIOR YEAR
35700 C* ID = INDEX NUMBER '1'=FIRST DAY '0'=NOT
35800 C* BLK1 = COMMON BLOCK NAME
35900 C* TISUM = TOTAL INFLOW SUM (DAILY)
36000 C* TOSUM = TOTAL OUTFLOW SUM (DAILY)
36100 C* TOP = TOP RESERVOIR QUALITY MASSES
36200 C* AMID = MIDDLE RESERVOIR QUALITY MASSES
36300 C* BOT = BOTTOM RESERVOIR QUALITY MASSES
36400 C* JYR = YEAR NUMBER FROM OUTFLOW FILE
36500 C* AMASS = ARRAY OF INFLOW MASSES
36600 C* OMASS = ARRAY OF OUTFLOW MASSES
36700 C* I = INDEX COUNTER
36800 C* II = INDEX COUNTER
36900 C* K = INDEX COUNTER
37000 C* NYR = YEAR NUMBER READ FROM AN INFLOW FILE
37100 C* NDAY = DAY NUMBER READ FROM AN INFLOW FILE
37200 C* L = INDEX COUNTER
37300 C* M = INDEX COUNTER
37400 C* JDAY = DAY NUMBER READ FROM AN OUTFLOW FILE
37500 C*
37600 C*****
37700 C*****
37800 C*****
37900 C*
38000 SUBROUTINE RES(INYR,INDAY,IIFL,IOFL,IRFL,ICNT,IEND,ICKYR,
38100 ICKDAY,IODAY,IOYR,ID)
38200 C*
38300 C**** OBJECTIVE -- READ IN RESERVOIR QUALITY AND CALC. MASS.
38400 C*
38500 COMMON/BLK1/ TISUM(9),TOSUM(9),TOP(9,2),AMID(9,2),BOT(9,2)
38600 -,RMASS(3,9)
38700 COMMON/BLK2/ TRSUM(9),TRLG(9),TIASUM(9),TOASUM(9),TRALG(9),
38800 -,XBTOP(9),XBHID(9),XBBOT(9)
38900 DIMENSION HOLD(10)
39000 C*
39100 C**** ZERO AND INITIALIZE VARIABLES
39200 C*
39300 DO 1 I=1,9
39400 DO 2 II=1,3
39500 2 RMASS(II,I)=0.0
39600 HOLD(I)=0.0
39700 C*
39800 C**** IF NOT THE FIRST DAY, THEN MOVE THE PRIOR DAY'S MASS TO COL. 1
39900 C*
40000 IF(ID.EQ.0)TOP(I,1)=TOP(I,2)

```

```

40100      IF(ID.EQ.0)AMID(I,1)=AMID(I,2)
40200      IF(ID.EQ.0)BOT(I,1)=BOT(I,2)
40300 1     CONTINUE
40400      IST=IIFL+IOFL+7
40500 C*
40600 C**** READ IN RESERVOIR FILE DATA
40700 C*
40800      DO 5 I=1,ICNT
40900      DO 5 J=IST,IST+(IRFL-1)
41000      READ(J,111,END=33)IYR,IDAY,HOLD
41100 111   FORMAT(1X,I2,I3,2F5.2,3F7.3,4F5.2,F10.3)
41200      IF((IYR.EQ.INYR.AND.IDAY.EQ.INDAY).AND.ID.EQ.1)GO TO 7
41300      IF((IYR.EQ.ICKYR.AND.IDAY.EQ.ICKDAY).AND.IEND.EQ.0)GO TO 9
41400      IF((IYR.EQ.IOYR.AND.IDAY.EQ.IODAY).AND.IEND.GT.0)GO TO 9
41500      PRINT*//,'CANNOT DETERMINE AN INDEX VALUE SUB. RES',IYR,INYR,ICKYR
41600      -,IOYR,IDAY,INDAY,ICKDAY,IODAY,ID,IEND
41700      GO TO 10
41800 7     INDEX=1
41900      GO TO 11
42000 9     INDEX=2
42100 11    DO 15 K=1,9
42200      IF(J.EQ.IST)TOP(K,INDEX)=HOLD(K)*HOLD(10)*0.095256
42300      IF(J.EQ.IST+1.AND.IRFL.EQ.3)AMID(K,INDEX)=HOLD(K)*HOLD(10)*
42400      -0.095256
42500      IF(J.EQ.IST+2.OR.(J.EQ.IST+1.AND.IRFL.EQ.2))BOT(K,INDEX)=
42600      -HOLD(K)*HOLD(10)*0.095256
42700      RMASS(1,K)=RMASS(1,K)+TOP(K,INDEX)
42800      RMASS(2,K)=RMASS(2,K)+AMID(K,INDEX)
42900 15    RMASS(3,K)=RMASS(3,K)+BOT(K,INDEX)
43000      IF(ID.EQ.1.AND.INDEX.EQ.2)GO TO 5
43100      IF(ID.EQ.1)INDEX=2
43200      IF(ID.EQ.1)GO TO 11
43300 5     CONTINUE
43400      GO TO 50
43500 33    PRINT*//,'HIT THE END OF THE RESERVOIR QUALITY FILE ---',
43600      -INYR,INDAY,IYR,IDAY
43700 10    IEND=IEND+1
43800 50    CONTINUE
43900      RETURN
44000      END
44100 C*
44200 C**** DEFINITIONS
44300 C*
44400 C* RES = SUBROUTINE TO READ IN THE RESERVOIR MASSES
44500 C* INYR = YEAR CLOCK FOR THE CALCULATION
44600 C* INDAY = DAY CLOCK FOR THE CALCULATION
44700 C* IIFL = NUMBER OF INFLOW FILES
44800 C* IOFL = NUMBER OF OUTFLOW FILES
44900 C* IRFL = NUMBER OF RESERVOIR FILES
45000 C* ICNT = NUMBER OF DAYS IN THE CURRENT PERIOD
45100 C* IEND = END OF FILE LABEL NULL=0 POS.=1,2,3
45200 C* ICKYR = CURRENT YEAR IN THE LOOP
45300 C* ICKDAY = CURRENT DAY IN THE LOOP
45400 C* IODAY = INTERGER # OF THE PRIOR DAY'S #
45500 C* IOYR = INTERGER # OF THE PRIOR YEAR'S #
45600 C* ID = INDEX # '1'=FIRST DAY,'0'=NOT
45700 C* BLK1 = BLOCK COMMON NAME
45800 C* BLK2 = BLOCK COMMON NAME
45900 C* TISUM = TOTAL INFLOW SUM (DAILY)
46000 C* TOSUM = TOTAL OUTFLOW SUM (DAILY)
46100 C* TOP = TOP RESERVOIR QUALITY MASSES
46200 C* AMID = MIDDLE RESERVOIR QUALITY MASSES
46300 C* BOT = BOTTOM RESERVOIR QUALITY MASSES
46400 C* TRSUM = TOTAL RESERVOIR MASSES
46500 C* TRLG = TOTAL RESERVOIR LOSS OF GAIN OF MASS PER PERIOD
46600 C* TIASUM = TOTAL INFLOW ACCUMLATIVE SUM OF MASS
46700 C* TOASUM = TOTAL OUTFLOW ACCUMLATIVE SUM OF MASS
46800 C* TRALG = TOTAL RESIDUAL ACCUMLATIVE LOSS OF GAIN OF MASS
46900 C* XBTOP = MEAN MASS IN THE TOP LEVEL OF THE RESERVOIR
47000 C* XB MID = MEAN MASS IN THE MIDDLE LEVEL OF THE RESERVOIR
47100 C* XBBOT = MEAN MASS IN THE BOTTOM LEVEL OF THE RESERVOIR
47200 C* HOLD = ARRAY THAT HOLDS THE DAILY QUALITY AND FLOWS
47300 C* RMASS = ARRAY OF ACCUMLATIVE DAILY RESERVOIR MASS FOR THE
47400 C* MEAN RESERVOIR LOAD CALCULATION
47500 C* I = INDEX COUNTER
47600 C* II = INDEX COUNTER
47700 C* IST = FIRST RESERVOIR FILE NUMBER
47800 C* IYR = YEAR DATE READ IN FROM THE RES. FILE
47900 C* IDAY = DAY DATE READ IN FROM THE RES. FILE
48000 C* J = INDEX COUNTER

```

```

48100 C*   INDEX           = *1*MEANS PRIOR DAY, *2*MEANS CURRENT DAY'S LOAD
48200 C*
48300 C*   NP             = FOR THE DELTA MASS CALCULATION
48400 C*
48500 C*****
48600 C*****
48700 C*****
48800 C*
48900 C*   SUBROUTINE CALC(ICKYR,ICKDAY,LOOP,ICNT).
49000 C*
49100 C**** OBJECTIVE -- CALC. THE MASS BUDGET AND PRINT OUT THE PARAMETERS.
49200 C*
49300 C*   COMMON/BLK1/ TISUM(9),TOSUM(9),TOP(9,2),AMID(9,2),BOT(9,20),
49400 C*   -RMASS(3,9)
49500 C*   COMMON/BLK2/ TRSUM(9),TRLG(9),TIASUM(9),TOASUM(9),TRALG(9),
49600 C*   -XBTOP(9),XBMID(9),XBBOT(9)
49700 C*   DIMENSION DMTOP(9),DMMID(9),DMBOT(9),DMRES(9)
49800 C*
49900 C**** ZERO AND INITIALIZE VARIABLES
50000 C*
50100 C*   DO 1 I=1,9
50200 C*     TRSUM(I)=0.0
50300 C*     TRLG(I)=0.0
50400 C*     XBTOP(I)=0.0
50500 C*     XBMID(I)=0.0
50600 C*     XBBOT(I)=0.0
50700 C*     DMTOP(I)=0.0
50800 C*     DMMID(I)=0.0
50900 C*     DMBOT(I)=0.0
51000 C*     DMRES(I)=0.0
51100 C*     TRLG(I)=0.0
51200 1  CONTINUE
51300 C*     CNT=ICNT
51400 C*
51500 C**** FIND MEAN MASS, CHANGE IN MASS, AND SUM UP MASS IN THE RES.
51600 C*
51700 C*   DO 2 I=1,9
51800 C*     XBTOP(I)=(TOP(I,1)+TOP(I,2))/2.0
51900 C*     XBMID(I)=(AMID(I,1)+AMID(I,2))/2.0
52000 C*     XBBOT(I)=(BOT(I,1)+BOT(I,2))/2.0
52100 C*     TRSUM(I)=XBTOP(I)+XBMID(I)+XBBOT(I)
52200 C*     DMTOP(I)=TOP(I,2)-TOP(I,1)
52300 C*     DMMID(I)=AMID(I,2)-AMID(I,1)
52400 C*     DMBOT(I)=BOT(I,2)-BOT(I,1)
52500 C*     DMTOP(I)=RMASS(1,I)/CNT
52600 C*     DMMID(I)=RMASS(2,I)/CNT
52700 C*     DMBOT(I)=RMASS(3,I)/CNT
52800 C*     DMRES(I)=DMTOP(I)+DMMID(I)+DMBOT(I)
52900 C*     TIASUM(I)=TIASUM(I)+TISUM(I)
53000 C*     TOASUM(I)=TOASUM(I)+TOSUM(I)
53100 C*     TRLG(I)=TOSUM(I)-TISUM(I)+DMRES(I)
53200 C*     TRALG(I)=TRALG(I)+TRLG(I)
53300 2  CONTINUE
53400 C*
53500 C**** WRITE OUT THE DATA FOR PLOTTING
53600 C*
53700 C*   DO 3 I=1,9
53800 C*     IFL=29+I
53900 C*     WRITE(IFL=LOOP,10)ICKYR,ICKDAY,TISUM(I),TOSUM(I),TRSUM(I),TRLG(I),
54000 C*     - TIASUM(I),TOASUM(I),TRALG(I),XBTOP(I),XBMID(I),
54100 C*     - XBBOT(I)
54200 10  FORMAT(2I3,2F7.2,F8.1,F7.2,3F8.1,3F7.2)
54300 3  CONTINUE
54400 C*   RETURN
54500 C*   END
54600 C*
54700 C**** DEFINITIONS
54800 C*
54900 C*   AMID           = ARRAY OF THE BEGINNING AND ENDING MASSES OF THE RES.
55000 C*                 PER PERIOD
55100 C*   BOT            = ARRAY OF THE BEGINNING AND ENDING BOTTOM MASSES OF
55200 C*                 RESERVOIR PER PERIOD
55300 C*   BLK1           = COMMON BLOCK ONE
55400 C*   BLK2           = COMMON BLOCK TWO
55500 C*   CALC           = SUBROUTINE THAT CALCULATES THE MASS BUDGET
55600 C*   CNT            = REAL NUMBER FOR THE # OF DAYS IN THE PERIOD
55700 C*   DMBOT          = MEAN MASS IN THE RESERVOIR BOTTOM DURING THE PERIOD
55800 C*   DMMID          = MEAN MASS IN THE RESERVOIR MIDDLE DURING THE PERIOD
55900 C*   DMRES          = MEAN MASS IN THE RESERVOIR TOTAL DURING THE PERIOD

```

56000 C*	DMTOP	= MEAN MASS IN THE RESERVOIR TOP DURING THE PERIOD
56100 C*	I	= INDEX COUNTER
56200 C*	ICKDAY	= CURRENT DAY IN THE LOOP
56300 C*	ICKYR	= CURRENT YEAR IN THE LOOP
56400 C*	ICNT	= NUMBER OF DAYS IN THE CURRENT PERIOD
56500 C*	IFL	= FILE NUMBER OF THE OUTPUT FILE, VARIABLE DEPENDENT
56600 C*		ON THE NUMBER OF PARAMETERS
56700 C*	LOOP	= RECORD # USED TO WRITE OUT THE QUALITY FILES
56800 C*	RMASS	= ARRAY OF ACCUMLATIVE RESERVOIR MASS FOR MEAN
56900 C*		RESERVOIR LOAD CALCULATION
57000 C*	TIASUM	= TOTAL INFLOW ACCUMLATIVE SUM OF MASS
57100 C*	TISUM	= TOTAL INFLOW SUM OF MASS PER THE CURRENT PERIOD
57200 C*	TOASUM	= TOTAL OUTFLOW ACCUMLATIVE SUM OF MASS
57300 C*	TOP	= ARRAY OF BEGINNING AND ENDING MASSES OF THE TOP
57400 C*		PER PERIOD
57500 C*	TOSUM	= TOTAL OUTFLOW SUM OF MASS PER CURRENT PERIOD
57600 C*	TRALG	= TOTAL RESERVOIR ACCUMLATIVE LOSS OR GAIN NET
57700 C*		RESIDUAL MASSES
57800 C*	TRLG	= TOTAL RESERVOIR CURRENT PERIOD LOSS OR GAIN NET
57900 C*		RESIDUAL MASSES
58000 C*	TRSUM	= TOTAL RESERVOIR CURRENT PERIOD MASS
58100 C*	XBBOT	= MEAN BOTTOM RESERVOIR MASS DURING CURRENT PERIOD
58200 C*	XB MID	= MEAN MIDDLE RESERVOIR MASS DURING CURRENT PERIOD
58300 C*	XBTOP	= MEAN TOP RESERVOIR MASS DURING CURRENT PERIOD
58400 C*		
58500 C*****		
58600 C*****		
58700 C*****		
*		

STATE	POPULATION	POPULATION	POPULATION
ALABAMA	2,251,000	2,300,000	2,350,000
ALASKA	360,000	400,000	450,000
ARIZONA	2,100,000	2,200,000	2,300,000
ARKANSAS	1,900,000	1,950,000	2,000,000
CALIFORNIA	16,500,000	17,000,000	17,500,000
COLORADO	2,200,000	2,250,000	2,300,000
CONNECTICUT	3,200,000	3,250,000	3,300,000
DELAWARE	650,000	660,000	670,000
FLORIDA	8,500,000	9,000,000	9,500,000
GEORGIA	4,800,000	5,000,000	5,200,000
IDAHO	1,200,000	1,250,000	1,300,000
ILLINOIS	11,500,000	12,000,000	12,500,000
INDIANA	5,800,000	5,900,000	6,000,000
IOWA	3,000,000	3,050,000	3,100,000
KANSAS	2,800,000	2,850,000	2,900,000
KENTUCKY	3,800,000	3,850,000	3,900,000
Louisiana	2,800,000	2,850,000	2,900,000
MAINE	1,300,000	1,350,000	1,400,000
MARYLAND	4,200,000	4,300,000	4,400,000
MASSACHUSETTS	5,200,000	5,300,000	5,400,000
MICHIGAN	7,800,000	8,000,000	8,200,000
MINNESOTA	3,800,000	3,900,000	4,000,000
MISSISSIPPI	2,500,000	2,550,000	2,600,000
MISSOURI	4,200,000	4,300,000	4,400,000
MONTANA	950,000	1,000,000	1,050,000
NEBRASKA	1,800,000	1,850,000	1,900,000
NEVADA	1,200,000	1,300,000	1,400,000
NEW HAMPSHIRE	1,200,000	1,250,000	1,300,000
NEW JERSEY	8,500,000	9,000,000	9,500,000
NEW MEXICO	1,800,000	1,850,000	1,900,000
NEW YORK	18,500,000	19,000,000	19,500,000
NORTH CAROLINA	6,500,000	6,600,000	6,700,000
NORTH DAKOTA	1,200,000	1,250,000	1,300,000
OHIO	11,500,000	12,000,000	12,500,000
OKLAHOMA	2,200,000	2,250,000	2,300,000
OREGON	2,800,000	2,850,000	2,900,000
PENNSYLVANIA	12,500,000	13,000,000	13,500,000
RHODE ISLAND	1,100,000	1,150,000	1,200,000
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,500,000	3,600,000	3,700,000
SOUTH DAKOTA	1,000,000	1,050,000	1,100,000
TENNESSEE	4,500,000	4,600,000	4,700,000
TEXAS	11,500,000	12,000,000	12,500,000
UTAH	1,200,000	1,300,000	1,400,000
VIRGINIA	5,500,000	5,600,000	5,700,000
WASHINGTON	4,200,000	4,300,000	4,400,000
WEST VIRGINIA	1,200,000	1,250,000	1,300,000
WISCONSIN	5,800,000	5,900,000	6,000,000
WYOMING	650,000	700,000	750,000

APPENDIX E

Listing of the computer program called TROPIC

TROPIC

```

1 C
2 C*****
3 C
4 C
5 C THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS NEEDED AS INPUT:
6 C
7 C 1. TIME PERIOD (DAYS) MAX. 1095 DAYS
8 C 2. LAKE VOLUME
9 C 3. OUTFLOW RATE
10 C 4. LAKE SURFACE AREA
11 C 5. TOTAL PHOSPHORUS LOAD
12 C 6. RETENTION COEFFICIENT (INPUT OR ONE IS PROVIDED)
13 C 7. INITIAL PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION INLAKE
14 C
15 C*****
16 C
17 C THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WILL BE CALCULATED:
18 C
19 C 1. MEAN DEPTH
20 C 2. AREAL WATER LOADING
21 C 3. FLUSHING RATE
22 C 4. HYDRAULIC RESIDENCE TIME
23 C 5. PHOSPHORUS AREAL LOADING
24 C 6. PHOSPHORUS VOLUMETRIC LOADING
25 C 7. PHOSPHORUS RETENTION COEFFICIENT
26 C 8. PHOSPHORUS EQUILIBRIUM FACTOR
27 C 9. HALF-LIFE OF THE CHANGE IN CONCENTRATION
28 C 10. PREDICTED PHOSPHORUS STEADY STATE CONCENTRATION,
29 C BASED ON P. J. DILLON AND F. H. RIGLER, 1974.
30 C 10A. MEAN OPTIMAL PHOTOSYNTHESIS (LIGHT SATURATED)
31 C 10B. GROWING SEASON MEAN VOLUMETRIC RATES OF
32 C PHOTOSYNTHESIS BASED ON SMITH, V.H., 1979.
33 C 11. PREDICTED PHOSPHORUS STEADY STATE CONCENTRATION,
34 C BASED ON VOLLENWEIDER, 1975.
35 C 12. PREDICTED PHOSPHORUS STEADY STATE CONCENTRATION,
36 C BASED ON VOLLENWEIDER, 1976.
37 C 13. PREDICTED PHOSPHORUS STEADY STATE CONCENTRATION,
38 C BASED ON BACHMAN AND CANFIELD, 1979
39 C FOR: NATURAL IOWA LAKES
40 C ARTIFICIAL IOWA LAKES
41 C 14. PREDICTED PHOSPHORUS STEADY STATE CONCENTRATION,
42 C BASED ON RECKHOW ET. AL., 1980.
43 C 15. CALCULATE CORRESPONDING CHLOROPHYLL-A CONCENTRATION
44 C AND SECCHI DISC DEPTH.
45 C 16. PREDICTED PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION, CHLOROPHYLL-A
46 C CONCENTRATION AND SECCHI DISC DEPTH AFTER ANY
47 C NUMBER OF YEARS.
48 C 17. BACK CALCULATE WITH METHODS 1-3.
49 C
50 C*****
51 C
52 C FORMULAE USED:
53 C
54 C 1.  $ZM = V/A$ 
55 C 2.  $QS = Q/A$ 
56 C 3.  $F = Q/V$ 
57 C 4.  $RW = V/Q$ 
58 C 5.  $PA = J/A$ 
59 C 6.  $PV = J/V$ 
60 C 7. KIRCHNER AND DILLON, 1975
61 C  $R = .426*EXP(-.271QS) + .574*EXP(-.00949QS)$ 
62 C 8.  $PEF = (1-R)/F$ 
63 C 9.  $HL = LOGE(2)*((1-R)/F)$ 
64 C 10. DILLON AND RIGLER, 1974B
65 C  $PST = (J/A)*(1-R)/(ZM*F)$ 
66 C SMITH, V.H., 1979
67 C 10A.  $MOP = (19.2*(J/A)*(1-R)/(ZM*F)) - 77.$ 
68 C 10B.  $MVP = (10.1*(J/A)*(1-R)/(ZM*F)) - 79.$ 
69 C 11. VOLLENWEIDER, 1975
70 C  $PST = (J/A)/(10. + (ZM*F))$ 
71 C 12. VOLLENWEIDER, 1976
72 C  $PST = (J/A)*F/(ZM*F*(SQRT(F)+F))$ 
73 C 13. BACHMAN AND CANFIELD, 1979 - IOWA LAKES
74 C NATURAL LAKES  $PST = PA/ZM(.162((PA/ZM)**.458)+F)$ 
75 C ARTIFICIAL LAKES  $PST = PA/ZM(.114((PA/ZM)**.589)+F)$ 
76 C 13. DILLON AND RIGLER, 1974A
77 C  $LOG10(CH-A) = 1.45*LOG10(P) - 1.14$  MG/M**3
78 C 14. REGRESSED-"LAKE STANDARDS TASK FORCE" DICK LATHROP
79 C  $SECCHI(METER) = 5.19((CHLA)**-.468)$ 
80 C

```



```

81 C*****
82 C
83 C
84 C      GET INPUT
85 C
86 C
87 C*****
88 C
89     INTEGER UNIT
90     REAL MDP,MVP
91     WRITE(6,10)
92 10    FORMAT(1H0,' THIS PROGRAM ESTIMATES LAKE TROPHIC STATUS')
93 20    WRITE(6,30)
94 30    FORMAT(1H0,' TYPE IN A 0 FOR METRIC UNITS (DAYS,M3,M3/S,HA, AND
95     -,' KG)'/,/,
96     -14X,'1 FOR MIXED ENGLISH AND METRIC (DAYS,AC.FT.,CFS,ACRES, ',
97     'AND KG)'/,/,
98     -14X,'2 FOR ENGLISH (DAYS,AC.FT.,CFS,ACRES, AND LB.)')
99     READ(5,40) UNIT
100    40    FORMAT(
101           IF (UNIT.LT.0.OR.UNIT.GT.2)GO TO 20
102           IJUMP=0
103           IOPT=0
104 50     WRITE(6,60)
105 60     FORMAT(1H0,' TYPE IN THE NUMBER DAYS IN THE LOADING PERIOD',/
106     -,' (365 FOR A YEAR)')
107     READ(5,70)DAYS
108     70     FORMAT(
109           IF(DAYS.LT.1.0.OR.DAYS.GT.1095)GO TO 50
110           IF(UNIT.LT..001) GO TO 80
111     90     WRITE(6,100)
112     100    FORMAT(1H0,' TYPE LAKE VOLUME IN ACRE FEET')
113     READ(5,110) AVOLUM
114     110    FORMAT(
115           AVOLMM=AVOLUM*(0.3048**3)*43560.
116           IF(AVOLUM.LT.0.) GO TO 90
117           IF(IJUMP.GT.0)GO TO 120
118     130    WRITE(6,140)
119     140    FORMAT(1H0,' TYPE OUTFLOW IN CFS')
120     READ(5,150) AFLW
121     150    FORMAT(
122           AFLWMM=AFLW*(0.3048**3)
123           IF(AFLW.LT.0.) GO TO 130
124           IF(IJUMP.GT.0)GO TO 160
125     170    WRITE(6,180)
126     180    FORMAT(1H0,' TYPE LAKE SURFACE AREA IN ACRES')
127     READ(5,190) AREA
128     190    FORMAT(
129           AREAM=AREA*.4047
130           IF(AREA.LT.0.) GO TO 170
131           IF(IJUMP.GT.0)GO TO 160
132           GO TO 200
133     80     WRITE(6,210)
134     210    FORMAT(1H0,' TYPE IN LAKE VOLUME IN CUBIC METERS')
135     READ(5,110)AVOLMM
136     AVOLUM=AVOLMM/((0.3048**3)*43560.)
137     IF(AVOLUM.LT.0.)GO TO 80
138     IF(IJUMP.GT.0)GO TO 120
139     220    WRITE(6,230)
140     230    FORMAT(1H0,' TYPE IN OUTFLOW IN CUBIC METERS PER SECOND')
141     READ(5,150)AFLWMM
142     IF(AFLW.LT.0.)GO TO 220
143     AFLW=AFLWMM/(0.3048**3)
144     IF(IJUMP.GT.0)GO TO 160
145     240    WRITE(6,250)
146     250    FORMAT(1H0,' TYPE IN LAKE SURFACE AREA IN HECTARES')
147     READ(5,190)AREAM
148     IF(AREA.LT.0.)GO TO 240
149     AREA=AREAM/.4047
150     IF(IJUMP.GT.0)GO TO 160
151     200    IF (UNIT.LT.2)GO TO 260
152     WRITE(6,270)
153     270    FORMAT(1H0,'TYPE IN THE PHOSPHORUS LOAD IN LBS/PERIOD')
154     READ(5,280)APHOLE
155     280    FORMAT(
156           APHOLE=APHOLE*0.4535
157           IF(APHOLE.LT.0)GO TO 200
158           GO TO 160

```

```

159      260 WRITE(6,290)
160      290 FORMAT(1H0,'TYPE IN THE PHOSPHORUS LOAD IN KG/PERIOD')
161      READ(5,300) APHOLD
162      300 FORMAT( )
163      APHOLD=APHOLD*2.205
164      IF(APHOLD.LT.0.) GO TO 260
165      IF(IJUMP.GT.0)GO TO 120
166      160 WRITE(6,310)
167      310 FORMAT(1H0,' TYPE PHOSPHORUS RETENTION COEFFICIENT',
168      -/, ' IF YOU TYPED 0, A REGRESSED ONE WILL BE PROVIDED')
169      READ(5,320) RETCOE
170      320 FORMAT( )
171      AWLOAD = (220.665124*AFLOW/AREA)*DAYS/365.
172      IF(RETCOE.GT..000001) GO TO 330
173      C
174      C*****
175      C
176      C CALCULATE THE RETENTION COEFFICIENT
177      C
178      C*****
179      C
180      A = AWLOAD
181      C SOURCE: KIRCHNER AND DILLON, 1975
182      RETCOE = .426*EXP(-.271*A)+.574*EXP(-.00949*A)
183      330 IF(RETCOE.GT.1.0) RETCOE=1.0
184      IF(RETCOE.LT.0.) RETCOE=.0
185      C
186      C*****
187      C
188      C CALCULATE PHOSPHORUS STEADY STATE CONCENTRATION
189      C AND THE RELATED OUTPUT
190      C
191      C*****
192      C
193      120 ZM=(AVOLUM/AREA)*.3048
194      FLUSH = (723.9669421*AFLOW/AVOLUM)*DAYS/365.
195      RETIME = 1./FLUSH
196      PALOAD = .2471*APHOLD/AREA
197      PVLOAD = 810.7132*APHOLD/AVOLUM
198      EQUFAC = (1.-RETCOE)*RETIME
199      HALFLI = LOG(2.)*EQUFAC
200      C
201      C*****
202      C
203      C CALCULATE TOTAL PHOSPHORUS STEADY STATE CONCENTRATION
204      C BY ONE OF THREE METHODS.
205      C
206      C*****
207      C
208      REDO = 0.0
209      IF(IOPT.EQ.5)GO TO 340
210      350 WRITE(6,360)
211      360 FORMAT(1H0,' TYPE IN A NUMBER ',/,
212      - SX, '1 DILLON AND RIGLER, 1974',/,
213      - SX, '2 VOLLENWEIDER, 1975',/,
214      - SX, '3 VOLLENWEIDER, 1976',/,
215      - SX, '4 ALL THE METHODS ABOVE.',/,
216      - SX, '5 BACHMAN AND CANFIELD, 1979',/,
217      - SX, '6 NATURAL LAKES',/,
218      - SX, '7 ARTIFICIAL LAKES',/,
219      - SX, '8 RECKHOW AND ET.AL., 1980',/,
220      - SX, '8 ALL THE METHODS ABOVE.')
```

```

221      READ(5,370)ID
222      370 FORMAT(I1)
223      IF(ID.LT.1.OR.ID.GT.8)GO TO 350
224      LS=0
225      LSS=0
226      GO TO(340,380,390,440,410,420,430,440),ID
227      C
228      C DILLON AND RIGLER, 1974B
229      C
230      340 ID=1
231      PHOSTE = PALOAD*1000.*EQUFAC/ZM
232      C SOURCE: UTTORMARK AND HUTCHINS, 1978
233      ACCLD = (.01*ZM*FLUSH)/(1.-RETCOE)
234      EXCLD = (.02*ZM*FLUSH)/(1.-RETCOE)
235      C SOURCE: SMITH, V. H., 1979
236      MOP = ((19.2*PALOAD*1000.*EQUFAC)/ZM)-77.
237      MYP = ((10.1*PALOAD*1000.*EQUFAC)/ZM)-79.
238      GO TO 450

```

```

239 C
240 C VOLLENWEIDER, 1975
241 C
242 380 PHOSTE = PALOAD*1000./(10.+(ZM*FLUSH))
243 C SOURCE: UTTORMARK AND HUTCHINS, 1978
244 ACCLD = .01*(10.+(ZM*FLUSH))
245 EXCLD = .02*(10.+(ZM*FLUSH))
246 GO TO 450
247 C
248 C VOLLENWEIDER, 1976
249 C
250 390 PHOSTE=(PALOAD*1000.*FLUSH)/(ZM*FLUSH*(SQRT(FLUSH)+FLUSH))
251 C SOURCE: UTTORMARK AND HUTCHINS, 1978
252 ASSSI = .01*(1.+(1./SQRT(FLUSH)))
253 EXCCI = .02*(1.+(1./SQRT(FLUSH)))
254 ACCLD=ASSSI*ZM*FLUSH
255 EXCLD=EXCCI*ZM*FLUSH
256 TPIC=PALOAD/(ZM*FLUSH)
257 GO TO 450
258 C
259 C BACHMAN AND CANFIELD, 1979 - NATURAL LAKES
260 C
261 410 SED=0.162*(((PALOAD/1000.)/ZM)**0.458)
262 GO TO 460
263 C
264 C BACHMAN AND CANFIELD, 1979 - ARTIFICIAL LAKES
265 C
266 420 SED=0.114*(((PALOAD/1000.)/ZM)**0.589)
267 460 PHOSTE=(PALOAD*1000.)/(ZM*(SED+FLUSH))
268 GO TO 450
269 C
270 C RECKHOW AND ET.AL., 1980
271 C
272 430 PHOSTE=(PALOAD*1000.)/(11.6+(1.2*AWLOAD))
273 C
274 C SOURCE: DILLON AND RIGLER, 1974 FROM SAKOMOTO,1966
275 C
276 450 CHLORA = 10.**((1.45*LOG10(PHOSTE))-1.14)
277 C
278 C SOURCE: "LAKE STANDARDS TASK FORCE" - DICK LATHROP
279 C
280 SECCHI = 5.19*((CHLORA)**-.468)
281 C
282 IF(REDO.GT.0.0001)GO TO 470
283 IF(IOPT.EQ.5)GO TO 480
284 C*****
285 C
286 C PRINT OUT STEADY STATE CONCENTRATIONS
287 C
288 C*****
289 C
290 WRITE(6,490)ZM
291 490 FORMAT(1H0,' MEAN DEPTH (METERS)',T50,F20.2)
292 WRITE(6,500) AWLOAD
293 500 FORMAT(1H0,' AREAL WATER LOADING (METER/PERIOD)',T50,F20.2)
294 WRITE(6,510) FLUSH
295 510 FORMAT(1H0,' FLUSHING RATE (PARTS OF LAKE/PERIOD)',T50,F20.3)
296 WRITE(6,520) RETIME
297 520 FORMAT(1H0,' HYDRAULIC RESIDENCE TIME (PERIOD)',T50,F20.3)
298 WRITE(6,530) PALOAD
299 530 FORMAT(1H0,' PHOSPHORUS AREAL LOAD (GM/SQ.M/PERIOD)',T50,F20.4)
300 WRITE(6,540) PVLOAD
301 540 FORMAT(1H0,' PHOSPHORUS VOLUMETRIC LOAD (MG/CU.M/PERIOD)',
302 -T50,F20.2)
303 WRITE(6,550) RETCOE
304 550 FORMAT(1H0,' PHOSPHORUS RETENTION COEFFICIENT',T50,F20.3)
305 WRITE(6,560) EQUFAC
306 560 FORMAT(1H0,' PHOSPHORUS EQUILIBRIUM FACTOR (PERIOD)',T50,F20.4)
307 WRITE(6,570) HALFLI
308 570 FORMAT(1H0,' HALF-LIFE OF THE CHANGE IN CONCENTRATION ',
309 -(PERIOD)',T60,F10.2)
310 480 REDO = 1.0
311 470 CONTINUE
312 IOPT=0
313 GO TO(580,590,600,440,610,620,630,440),ID
314 580 WRITE(6,640)
315 640 FORMAT(1H0,' ***',/, ' BASED ON DILLON AND RIGLER, 1974B',/,
316 - ' ***')
317 GO TO 650

```

```

318 590 WRITE(6,660)
319 660 FORMAT(1H0,' ***',/, ' BASED ON VOLLENWEIDER,1975',/, ' ***')
320 GO TO 650
321 600 WRITE(6,670)TPIC
322 670 FORMAT(1H0,' ***',/, ' VOLLENWEIDER, 1976 FIGURE 3',/, ' ***',
323 -/, ' INFLOW TOTAL PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION (GM/M3)',T60,F10.3)
324 WRITE(6,680)ASSSI,EXCCI
325 680 FORMAT(1H0,' ACCEPTABLE INFLOW TOTAL PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION',
326 - ' (GM/M3)',T61,F9.3,/, ' EXCESSIVE INFLOW TOTAL PHOSPHORUS',
327 - ' CONCENTRATION (GM/M3)',T61,F9.3)
328 650 WRITE(6,690)PALOAD
329 690 FORMAT(1H0,' CURRENT TOTAL AREAL PHOSPHORUS LOAD (GM/M2/PERIOD)',
330 -,T57,F13.4)
331 WRITE(6,700)ACCLD,EXCLD
332 700 FORMAT(1H0,' ACCEPTABLE TOTAL AREAL PHOSPHORUS LOADING (GM/M2/P',
333 -, 'ERIOD)',T60,F10.4,/, ' EXCESSIVE TOTAL PHOSPHORUS AREAL LOAD',
334 -, 'ING (GM/M2/PERIOD)',T60,F10.4)
335 GO TO 710
336 610 WRITE(6,720)
337 720 FORMAT(1H0,' ***',/, ' BASED ON BACHMAN AND CANFIELD,1979 -',
338 - ' FOR NATURAL LAKES',/, ' ***')
339 GO TO 710
340 620 WRITE(6,730)
341 730 FORMAT(1H0,' ***',/, ' BASED ON BACHMAN AND CANFIELD,1979 -',
342 - ' FOR ARTIFICIAL LAKES',/, ' ***')
343 GO TO 710
344 630 WRITE(6,740)
345 740 FORMAT(1H0,' ***',/, ' BASED ON RECKHOW, ET. AL., 1980',
346 -, ' ***')
347 710 WRITE(6,750)PHOSTE
348 750 FORMAT(1H0,' PHOSPHORUS STEADY STATE CONCENTRATION (MG/CU.M)',
349 -T60,F10.5)
350 WRITE(6,760)CHLORA
351 760 FORMAT(1H0,' CHLOROPHYLL-A CONCENTRATION (MG/CU.M)',T50,F20.3)
352 WRITE(6,770)SECCHI
353 770 FORMAT(1H0,' SECCHI DISC DEPTH (METERS)',T50,F20.3)
354 IF(ID.GT.1)GO TO 440
355 WRITE(6,780)MOP
356 780 FORMAT(1H0,' MEAN OPTIMAL PHOTOSYNTHESIS, LIGHT SATURATED',
357 -, ' (MG CARBON/CU.M/DAY)',T50,F20.4)
358 WRITE(6,790)MVF
359 790 FORMAT(1H0,' GROWING SEASON MEAN VOLUMETRIC RATES OF',/,
360 -, ' PHOTOSYNTHESIS (MG CARBON/CU.M/DAY)',
361 -T50,F20.4)
362 440 IF(ID.EQ.4.OR.ID.EQ.8)GO TO 400
363 IF(LSS.GT.0)GO TO 400
364 GO TO 800
365 400 IF(ID.EQ.4.OR.ID.EQ.8)LSS=ID
366 LS=LS+1
367 IF(LS.GT.3.AND.LSS.EQ.4)GO TO 810
368 IF(LS.GT.3.AND.LSS.EQ.8)GO TO 820
369 ID=LS
370 GO TO (340,380,390),LS
371 820 IF(LS.EQ.4)LS=5
372 IF(LS.GT.7)GO TO 810
373 ID=LS
374 GO TO (810,810,810,810,410,420,430),LS
375 810 LSS=0
376 LS=0
377 ID=3
378 800 WRITE(6,830)
379 830 FORMAT(1H0,' ENTER A NUMBER 1-12',/,
380 - ' CHANGE VOLUME OUTFLOW AREA LOAD P-RETENTION',/
381 - ' NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5',/
382 -5X,'6 - RETURN THE CHANGED VALUE BACK',/
383 -5X,'7 - RECALCULATE A STEADY STATE P BY A DIFFERENT',
384 - ' METHOD',/
385 -5X,'8 - START OVER',/
386 -5X,'9 - QUIT',/
387 -5X,'10 - PREDICT THE RECOVERY OF THE LAKE',/
388 -5X,'11 - BACK CALCULATE THE PHOSPHORUS LOADING.',/
389 -5X,'12 - LIST STORED INPUT VARIABLES.')
390 840 READ(5,850)IOPT
391 850 FORMAT( )
392 IF(IOPT.GT.12.OR.IOPT.LT.1)GO TO 800
393 IJUMP=1
394 IF(IOPT.GT.5)GO TO 860
395 HVOLM=AVOLMH
396 HFLOWM=AFLOWM

```

```

397      HAREAM=AREAM
398      HPHOLO=APHOLO
399      HVOLUM=AVOLUM
400      HFLOW=AFLW
401      HAREA=AREA
402      HPHOLE=APHOLE
403      HRETCO=RETCOE
404      IF(UNIT.EQ.0)GO TO 870
405      860      GO TO (90,130,170,200,160,880,350,20,890,900,910,920),IOPT
406      870      GO TO (80,220,240,200,160,880,350,20,890,900,910,920),IOPT
407      C
408      C*****
409      C
410      C      LIST STORED VARIABLES
411      C
412      C*****
413      C
414      920      WRITE(6,930)AVOLMM,AFLOWM,AREAM,APHOLO,RETCOE,AVOLUM,AFLW,
415      -AREA,APHOLE,RETCOE
416      930      FORMAT(1H0,T13,'VOLUME',T25,'OUTFLOW',T38,'AREA',T48,'P-LOAD',
417      -T56,'P-RETENTION',/,',',METRIC',T9,F12.0,2F12.2,F12.1,F10.3,/,
418      -',ENGLISH',T9,3F12.2,F12.0,F10.3)
419      WRITE(6,940)
420      940      FORMAT(' ENTER A NUMBER 1-12')
421      GO TO 840
422      C
423      C*****
424      C
425      C      CHANGE THE VALUES BACK TO THEIR VALUE BEFORE LAST CHANGE.
426      C
427      C*****
428      C
429      880      AVOLMM=HVOLM
430      AFLOWM=HFLOWM
431      AREAM=HAREAM
432      APHOLE=HPPHOLE
433      AVOLUM=HVOLUM
434      AFLW=HFLOW
435      AREA=HAREA
436      APHOLE=HPPHOLE
437      RETCOE=HRETCO
438      AWLOAD=(220.665124*AFLW/AREA)*DAYS/365.
439      ZM=(AVOLUM/AREA)*.3048
440      FLUSH=(723.9669421*AFLW/AVOLUM)*DAYS/365.
441      RETIME=1./FLUSH
442      PALOAD=.2471*APHOLO/AREA
443      PULOAD=810.7132*APHOLO/AVOLUM
444      EQUFAC=(1.-RETCOE)*RETIME
445      HALFLI=LOG(2.)*EQUFAC
446      WRITE(6,940)
447      GO TO 840
448      C
449      C*****
450      C
451      C      PREDICT THE RECOVERY OF THE LAKE
452      C
453      C*****
454      C
455      C
456      C      SOURCE: SONZOGNI, UTTORMARK, AND LEE, 1976
457      C
458      900      WRITE(6,950)
459      950      FORMAT(1H0,'TYPE INITIAL PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION IN MG/CU.M',
460      -', - MAX 10000')
461      READ(5,960)AINPHO
462      960      FORMAT( )
463      IF(AINPHO.GT.10000.0.OR.AINPHO.LT.0)GO TO 900
464      WRITE(6,980)
465      980      FORMAT(1H0,'TYPE THE NUMBER OF YEARS FROM INITIAL TIME')
466      READ(5,990)TIME
467      990      FORMAT( )
468      IF(TIME.LE.0)GO TO 970
469      ARG=-TIME/EQUFAC
470      PHOCON=PHOSTE+(AINPHO-PHOSTE)*EXP(ARG)
471      CHLA=10.*(1.45*LOG10(PHOCON)-1.14)
472      SEC=5.19*(CHLA)**-.468
473      WRITE(6,1000)TIME
474      1000      FORMAT(1H0,' AT THE END OF',F7.2,' YEARS,'
475      -/,', THE CONDITION IN THE LAKE IS PREDICTED TO BE :')

```

```

476      WRITE(6,1010) PHOCON
477 1010  FORMAT(1H0,'  PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION (MG/CU.M)',
478      -T50,F20.3)
479      WRITE(6,1020) CHLA
480 1020  FORMAT(1H0,'  CHLOROPHYLL-A CONCENTRATION (MG/CU.M)',T50,F20.3)
481      WRITE(6,1030) SEC
482 1030  FORMAT(1H0,'  SECCHI DISC DEPTH (METERS)',T50,F20.3)
483      WRITE(6,1040)PHOSTE
484 1040  FORMAT(1H0,'  THE STEADY STATE PHOSPHORUS CONC. (MG/CU.M) IS ',
485      -F10.5)
486 1050  WRITE(6,1060)
487 1060  FORMAT(1H0,'  ENTER 1,2,3,OR 4. '//
488      -5X,' 1=NEW TIME PERIOD, '//
489      -5X,' 2=NEW INITIAL CONC. AND TIME PERIOD, '//
490      -5X,' 3=CONTINUE, '//
491      -5X,' 4=QUIT. '//
492      READ(5,1070)INDEX
493 1070  FORMAT( )
494      IF(INDEX.LT.1.OR.INDEX.GT.4)GO TO 1050
495      GO TO (970,900,800,890),INDEX
496  C
497  C*****
498  C
499  C   BACK CALCULATE A PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION
500  C
501  C*****
502  C
503  910  WRITE(6,1080)
504 1080  FORMAT(1H0'TYPE IN THE OBSERVED SPRING TOTAL PHOSPHORUS',
505      -' CONCENTRATION IN MG/CU.M')
506      READ(5,1090)AEPHOS
507 1090  FORMAT( )
508      IF(AEPHOS.LT.0.0.OR.AEPHOS.GT.10000.)GO TO 910
509 1100  WRITE (6,1110)
510 1110  FORMAT(1H0,'  ENTER A NUMBER 1-4',//,
511      -5X,'1 DILLON AND RIGLER, 1974B',//,
512      -5X,'2 VOLLENWEIDER, 1975',//,
513      -5X,'3 VOLLENWEIDER, 1976',//,
514      -5X,'4 ALL THE METHODS ABOVE.')
515      READ(5,1090)IG0
516      IF(IG0.LT.1.OR.IG0.GT.4)GO TO 1100
517      LR=0
518      GO TO(1120,1130,1140,1150),IG0
519 1120  WRITE(6,1160)RETCOE
520 1160  FORMAT(1H0,'  ENTER A NEW PHOSPHORUS RETENTION COEFFICIENT',
521      -/, ' IT CURRENTLY IS',F10.3,/,
522      -/, ' IF YOU TYPE 0, A REGRESSED ONE WILL BE CALC.')
523      ID=1
524      READ(5,1170)RETCOE
525 1170  FORMAT( )
526      IF(RETCOE.GT..000001)GO TO 1180
527  C
528  C*****
529  C
530  C   CALCULATE THE RETENTION COEFFICIENT
531  C
532  C*****
533  C
534      A=AWLOAD
535  C
536  C   SOURCE: KIRCHNER AND DILLON, 1975
537  C
538      RETCOE=.426*EXP(-.271*A)+.574*EXP(-.00949*A)
539 1180  IF(RETCOE.GT.1.)RETCOE=1.0
540      IF(RETCOE.LT.0)RETCOE=.0
541      EPLoad=(AEPHOS*ZM*FLUSH)/(1-RETCOE)
542      GO TO 1190
543 1130  EPLoad=AEPHOS*(10.+(ZM*FLUSH))
544      ID=2
545      GO TO 1190
546 1140  EPLoad=AEPHOS*ZM*((FLUSH**0.5)+FLUSH)
547      ID=3
548 1190  EPLoad=EPLoad*AREAM/100.
549      EELOAD=EPLoad*2.205
550 1200  WRITE(6,1210)ID,EPLoad,EELOAD
551 1210  FORMAT(1H0,'THE ESTIMATED PHOSPHORUS LOAD BY METHOD ',I2,' IS ',
552      -F10.2,' KG/YR',/T34,F10.2,' LBS/YR')
553      CHLORA=10.**((1.45*LOG10(AEPHOS)-1.14)
554      SECCHI=5.19*((CHLORA)**-.468)

```

```
555 WRITE(6,1220)CHLORA,SECCHI
556 1220 FORMAT(1H0,T15,'CHLOROPHYLL-A CONC. (MG/CU. M) ',F10.3,/,
557 -T15,'SECCHI DISC DEPTH (METERS) ',F10.3,/)
558 IF(LR.EQ.0)GO TO 1230
559 1150 LR=LR+1
560 GO TO (1120,1130,1140,1230),LR
561 1230 WRITE(6,1240)
562 1240 FORMAT(1H0,' ENTER A NUMBER 1-4',/,
563 -5X,'1= ANOTHER METHOD',/
564 -5X,'2= ANOTHER PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION',/
565 -5X,'3= CONTINUE',/
566 -5X,'4= QUIT')
567 READ(5,1250)IEGO
568 1250 FORMAT(
569 IF(IEGO.LT.1.OR.IEGO.GT.4)GO TO 1230
570 GO TO(1100,910,800,890),IEGO
571 890 WRITE(6,1260)
572 1260 FORMAT(1H0,'***** LATER *****')
573 STOP
574 END
```